

1915 2011/11/01



HERDIS EKSEMPLAAR MAG ONDER
GEEN OMSTANDIGHEDS UIT DIE
BIBLIOTEEK VERWYDER WORD NIE

U.O.V.S. - BIBLIOTEEK

19750073280122000019



PREFACE

This guide is intended as a bibliographic record of the official publications of the governments of the late Orange Free State Republic, 1854 - 1900 and the late Orange River Colony, 1900 - 1910.

1. Scope

All published documents, housed in the Free State Archives, have been recorded. No manuscript material has been considered for inclusion, neither has it been referred to during compilation. Government gazettes have, by virtue of their very nature, been excluded, while Inter-Colonial publications pertaining to the Orange Free State have been included. Laws which exist as independent publications have been included in the body of the text as well as in chronological sequence in Appendix A.

2. Missing Publications

During compilation it became apparent that several publications are missing from the collection in the Free State Archives. Attempts were made to locate these in the collections of the Library of Parliament, South African Library, State Library, Johannesburg Public Library, British Museum and the Agricultural Library of the Department of National Education. A few publications were traced in this way and their location has been indicated in part II, but a large number unfortunately remained untraced, and the gaps caused by them are evident.

3. Arrangement

The guide has been divided into four main parts and an appendix:

- part I : a brief historical introduction.
- part II : chronological arrangement of the publications.
- part III : subject arrangement of the publications.
- part IV : minutes of the governing bodies.
- appendix A : statute law.

Part I is an introduction aimed at identifying the Orange Free State geographically and politically. It is believed that an understanding of the nature of a government results in a better understanding of the publications for which it was responsible.

After a brief reflection on the nature of government publications in general, attention is directed, firstly, at the machinery of the governments of the Orange Free State between 1854 and 1910, and secondly, at the resulting publications. The emphasis falls on the latter half where a thorough, but brief breakdown of the publications have been attempted. This has been done in the hope that the theoretical background will give more meaning and be of greater use to the researcher when consulting the publications listed in parts II, III and IV.

Part II is the body of the guide. It is arranged, firstly, chronologically by date, secondly, alphabetically by title. An arbitrary letter has been assigned to each entry and has been placed between the year and first word of the title, e.g.

1910 A Bill to make better provision ...

The purpose of this letter is to aid access to part II from part III and bears no reference to the actual publication.

Part III may be regarded as a broad subject index to part II. It lists the documents recorded in part II alphabetically under broad subject headings and then chronologically under each subject heading. The same arbitrary letters used in part II are repeated in part III and refer to the full entry in the former part, e.g.:

EDUCATION, Higher

1910 A Bill to make better provision ...

Part IV consists exclusively of the minutes of the Volksraad, Legislative Council, Legislative Assembly and the debates of the latter, in strict chronological order. The annexures to the House of Assembly, 1908 - 1910 are also included, and are arranged alphabetically by title under the particular year.

Appendix A enumerates all the ordinances, proclamations and statutes which had force of law between 1854 and 1910. They are arranged chronologically by number and year followed by the official short title.

4. Style of Entries in Parts II, III and IV

Part II: The component parts of the content of the entries are in accordance with the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, 1967 (British Text). Headings have been omitted, as all entries prior to 1900 and between 1900 and 1910 have a common heading, viz. the heading for the government of the time. The government department responsible for the publication is clear from the content of the entry. The imprint has also been omitted as so few documents bear one. The entry simply consists of the title-paragraph recording the full title in English and/or Dutch and the sub-title. The collation includes the number of pages and the illustrative matter where this is applicable. The series statement is included for documents that are part of a series. Each entry concludes with a brief annotation which is designed to give some idea of the content of the publication.

Punctuation and arrangement of the entry elements are according to the International Standard Bibliographic Description (ISBD) and may be summarized as follows:

- i) [] used to indicate interpolation.
- ii) ... used to indicate omissions.
- iii) . — used to separate each area of entry.
- iv) () used for various purposes throughout the guide.
- v) = separates the title and parallel title.
- vi) : separates sub-title from proper title.
- vii) / introduces statements of authorship.
- viii) (Series) enclosed in parentheses.

Outline of the punctuation used in part II

Title = parallel title: other titles/author. — pagination: illustrations.

(Series)

Annotation e.g.

- 1904 H Fruit growing = Het kweken van vruchten/ by G. Shaw Scott. — 32p.: ill. (Farmers Bulletin no VI).
Discusses the soil, drainage, water, irrigation, fencing and wind brakes for various types of fruit suitable for cultivation in the O.F.S.

Part III: Documents in this part are simply brieflisted chronologically under alphabetically arranged subject headings. Subject headings have been formulated according to the Sears List of Subject Headings, 9th ed., with modifications to accommodate the type of material.

Part IV: The minutes and debates have been entered similar to the documents in part II and the principles of the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, 1967 and the ISBD have been applied as far as possible.

5. Bibliography and references: Part I

This bibliography has been compiled according to the principles of the ISBD and the style followed in the making of references, is that used in the Encyclopaedia of Library and Information Science.

6. Filing

Filing throughout the guide has been done in accordance with the A.L.A. Rules for Filing Catalog Cards, 2nd abridged edition.

7. Acknowledgements

My sincere thanks are due to Prof. dr. P.G.J. Overduin and Prof. R. Musiker who guided, advised and encouraged me through the whole project. Appreciation is also due to Prof. M.C.E. van Schoor who so kindly checked the historical accuracy of part I.

I also wish to record my gratitude for the ready assistance afforded me by Mr J.W. Cronjé and his staff at the Free State Archives, as well as those institutions which so readily gave of their staff time to search for missing documents, particularly Miss A.E.S. Nortjé

at the Agricultural Library of the Department of National Education.

My best thanks are also due to those who by their interest in the progress of the work, egged me on to complete it.

I acknowledge my indebtedness to my typists, Annette and Carol, who each in her particular way contributed to the completion of the work. "Your patience is deeply appreciated! "

Finally to my parents, my heartfelt thanks.

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|------|
| Preface | ii |
| Abbreviations used in the guide | viii |
| | |
| <u>PART I</u> | 1 |
| The Governments of the Orange Free State: 1854-1910, with special reference to their publications. | |
| | |
| <u>PART II</u> | 79 |
| Chronological Guide. | |
| | |
| <u>PART III</u> | 337 |
| Subject Guide. | |
| | |
| <u>PART IV</u> | 437 |
| Minutes of the Volksraad. | |
| Minutes of the proceedings of the Legislative Council. | |
| Debates in the Legislative Council. | |
| Debates of the Legislative Assembly. | |
| Votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly. | |
| Annexures to the votes and proceedings of the Legislative Assembly. | |
| | |
| <u>APPENDIX A</u> | 474 |
| Statute law of the Orange Free State Republic and the Orange River Colony. | |

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE GUIDE

| | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| C.S.A.R. | Central South African Railways |
| C.Z.A.S. | Centrale Zuid Afrikaansche Spoorwegen |
| d.d. | de dato |
| fol. | following |
| H.E. | His Excellency |
| H.Ed. | Hoogedele |
| Lieut. | Lieutenant |
| Lieut.-col. | Lieutenant-colonel |
| Luit. | Luitenant |
| O.F.S. | Orange Free State |
| O.R.C. | Orange River Colony |
| O.R.K. | Oranje Rivier Kolonie |
| O.V.S. | Oranjevrijstaat |
| p. | pages |
| S.A. | South Africa |
| S.A.C. | South African Constabulary |
| Tvl. | Transvaal |
| W. Eerw. | Weleerwaarde |
| Wel. Ed. | Weledele |
| Z.A.R. | Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek |
| Z.E., Z. Exc. | Zijn Excellentie |
| Z.H.Ed. | Zijn Hoogedele |

PART I

THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE ORANGE FREE STATE:
1854-1910, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO
THEIR PUBLICATIONS.

THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE ORANGE FREE STATE: 1854-1910, WITH SPECIAL
REFERENCE TO THEIR PUBLICATIONS.

1. The Nature of Government Publications.
 - 1.1. What are government publications?
 - 1.2. The purpose of government publications.
 - 1.3. The scope and content of government documents.
 - 1.4. Physical format of official publications.
 - 1.5. Problems associated with government publications.
 - 1.6. Their research value.
 - 1.7. Orange Free State official publications.

2. The Governments of the Orange Free State: 1854-1910.
 - 2.1. Orange Free State Republic: 1854-1900.
 - 2.1.1. The Constitution.
 - 2.1.2. The Organs of Government and their powers and duties.
 - 2.1.2.1. The Executive.
 - 2.1.2.2. The Volksraad.
 - 2.1.2.3. The Civil Service.

 - 2.2. Military Rule: 1900-1902.
 - 2.2.1. Administration of the districts.
 - 2.2.2. Assistant Military Governor.
 - 2.2.3. Auditor-General's Office.
 - 2.2.4. Customs Office.
 - 2.2.5. Deeds Office.
 - 2.2.6. Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General's Department.
 - 2.2.7. Educational matters.
 - 2.2.8. Financial Adviser.
 - 2.2.9. Orphan Chamber.
 - 2.2.10. Postmaster-General.
 - 2.2.11. Provost Marshal.
 - 2.2.12. Railway Department.
 - 2.2.13. Secret Service.
 - 2.2.14. Supreme Court.

- 2.2.15. Surveyor-General's Office.
- 2.2.16. Telegraph Department.

- 2.3. Crown Colony Government: 1902-1907.
 - 2.3.1. Organs of Government and their powers and duties.
 - 2.3.1.1. Governor.
 - 2.3.1.2. Lieutenant-Governor.
 - 2.3.1.3. Executive Council.
 - 2.3.1.4. Legislative Council.
 - 2.3.2. The Civil Service.

- 2.4. Responsible Government: 1907-1910.
 - 2.4.1. Organs of Government and their powers and duties.
 - 2.4.1.1. Legislative Council.
 - 2.4.1.2. Legislative Assembly.
 - 2.4.1.3. The Cabinet.
 - 2.4.2. The Civil Service.

- 3. Publications of the Governments and their Departments.
 - 3.1. Preservation of the Public Record from the earliest times.
 - 3.2. Government Printer.
 - 3.3. Publications of the Orange Free State Republic, 1854-1910.
 - 3.3.1. The Government Gazette.
 - 3.3.2. Minutes of the Volksraad.
 - 3.3.3. Government Secretary's Office.
 - 3.3.4. Administration of Justice.
 - 3.3.5. Orange Books.
 - 3.3.5.1. Budgets.
 - 3.3.5.2. Annual Departmental Reports.
 - 3.3.5.2.1. Administrator of Funds.
 - 3.3.5.2.2. Attorney-General.
 - 3.3.5.2.3. Auditor-General.
 - 3.3.5.2.4. Captain of the Artillery, Commandant of the Mounted Police and Criminal Investigation.

- 3.3.5.2.5. Collector of Customs.
- 3.3.5.2.6. Director of Railways.
- 3.3.5.2.7. Director of Telegraphs.
- 3.3.5.2.8. Education Department.
- 3.3.5.2.9. Inspector of Public Diggings.
- 3.3.5.2.10. Inspector of Public Works.
- 3.3.5.2.11. Orphan Master and Master of the Insolvent Estates.
- 3.3.5.2.12. Postmaster-General.
- 3.3.5.2.13. Registrar of Deeds.
- 3.3.5.2.14. Surveyor-General.
- 3.3.5.2.15. Treasurer-General.
- 3.3.5.3. Official Correspondence.
- 3.3.5.4. Reports of Commissions.
- 3.3.5.5. Census and Voters' Rolls.

- 3.4. The Publications of the Orange River Colony 1900-1910.
 - 3.4.1. O.R.C. Government Gazette.
 - 3.4.2. Colonial Secretary.
 - 3.4.3. Publications during Military Rule, 1900-1902.
 - 3.4.3.1. Proclamations.
 - 3.4.3.2. Treasury.
 - 3.4.3.3. Reports of Commissions of Enquiry.
 - 3.4.3.4. Lists of Government Properties.
 - 3.4.3.5. Documents pertaining to citizens.
 - 3.4.4. Repatriation Department.
 - 3.4.5. Crown Colony Government, 1902-1907: Minutes.
 - 3.4.6. Responsible Government, 1907-1910: Minutes.
 - 3.4.7. Administration of Justice.
 - 3.4.8. Departmental Publications, 1902-1910.
 - 3.4.8.1. Audit Office.
 - 3.4.8.2. Commissioner of Police.
 - 3.4.8.3. Customs Department.
 - 3.4.8.4. Deeds Office.
 - 3.4.8.5. Department of Agriculture.
 - 3.4.8.6. Department of Education.

- 3.4.8.7. Department of Mines.
 - 3.4.8.8. Department of Posts and Telegraphs.
 - 3.4.8.9. Department of Public Health.
 - 3.4.8.10. Department of Public Works.
 - 3.4.8.11. Department of the Attorney-General.
 - 3.4.8.12. Department of the Colonial Treasurer.
 - 3.4.8.13. Survey Department.
 - 3.4.9. Reports of Commissions and Select Committees.
 - 3.4.10. Census and Voter's Rolls.
 - 3.4.11. Inter-Colonial Council Publications.
 - 3.4.11.1. Minutes and Proceedings of the Council.
 - 3.4.11.2. Financial Publications.
 - 3.4.11.3. Central South African Railways.
 - 3.4.11.4. South African Constabulary.
 - 3.4.11.5. Miscellaneous publications.
4. Bibliographical aids to research after the history of the Orange Free State: 1854-1900.
5. Bibliography.

1. THE NATURE OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

Many ancient writings have been handed down to us on clay tablets, papyrus, parchment and stone. The greatest bulk of these prove to be neither poetry, drama, fiction nor sacred works, but are the most indispensable instruments required for the smooth administration and development of a civilization - government documents. Laws, proclamations, reports, economic statements, agreements and other records which link a people to their government were as well-known in 2000 B.C. as they are today.

The governments of the Orange Free State realized the importance of keeping a record of all their transactions from the earliest times. These have come down to us in manuscript and published form, and have since become the living record of a people's efforts to govern themselves to the mutual benefit of all the inhabitants.

1.1. What are government publications?

Government publications have been defined variously as: "any publication that is printed at government expense or published by authority of a governmental body" (20, p.317); "a publication issued at public expense by authority of the government or any other government office or institution — national, state or local — for distribution to government officials or to the public" (15, p.140); "material published at the expense of and by the authority of any form of government" (39, p.102); "government documents are the living records of the efforts of a people to govern themselves". (37, p.1)

In the context of the present work a government publication is regarded as any publication, pertaining to the Orange Free State, printed for distribution at government expense by the authority of the governments of the territory.

1.2. The purpose of Government Publications.

Categorically government publications are there to inform the public and to answer questions which are often not

answered elsewhere.

They "grow out of the peculiar function of the governmental agencies which issue them and are a public record of the operation and activities of government. They provide a means of keeping the public informed, so that each citizen can understand and make use of the services the government provides and can carry out more intelligently his duties as a citizen." (15, p.141)

1.3. The Scope and Content of Government Documents.

A government's range of publications grows as its involvement in the lives of its peoples deepens, so that it is virtually impossible to find a subject which has not been touched upon by some form of government document.

Characteristically their content is as varied as the departments which issue them and they cover laws, rules, regulations, minutes and debates of meetings, speeches, annual reports, reports of commissions and select committees, statistics, statements, treaties, etc. In short, they treat any subject of vital importance to a state.

1.4. Physical format of Official Publications.

Government publications appear in any form, shape or size, ranging from loose-leaf, unbound or bound volumes to pamphlets, leaflets, newspapers and more recently they have become available on microformat.

1.5. Problems associated with Government Publications.

Margaret Hutchins alluded to the problems associated with this group of publications when she observed: "... nothing like 100 percent efficiency can be attained by any amount of reading about government publications unless what is read is immediately illustrated and applied in the actual handling of them." (18, p.47)

The problems most commonly encountered are outlined as follows:

1.5.1. Source.

A government is unrivalled in the amount it publishes annually. No commercial publisher can compete with the pace set by a government printer who has to conform to the requirements of his government. Cost is usually minimal, another facet which lays the commercial publisher low.

1.5.2. Organization.

Government documents form a unique bibliographic class of publications. Their physical format forces special organization onto the library or institution handling them. As there is no formal method according to which they are organized, their organization varies from library to library.

1.5.3. Retrieval.

This is the most serious problem which has to be faced as these documents have not been catalogued, indexed and listed to the same extent as non-governmental publications. This makes retrieval difficult and the method of retrieving them varied.

However, the potential reader should acquaint himself with the guides that exist and should attempt to understand the publishing practices followed by the government at various stages and if needs be he should have a detailed knowledge of the organs of the government itself. Once he has become aware of the existence of a particular government publication, he has to cope with gaining access to a copy. Governments do not have a centralized source from which these documents may be obtained. Many documents may be considered ephemeral and only a few copies may have been produced, but one such document may be of vital interest to a researcher. Other documents may be confidential and not available to researchers.

Trade and national bibliographies rarely list all the government documents available, and periodical indexes are highly selective, while other reference sources draw heavily upon them without citing them.

1.6. Their Research Value.

This point will be touched upon in the following pages from time to time, with particular reference to the Free State official publications.

The value of government publications for research is all too often overlooked, often caused by the difficulties in tracing and locating them. They are authoritative source material providing reliable and unbiased information on a wide range of subjects, representing a wide range of interest.

Gates states: "Government publications provide primary source material in many areas, especially in statistics; in government operation; and in certain areas of the sciences e.g. results of scientific and medical research or patent and copyright applications. They are especially useful in history, the social sciences, education, personnel management, and the physical and biological sciences. Prepared by specialists who are in reality writing about their particular activities, they can be considered authoritative in the subjects they cover. They are up to date in that they present the latest information available to the agency which issues them. Many government publications provide bibliographies which are useful for further study and research. They are usually concise and readable." (15, p. 146)

1.7. Orange Free State Official Publications.

The Orange Free State government publications dating from 1854 to 1910 are no exception to the characteristics enumerated above. These characteristics help to explain the nature of the government documents included in the present work.

In order to understand the inner workings of the viscera of a government which has been revealed in its documents, it is necessary to take a closer look at the government itself. The following section will attempt to give a brief explanation of the governments of the Orange Free State, before going on to discuss their publications.

2. THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE ORANGE FREE STATE: 1854-1910.

The history of the small tract of land, on the vast African Continent, between the Orange and Vaal Rivers forms an integral part of South African history. Pioneers traversed this area at an early stage, but owed their allegiance to the British authorities at the Cape. Britain annexed this area in 1848 and it became known as the Orange River Sovereignty. In 1854, after the conclusion of the Bloemfontein Convention, it became the second, British recognised, Boer Republic in Southern Africa, known as the Orange Free State Republic. This independence was lost after the Anglo-Boer War in 1902, when it once more became a colony of Great Britain, known as the Orange River Colony prior to being incorporated into the Union of South Africa in 1910. Today it is a province of the Republic of South Africa and comprises 11 percent of the total area of the latter republic.

This preamble demonstrates that various forms of government existed in the territory between 1854 and 1910, viz. a republic, 1854-1900; military government, 1900-1902; a crown colony, 1902-1907 and a responsible government, 1907-1910.

2.1. Orange Free State Republic: 1854-1900.

The Orange Free State Republic which is often referred to as the "Golden Republic", the "Model Republic" and the "Little Republic", had a brief life extending over less than half a century, but the significance of these years is evident when compared with that of other states whose histories fill many pages in the annals of history.

2.1.1. The Constitution.

When British authority was withdrawn in February 1854, the European inhabitants were free to choose their own form of government. The form chosen was republican with a constitution modelled on that of the United States of America, the French constitution and their own experience of government organization and administration (38).

This constitution provided a firm foundation on which to build a young state: "among other things religion and education - the two most vital elements in the life of a nation - were provided for; the rights of property, and the freedom of the subject were guaranteed; all persons were declared equal in the eye of the law, the liberty of the press was assured - provided the laws were respected - and trial by Jury in 'criminal cases' established." (10, p.69)

The constitution was divided into sixty-one sections and could only be changed by a three-quarter majority in three successive sessions of the Volksraad. During its almost fifty years of existence it underwent relatively few changes. In 1866 it was revised in its entirety, and in 1879 and 1898 it was supplemented especially to regulate citizenship and the franchise, but the fundamental principles were never amended.

It provided for a State President, an Executive council and a legislative chamber called the Volksraad.

2.1.2. The Organs of Government and their powers and functions.

2.1.2.1. The Executive.

The State President was at the head of the Executive. He was elected by burgher suffrage for a period of five

years after which he was eligible for re-election.

His functions and duties were prescribed as follows:

"The president could declare war and make peace, enter into treaties and appoint officers when the Volksraad was not in session, but all these acts required to be ratified by the Volksraad. He could propose laws and had a voice in debates, but had no vote, much less a veto. He had the oversight of all public departments and the control of everything in connection with the public service; but was responsible to the Volksraad to which body there was an appeal against any of his acts. He was required to make a tour of inspection at least once a year, to examine all the offices, and give the inhabitants an opportunity to make known their desires." (43; v.7, p.444)

The following six presidents were elected to office between 1854 and 1900:

Josias Philip Hoffman, 1854-1855

Jacobus Nicolaas Boshof, 1855-1859

Marthinus Wessel Pretorius, 1860-1863

Johannes Hendricus Brand, 1864-1888

Francis William Reitz, 1888-1896

Marthinus Theunis Steyn, 1896-1900.

The State President was assisted and advised by an Executive Council which consisted of the landdrost of Bloemfontein, the government secretary and three unofficial members chosen by the Volksraad. Constitutionally its powers were limited and in practice it was entirely subservient to the State President who was not obliged to heed its advice. The Executive Council also acted as a court of appeal until 1874.

2.1.2.2. The Volksraad.

The highest legislative authority was vested in the Volksraad. It consisted of 52 members representing each major town and each field cornetcy in the state. These members were elected by their constituents for four years,

while half retired by rotation every two years when elections were held to fill the vacancies.

This assembly met annually at Bloemfontein. Each annual session commenced on the first Monday in February. However, extraordinary sessions were convened whenever the executive deemed it necessary.

Twelve members formed a quorum. Persons qualified for election if they were 25 years of age, owned fixed property valued at £200, had lived in the state for at least twelve months and had not been found guilty of any criminal offence.

The Volksraad as the major governing body in the state, could try the State President for any misdemeanour and could suspend him from office. In the event of his death, resignation, or dismissal they could appoint either an individual or a committee to act as president until an election could be held.

2.1.2.3. The Civil Service.

The State President controlled the affairs of the civil service. As the government became more involved in state affairs, the civil service expanded, however, in 1854 the following persons were the first to hold portfolios:

State President: J.P. Hoffman

Government Secretary: J. Groenendaal

Auditor-General, Registrar of Deeds and Orphan Master:

W. Collins

Landdrosts for:

Bloemfontein: Hector Lowen

Winburg: Jurie Wessels

Harrismith: P.M. Bester

Caledon River: J.H. Ford

Various landdrost clerks

Church Ministers

25 Field Cornets

Police force members

10 Itinerant teachers.

As state activities multiplied and matured the civil service included the following: Government Secretary, Treasurer-General, Administrator of Funds, Surveyor-General, State Attorney, Auditor-General, Postmaster-General, Registrar of Deeds, Orphan Master and Master of Insolvent Estates, Inspector of Public Diggings, Inspector of Public Works, Director of Telegraphs, Superintendent of Education, Director of Railways and Collector of Customs.

The publications of these departments will be returned to in a later section.

It is stated: "in reviewing the history of the Orange Free State, it is remarkable how that little republic stood alone and fought its own battles. From its powerful neighbour, John Bull, it obtained but little sympathy and but scant justice ... Nor from its Sister Republic had the little State ever enjoyed much help of a really disinterested kind. In fact it was rather the other way about; and the Orange Free State itself went under, in its attempts loyally to stand by its agreements with that Republic." (9, p.2-3)

2.2. Military Rule: 1900-1902.

The Anglo-Boer War ended the peaceful existence of the republic. Hostilities commenced in October 1899. In March 1900, Bloemfontein fell to Lord Roberts and martial law was instituted in the territory on 14 March 1900.

The area was formally annexed as a British Colony on 24 May 1900. Sir G.T. Prettyman was appointed military governor with John Emrys Evans as his financial adviser.

Major-general Prettyman, assisted by several army officers, organized a central military government in Bloemfontein. Administrative duties were delegated to various departments:

2.2.1. Administration of the districts.

The administration of the districts was placed in the hands of A.G. Trollope, a staff-captain of the

military governor. The whole region was divided into 13 districts, each represented by a district commissioner and an assistant.

2.2.2. Assistant Military Governor.

Lieutenant-colonel C.V.F. Townsend was appointed to this post. He supervised and co-ordinated the work of all the departments.

2.2.3. Auditor-general's Office.

This office remained closed during this period.

2.2.4. Customs Office.

Lord Roberts issued a proclamation on the 20 March 1900, whereby the customs office was re-organised. The chief customs officer of the old republic was re-appointed, assisted by 4 officials and 3 clerks.

2.2.5. Deeds Office.

This office remained closed during this period.

2.2.6. Deputy Assistant Adjutant-general's Department.

This department, under Captain P. Holland Pryor, was responsible for the supervision of all local and municipal matters, customs, posts and telegraphs and public works. It also issued all required passes and permits.

2.2.7. Educational matters.

Captain A.G. Trollope who managed the districts also took care of educational matters between March and October 1900, when B. Noaks became Director of Education.

2.2.8. Financial Adviser.

The financial adviser took care of all financial

matters of the state, thus continuing the work of the Treasurer-general. Various people occupied this post between March and 14 August 1900 when A. Browne was finally appointed.

2.2.9. Orphan Chamber.

It was re-opened and continued to function as before.

2.2.10. Postmaster-General.

Mr. Falck, Postmaster-general of the old republic was re-appointed. All the former laws and conventions remained in force. Postal services were resumed as far as possible and the Post Office Savings Bank re-opened on the 15 October, in Bloemfontein.

2.2.11. Provost Marshall.

This department, under Burnett Hitchcock, had various duties:

2.2.11.1. attended to persons taking the oath of allegiance.

2.2.11.2. issued passes.

2.2.11.3. attended to claims against imperial troops.

2.2.11.4. kept records of these claims.

2.2.11.5. guarded and transported prisoners of war.

2.2.11.6. kept registers of arms collected from burgers who had laid down their arms.

2.2.11.7. kept a record of all military court cases.

2.2.11.8. kept a register of prisoners and parole prisoners.

2.2.11.9. kept records of the citizens.

2.2.11.10. from 1900 organised refugee camps under a camp-commandant.

2.2.11.11. enforced civil and military laws by means of a 53-member military police force, and 70 European and 75 Bantu constables.

2.2.12. Railway Department.

The department operated from 19 March 1900 under Colonel Girouard. All previous laws and conventions remained in force unless they were contradictory to military procedure.

2.2.13. Secret Service.

It came into being in March 1900, under Major W.A.J.R. O'Meara and was divided into a military division and a civil division.

2.2.14. Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court did not re-open and all serious cases were tried in a military court under military law.

2.2.15. Surveyor-general's Office.

This office was used by the British Army for its own purposes.

2.2.16. Telegraph Department.

The telegraph service was used only for military purposes, and was placed under the supervision of Colonel Girouard, military director of railways. Letters patent providing for the government of the Orange River Colony, as it was then known, was read and proclaimed on 23 June 1902, thereby reinstating civil government.

2.3. Crown Colony Government: 1902-1907.

After the annexation, the territory was formally known as the Orange River Colony and a constitution was promulgated

on 23 June 1902, instituting Crown Colony Government with a Governor a lieutenant-governor, an executive council of officials and a nominated Legislative Council.

2.3.1. Organs of Government and their duties and powers.

2.3.1.1. Governor.

On the 7 August 1901 a commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet appointed Lord Milner as governor of the Orange River Colony stating "we do hereby authorise, empower and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in certain letters patent ... constituting the said Office of Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over Our Orange River Colony, or in any other Letters Patent adding to, amending, or substituted for the same, according to such Orders and Instructions as you may receive from Us." (32; v.1, p.203-4)

2.3.1.2. Lieutenant-Governor.

The Letters Patent also provided for the office of a Lieutenant-Governor in the person of Sir Hamilton Goold-Adams. He was empowered to execute all duties belonging to his office and those delegated to him by the Crown from time to time.

2.3.1.3. Executive Council.

The Executive Council had to consist of the Lieutenant-Governor, Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, Colonial Treasurer and persons appointed from time to time by the Crown. Extraordinary members could also be appointed at the discretion of the Lieutenant-Governor.

The Council met when summoned by the Lieutenant-Governor who presided over the meetings during which accurate minutes had to be kept and submitted to the Home Office twice a year.

The Lieutenant-Governor, only, could submit questions to the Council for debate, and he was in no way bound by their

advice. They, in turn, could minute adverse opinions and submit them to the Crown.

2.3.1.4. Legislative Council.

At first this body consisted of the Lieutenant-Governor, Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General and Colonial Treasurer. Later it was enlarged to include the Collector of Customs, the Surveyor-General, and representatives for Harrismith, Winburg, Smithfield and Bloemfontein. In 1903 the Directors of Education and Agriculture, the Postmaster-General and Auditor-General as well as four unofficial members gained seats, bringing the total number of seats up to twenty.

The Letters Patent stated that: "The persons who shall from time to time compose the said Legislative Council shall have full power and authority, subject always to any conditions, provisoes and limitations prescribed by any Instructions ... and to make such provisions and regulations for the proceedings in such Courts, and for the administration of justice, as may be necessary for the peace, order and good government of the Colony."
(32; v.1, p.185)

The Lieutenant-Governor would preside at all meetings and three members formed a quorum. Questions for debate were submitted to the vote of the majority and the Lieutenant-Governor had an original and casting vote.

Standing rules and orders had to be published and adhered to. The ordinances enacted by the Council were compiled and published annually.

Minutes of the proceedings also had to be kept and sent to the Home Office twice a year. The Lieutenant-Governor was also instructed to keep a Blue-Book "to be annually filled up with certain returns relative to the revenue and expenditure defence, public works, legislation, civil establishments, pensions, population, schools, course of exchange, imports and exports, agricultural produce,

manufactures and other matters in the said Blue Book more particularly specified with reference to the State and condition of the Colony ..." (32; v.1, p.202)

2.3.2. The Civil Service.

According to the Civil Service Lists published between 1903 and 1907 this body consisted of the following principle offices: Colonial Secretary, Colonial Treasurer, Surveyor-General, Attorney-General, Auditor-General, Postmaster-General, Registrar of Deeds, Resident Magistrates, Inspector of Public Works, Director of Education, Collector of Customs, Director of Agriculture and Forests, Master of the High Court, Medical Officer of Health, Civil Commissioners, Commissioner of Police, South African Constabulary, Director of Railways for the Central South African Railways, Land Settlement Board, Printing and Stationery Office, Library and a division for administering oaths and declarations.

2.4. Responsible Government: 1907-1910.

The peoples of the old republic were accustomed to a democratic form of government, and soon organized themselves into political parties agitating for full self-government. When the Liberal Party came into power in Britain, the granting of responsible government to the Orange River Colony was a foregone conclusion. A telegram informing the Governor of the impending self-government was despatched on 17 December 1906. It stated: "His Majesty's Government have throughout been anxious that no unnecessary delay should take place in the accomplishment of the declared purpose of His Majesty to confer Responsible Government upon the Orange River Colony; and they are now able to announce that the main bases and provisions of the Constitution as granted to the Transvaal shall equally apply in the case of the older

sister Colony, and they will therefore advise His Majesty to issue Letters Patent for the Orange River Colony following in its substantial features the Transvaal Letters Patent of the 6th instant.

"Representation will be on voters basis, coupled with manhood suffrage and a residential qualification of six months."

"The magisterial districts will be retained with their existing boundaries for electoral purposes, and there will be separate representation of towns." (32; v.2, p.37)

At the opening of the tenth session of the Legislative Council on 15 July 1907, the Governor announced that the Letters Patent providing for the institution of Responsible Government had been signed by the King on 5 June 1907 and came into effect on 1 July 1907.

2.4.1. Organs of Government and their powers and duties.

The Letters Patent dated 5 June 1907 provided for a Legislature consisting of a Legislative Council and a Legislative Assembly.

2.4.1.1. Legislative Council (Upper House).

The Legislative Council consisted of eleven members nominated by the Governor. All members had to be at least 30 years of age, should have resided in the Colony for three years and be registered as a voter in an electoral division of the Colony. Four members formed a quorum.

2.4.1.2. Legislative Assembly (Lower House).

This Assembly was composed of 38 members who had to be elected by the people. Any registered voter was eligible for election. The members elected a Speaker from their numbers and 10 members formed a quorum.

The Constitution laid down that the Legislature had to convene at least once a year in Bloemfontein. The governor

could prorogue the Legislature from time to time and when a term of office ended after five years.

Bills could be introduced by the Governor and each member had to take an oath of allegiance to the Legislature before taking his seat and being allowed to vote.

All questions debated in both houses were determined by a majority of the votes of the members present and the President, Speaker or presiding member had a casting vote.

Standing rules and orders had to be drawn up from time to time. All minutes and proceedings in both houses had to be recorded in English, although debates could be conducted in either English or Dutch.

The Legislature was empowered to pass laws necessary for the administration of the state. All laws had to be passed by both houses and printed in the "gazette" in both English and Dutch.

2.4.1.3. The Cabinet.

The Letters Patent determined that within four months after their signing "the Governor may designate such offices as he thinks fit, not being more than five in number, to be offices of Ministers.

"Appointments to such offices shall be made by the Governor in Our Name, and such offices shall be held during Our pleasure.

"The holders of such offices shall be styled Ministers, and a Minister shall not vacate his seat in the Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly by reason of his appointment to or retention of any such office.

"Every Minister who is a Member of either house of the Legislature shall have the right to sit and speak in both the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, but shall vote only in the Council or Assembly of which he is a Member." (32; v.2, p.175-6)

The first cabinet was composed of five leaders of the Orangia Unie, namely Messrs Fischer (Prime Minister), Hertzog (Attorney-General and Minister of Education), Dr Ramsbottom (Treasurer), General de Wet (Minister of Agriculture) and C.H. Wessels (Minister of Public Works). The speaker of the House was Mr C.G. Marais.

2.4.2. Civil Service.

The civil service was composed of ministerial departments, viz.:

- 2.4.2.1. Ministerial Department of the Prime Minister which included the offices of the governor and Prime Minister and the Audit Office.
- 2.4.2.2. Ministerial Department of the Colonial Secretary including the Medical Officer of Health, District Surgeons, Leper hospitals, Lunatic asylum, National hospital, Resident magistrates and Special Justices of the Peace.
- 2.4.2.3. Ministerial Department of the Attorney-General including the High Court, Sheriff, Prisons, Master of the High Court, Registrar of Deeds, Public Education, Police, Justices of the Peace.
- 2.4.2.4. Ministerial Department of the Colonial Treasurer including the Treasury, Posts and Telegraphs, Customs, Stationery and Printing, Civil Commissioners, Central Store, Land and Agricultural loan fund.
- 2.4.2.5. Ministerial Department of the Minister of Agriculture including the Veterinary and Forestry divisions, Agronomist and Experimental farms, Horticultural and Biological divisions and the Natal Border Guard.
- 2.4.2.6. Ministerial Department of the Commissioner of Public Works, Lands and Mines extending power over Public Works,

Roads, Bridges and Irrigation, Architectural office,
and Survey and Mines Department.

3. PUBLICATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENTS AND THEIR DEPARTMENTS.

3.1. Preservation of the Public Record from the earliest times.

The Orange Free State Republic possessed no government archives, although the Republican government realized its value for reference purposes and for preserving documents for posterity. Ten years after the Bloemfontein Convention, the first official move was made to organize an archive. On 9 March 1864 the Volksraad passed a resolution by which a commission, consisting of two members, namely, H.A.L. Hamelberg and J.A. Smellenkamp, was appointed to supervise the arrangement of government documents in the government secretary's office; and to report to the Volksraad annually on the work done. They were also authorised to purchase whatever they required to execute their task.

On the 14 March 1865 the archive commission reported to the Volksraad: "door verschillende omstandigheden in het afgelopen jaar niet veel ten opzichte der regeling is kunnen gedaan worden, doch dat zulks dit jaar zal geschieden." (34)

On the 15 June 1866 it was briefly mentioned in the Volksraad that W. Collins had been appointed as a member of this commission. It received no further mention in the Volksraad. The reasons why the commission did not succeed in organizing a public archive remain obscure.

It was left to each government department to preserve its own records, this encouraged a decentralized system of departmental archives. Paddison's building served as government offices between 1856 and 1877. The building

was cramped and storage space limited so that one may only guess the state of the public records when they were eventually removed to the new government buildings, in President Brand Street, upon their completion in 1877.

The next move towards the formation of an archive, came from the private sector. In 1877 a notice, prompted by Dr Brill appeared in the Express and Orange Free State Advertiser. The Bloemfontein Library Committee reported "that a very interesting movement has been set on foot in Bloemfontein, namely, the gradual collection of Free State Archives: that is to say, anything and everything which can throw light on the history of this country. Such a collection it speaks for itself, is necessary and useful. The earlier stages of a state require careful chronicling, and if the material at hand is not well preserved, as suitable occasion offers, the subsequent difficulty becomes very great." (6)

Dr Brill was unanimously appointed custodian of all the records and it was resolved to collect:

(i) originals or authenticated copies of early manuscript documents of the Orange Free State; (ii) files of procurable newspapers; (iii) treaties and conventions; (iv) correspondence from the earliest times relating to the area between the Orange and Vaal Rivers. They appealed to everyone to present old records to the "archives".

On 3 April 1879, Dr Brill reported through the same channel that progress had been slow and trying, response for old documents poor, but he had received the following from the government: the oldest constitution of the state; minutes of 18 sessions of the Volksraad; and official correspondence with the Cape between 1866 and 1875.

He acknowledged receipt of a copy of Adamantia, by Capt Lindlay; historical works on the Cape under Dutch rule; an almost complete set of the Cape Monthly Magazine;

a few manuscripts pertaining to the war with the Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek in 1857 and copies of newspapers. He, himself, had begun a collection of all the local newspapers: The Express, The Friend of the State, the Gouvernements Courant, The O.F.S. Monthly Magazine, and the Fakkkel, as well as works on South African language and literature.

He made an urgent appeal for the manuscript copy of Sarel Celliers' journal and other documents and books such as Hofstede's history of the Free State, O.F.S. Lawbook and the missing volumes of the minutes of the Volksraad. Finally he appealed for adequate accommodation for the collection.

Despite these gallant efforts no national archive was established during the republican period.

After the Treaty of Vereeniging, 31 May 1902, the British authorities transferred the official republican records to the basement of the old Raadzaal in President Brand Street. Their preservation and care was assured by the appointment of a government librarian and keeper of the archives in 1903. Edmund Leveson Calverley, the librarian of the Legislative Council assumed duty. Calverley was greatly interested in the preservation and care of old documents. He succeeded in having all the archival material relating to the old republic removed to the old Raadzaal where he arranged, labelled and stored them in strongrooms. This move saved them from being destroyed in the 1908 fire which gutted the government buildings. He compiled inventories and a subject index to all the documents in his care.

In October 1908 a fire destroyed the government buildings. The archives of the Orange River Colony were hurriedly removed to storage places and cellars in other government buildings scattered throughout Bloemfontein.

The British authorities abolished Calverley's post on 1 May 1909. A section of the archives of the Orange River Colony, including those of the old republic were removed to the Parliamentary Library and its management was placed temporarily in the hands of the clerk of the House of Assembly.

After the establishment of union in 1910, a temporary archivist, D.F. du Toit, was appointed and remained in office until his resignation in 1923. Mr A.J.H. Maree acted as part-time archivist until the appointment of Mr L.B. van der Walt as first full-time archivist in the Free State Archives on 29 March 1927.

The corner-stone of the present archives was laid in 1925, thus, becoming the final resting place of the official documents of the early Free State governments.

The republican documents have since been bound into arbitrary volumes. Each bound volume has received a number preceded by the initials: OR on the spine. These volumes have been arranged chronologically on the shelves by the OR-number. The minutes of the Volksraad are bound separately and at present have the OR-numbers one to thirty-two.

The documents of the colonial period have been arranged chronologically by subject in folders, where documents permit. Each document, in the folder or otherwise, has been assigned a number preceded by the initials: ORC, to distinguish them from the OR documents. Arrangement on the shelves is chronological according to the ORC-number. These numbers range roughly from 1 to 326.

A third and fourth series of numbering may also be distinguished. These are the documents pertaining to the Inter-Colonial Council and Central South African Railways which have been arranged similarly to the ORC documents, but their numbers are preceded by the letters ICC.

A further series similarly arranged, bear the letters ICP, and represent those documents which do not pertain to the Inter-Colonial Council itself, but reflect the results of the work which it initiated.

3.2. Government Printer.

It can be stated succinctly that the Orange Free State never had an official Government Printer at any time. The government printing work had to be tendered for by the various publishing houses in the Free State. The successful applicant then received a contract for three years. These contracts were awarded to the following firms between 1854 and 1900: Thomas White, publisher of the Friend, 1857-1866; Van Iddekinge and Co., 1866-72; Peters, publishers of De Tijd, 1872-75; White, Barlow and Company, 1875-78 and the O.V.S. Nieuwsblad Maatschappij, directed by Carl Borckenhagen and publisher of De Express from 1878-1900.

3.3. The Publications of the Orange Free State Republic, 1854-1900.

3.3.1. The Government Gazette.

Although the government gazette has been excluded from the present work, it is worthy of mention. The newspaper, The Friend of the State, served as government gazette between 1854 and 10 March 1857, when the first official government gazette appeared, entitled, Gouvernements Courant van den Oranje Vrijstaat and contained a miscellany of information pertaining to government appointments; annual budget; rules and regulations governing the admission of doctors, chemists, translators, attorneys, advocates and surveyors to practice in the state; notices concerning estates; correspondence, including foreign correspondence; legal matters; notices of meetings of the land commissions; and matters of general interest.

3.3.2. Minutes of the Volksraad.

The proceedings of the Volksraad were closely minuted from the first session, 28 March 1854 until the last session, 28 September 1899. These minutes represent the most complete history of the old republic, reflecting the political, economic, social and cultural development of its government and people.

Each session of the Volksraad opened with the customary prayer, followed by the Presidential address which formed a rigid agenda for the meetings of the Volksraad. This address and its proposals which were discussed in detail, help to give a clear understanding of the reasoning and philosophy behind the resolutions passed in the Volksraad.

The Volksraad met 82 times in its 46-year existence and directed attention to all matters concerning the state.

The constitution received immediate attention and all amendments were minuted. The history of the economic development and growth is demonstrated from its rudimentary beginnings, when the state coffers were perpetually empty. The annual budget and the system of taxation are clearly set out.

The government's policy towards the Basutos, its neighbouring states and at the time of the Diamond field dispute has been carefully minuted. As well as the treaties it concluded with its neighbouring states and far beyond their borders with France, United States of America, Great Britain, Belgium and Holland.

It carefully planned and recorded its system for the administration of justice. All laws, pro-

clamations and ordinances were ratified in the Raad.

Other matters that received attention in the Volksraad pertain to: Education, Religion, Railways and Customs, Agriculture, Irrigation, Geological Surveys, State Defence, Public Works, Public Health, Posts and Telegraphs and an endless number of petitions received from its citizens.

General matters also received attention, such as appointments and dismissals, correspondence at all levels, annual reports from the heads of departments, reports of commissions and land commissions.

3.3.3. Government Secretary's Office.

The post of the Government Secretary was second in importance to that of the State President, although the former's duties and privileges were never clearly defined in the Volksraad. In the early stages of the republic the government secretary was also the treasurer-general.

In short, it can be stated that the government secretary was the right-hand man of the State President, executing all the duties which the latter delegated and even acted on his behalf. "He was the hub around which all official business revolved, the nexus binding the central government to the districts, the private individual to the authorities." (49, p.161)

His archives are estimated at approximately 2,000 documents and "whether it be a matter of local trivialities, broad political tendencies or complicated legal questions, no research into the history of the Free State can neglect these pieces. They are related to all others." (49, p.161)

Graham C. Botha (5, p.84-6) divides the government secretary's documents into the following groups:

- 3.3.3.1. Letters received.
- 3.3.3.2. Letters despatched.
- 3.3.3.3. Telegrams received.
- 3.3.3.4. Telegrams despatched.
- 3.3.3.5. Licences.
- 3.3.3.6. Land commission.
- 3.3.3.7. Treaties, conventions, agreements, etc.

The above list demonstrates that the largest part of his archives never reached the press, and therefore, fall outside the scope of this work. However, in the case of the last two groups, documents were printed and have been included.

3.3.4. Administration of Justice.

"The Roman-Dutch Law was laid down as the common law of the Republic. Justice was administered by the High Court which was to consist of a Chief Justice and two judges who had to be Doctors of Laws or Advocates of seven years standing. In the country districts the administration of justice was in the hands of the Landdrosts appointed by the Volksraad; they took the place of the former Civil Commissioners and Resident Magistrates and were assisted by two Heemraden in judicial matters. Each ward into which every district was divided, elected its

Field-Cornet who performed partly civil and partly military duties." (5, p.82)

Ordinance books were cumulated from 1854 to 1891. These cumulations cover different years. In 1891, Ordinance, no 16, appointed a 3-member commission to compile, rearrange and revise the ordinances of the state. This ordinance determined:

"Dat het Wetboek, door de Commissie bijeenverzameld en gerangschikt, na te zijn hersien, herdrukt en, volgens de voorschriften der Constitutie, gepubliceerd in de Gouvernements Courant, als bevattende de Wetten en Ordonnantien van den Raad tot en met dit jaar 1891 inbegrepen, zal zijn en beschouwd, en genomen worden te zijn, het Wetboek van den Oranjevrijstaat, waaraan in alle Gerechtshoven en daarbuiten, de autoriteit van Wetboek van den Oranjevrijstaat vervangende de tot nu toe gebruikte Ordonnantie-boeken zal moeten worden toegekend." (34)

The ordinance resulted in Statute Books containing the statutes for the years 1854-90, which was replaced by one for 1854-91. In these compilations the ordinances of the preceding years were revised and republished in chapters. A third compilation existed for 1892-99, but its layout resembled that of the ordinance books.

The different cumulations of the Ordinance and Statute Books have been included in part I of the guide, while the ordinances and statutes have been enumerated in Appendix A.

The laws of the state were enforced by its law courts. These documents not only authenticate the history of the courts, but also contain many historical details relating to the country itself.

They demonstrate the development of the system of justice from an elementary system administered by laymen who had little or no knowledge of law, to a highly efficient system in the hands of a chief justice.

A large proportion of these documents were fugitive material and never reached the press, however, the regulations pertaining to the law courts were published in 1875 and Ordinance no 2 of the same year relates to the composition of the courts. Cases decided in the Supreme court were also published from time to time, the first in the present work appeared in 1875.

3.3.5. Orange Books.

The orange books represent the major portion of the republican publications. They are similar to the blue books of the Cape Colony and the green books of the Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek.

An orange book existed when important information was tabled in the Volksraad and published later by authority.

The first recognised orange book is the budget of 1865. Orange books, however, only started appearing regularly after 1881, but as they have no numerical sequence, it is difficult to determine whether a particular one ever appeared.

This class of publications may conveniently be divided into the following groups:

- * budgets
- * departmental reports
- * reports of commissions
- * official correspondence
- * census and voters' rolls.

The research value of the orange books must not be underestimated as they contain information on all facets of life in the old republic. Researchers will find the orange books a valuable starting point in any piece of research; it is hoped this fact will be underlined in the following discussion of the different groups.

3.3.5.1. The Budgets.

The annual budget of revenue and expenditure appeared in the Government Gazette from 1856 until 1864. In 1865 it was published for the first time. The series is incomplete prior to 1870, but complete from 1870 to 1899, however, several draft budgets, if they reached the press, are no longer available.

The financial year lasted from 1 April until 31 March, but the 1886-7 year ended on the 28 February so that ensuing years started on 1 March. From 1896 the financial year corresponded with the calendar year.

The policy followed during the compilation was to itemise revenue and expenditure rather than departmentalize it. Revenue was listed under headings such as: stamp duty, fines, sale of land, licences, customs and port dues, etc. Expenditure provided for government debts, public buildings, salaries, etc.

These budgets reflect the growth of the treasury from a state of perpetual emptiness to prosperity.

The treasurer-general and auditor-general were the chief officials responsible for the compilation of the budget. It was often bound with the former's report.

3.3.5.2. Annual Departmental Reports.

Organized government departments did not exist during the early stages of the republic, and no reports were published.

During these years the republic was so preoccupied with the Basuto problem that little attention was given to the organization of the civil service. It was only after the Diamond field dispute at the beginning of the seventies that the Volksraad could turn its attention to legislation concerning the organization and establishment of government departments.

The earliest departmental reports available are those of the Superintendent of Education dating from 1876. Since 1880 after the reports of the Auditor-General and the Postmaster-General, they started multiplying rapidly. These reports were usually submitted to the Volksraad on the first day of the February session. They reported on the activities of the particular department and were signed by the head of the department.

The heads of the following departments submitted annual reports. These departments have been listed alphabetically:

3.3.5.2.1. Administrator of Funds.

Few documents pertaining to this post have survived. Three printed reports for the following financial years exist: 1882-3, 1883-4 and 1884-5. They contain statements on education funds, orphan chamber funds, inheritance funds, interest rates, etc.

Between 1875 and 1877 and after 1893 the treasurer-general submitted these reports. In 1894 a commission appointed by the Volksraad reported on the subject of revising the regulations laid down for the administrator of funds.

3.3.5.2.2. Attorney-General.

In 1856 the State President recommended the appointment of an attorney-general so that the Volksraad passed the following resolution:

"Dat het tractement voor den Staatsprocureur op £250 per jaar bepaald blijve, onder voorwaarde dat hij tergelijktijd de betrekkingen van auditeur-generaal en postmeester-generaal daarbij sal waarnemen." (34) A.B. Roberts was appointed and his duties towards state and courts, were defined. He was assigned a clerk who also had to be postmaster of Bloemfontein.

On the 20 February 1861 a resolution was adopted separating this post from that of auditor-general and postmaster-general.

Despite the fact that he had to submit an annual report to the Volksraad, only one such report survived, the publication of the others are open to question.

3.3.5.2.3. Auditor-General.

On the 17 April 1854, Mr W. Collins was appointed Auditor-general, Registrar of Deeds and Orphan Master. In February 1856 the president recommended the appointment of a state-attorney who would then take over the auditor-general and postmaster-general portfolios.

In 1858 the duties of the auditor-general office were clearly defined. Amongst other things it had to submit an annual report, issue a quarterly statement of revenue and expenditure and make up the estimates for each ensuing year.

The 1880-1 report was one of the earliest orange books. These reports contained information on state finances similar to the treasurer-general's report. The collection is incomplete.

In 1879 the auditor-general also assumed the duties of the Inspector of Finance.

3.3.5.2.4. Captain of the Artillery, Commandant of the Mounted Police and Criminal Investigation.

Separate reports were submitted to the Volksraad concerning the activities of the above departments, although they were all compiled by the Commissioner of Police.

The reports of the Artillery and Mounted Police date from 1892 to 1898 while those on Criminal Investigation date from 1896 to 1898.

The report on the artillery was presented under such headings as military needs, statements on income and expenditure, munitions, requisitions, personnel, buildings, etc.

The report of the Mounted Police discusses regulations, salaries, training, uniforms, leave, etc.

The report of the Criminal Investigation Department includes statistics on the cases met out of available funds.

3.3.5.2.5. Collector of Customs.

The customs dispute raged between the Republican Government and the British Colonies for many years before it was finally solved.

The reports of the chief customs officer appeared between 1894 and 1898. These reports consisted largely of statements and tables showing the imports and exports to and through the state as well as the tariffs.

3.3.5.2.6. Director of Railways.

The government took over the British built railways in 1897, but in 1896 the Director of Railways issued his first report entitled:

Rapport van den Directeur-Generaal van Spoorwegen.

Unfortunately this report is missing from the Free State Archives and all attempts to trace it failed.

The reports for 1897 and 1898 report on railways construction, new lines opened, tariffs, employees, railways schools, etc.

Prior to 1896 a railways commission issued progress reports on railways in 1881, 1883, 1893, 1894 and 1895.

3.3.5.2.7. Director of Telegraphs.

"The first commencement of Telegraphic communication in the State was made in May 1874, when a proposal was read from the Cape Colonial Government, to lay a line from the Colony to the Diamond fields, via Philippolis and Fauresmith, which was granted by the Raad, under certain conditions, and with a 'proviso' that the line could be taken over by the State, on a notice of twelve months; since then - 1874 - a network of wires have been laid in the State, ..." (10, p.314)

Telegraphic communication also received attention during the 1875, 1876 and 1879 sessions of the Volksraad. The director's salary was fixed in 1880 and the reports printed are for 1885-6, 1892-3 and 1893-4. In 1897 and 1898 this report was submitted by the Postmaster-General, entitled: Rapport van den Postmeester-Generaal en Algemeene Bestuurder van Telegrafien van den Oranjevriestaat.

Matters reported on include income and expenditure, inspector of lines, clerks, telegrams, transport, etc.

3.3.5.2.8. Education Department.

The education system and progress of the Republican period has been adequately described in the Memoir of the Life and Work of Rev. John Brebner.

The Volksraad realized the importance of educating their youth, but lacked the means to organize an Education Department. This ideal was achieved in 1874 when John Brebner was appointed Inspector of Education and in 1892 became Superintendent of Education. This step formed a firm foundation for future progress.

The first report appeared in print for the 1876-7 financial year. These reports were entitled: Verslag van den Staat van het Onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, and appeared annually until 1898.

This annual report presented details on the different types of schools in the O.F.S. Appendices are included for the inspector's notes made on inspections during the year and the curators' reports for Grey College; Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice; the Infant School and later the Normal School.

A second series of education reports also exist, entitled: Algemeene Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap Rapport. They appeared from 1881, but the series is incomplete. These reports contained information on examinations and examination results. The examination question papers for all courses have been appended.

3.3.5.2.9. Inspector of Public Diggings.

The Diamond diggings at Jagersfontein were opened in July 1870, while profitable mines also existed

at Koffiefontein and later at Kaalvallei.

Inspectors were appointed at these diggings, although the latter did not attract a large alien population. These inspectors reported annually to the Volksraad on conditions at the diggings, the compounds, population and many statistics were included.

Reports for the Jagersfontein and Koffiefontein mines date from 1893 to 1898; only an 1898 report exists for Kaalvallei, while no reports exist for the diggings at Pniel.

3.3.5.2.10. Inspector of Public Works.

Although the budget voted annual amounts for Public Works, this money was largely spent on bridges, roads and to a lesser extent on public buildings.

A Public Works Commission reported on these activities in 1865 and 1870. The first report submitted by an inspector of public works is dated 1882-3. The series is incomplete.

The reports were presented under headings such as: bridges, finances, budgets, buildings, tenders, irrigation, railways, construction of telegraph lines, etc.

The inspector also aided various commissions of enquiry.

3.3.5.2.11. Orphan Master and Master of Insolvent Estates.

On the 17 April 1854 this post was called into being, coupled to that of Registrar of Deeds and Auditor-General. On the 8 March 1856 a government notice announced that the landdrost of Bloemfontein would take over the duties of Orphan Master and Master of the High Court in the administration of insolvent estates.

On the 15 February 1859 the following resolution was adopted: "Aangezien er dringende behoefte bestaat dat er bij nieuwe wette worde voorzien in het beheer der weeskamer en de administratie van insolvente boedels, zoo drukt de Raad den wensch uit, dat Z.H.Ed. de Staatspresident daaromtrent zoodanige wetten ontwerpe, en in eene volgende zitting van den Volksraad, ter overweging van vaststelling aanbiede." (34)

"The Orphan Master saw to the proper administration of the estates of deceased persons whose property was in the Free State and kept a watchful eye over the interest of minor heirs. In his office a Register of Deaths was kept. In case of an intestate estate he appointed an executor dative after a meeting of the next of kin had been held." (5, p.83)

Reports on the activities of this department date from 1884-5, but the set is complete from 1893 to 1898. However, the 1892-3 report includes a Memorie van toelichting over 1892-3 which is a statistical analysis concerning the activities from 1884-1893. This throws a shadow of doubt on the existence of the reports for intervening years.

3.3.5.2.12. Postmaster-General.

The duties of the Postmaster-General were executed from 1856 by the Attorney-General. In 1861 the latter was relieved of this post and in 1877 a separate Postmaster-General and Auditor-General was appointed.

The Postmaster-General's first printed annual report, 1880-1, rates among the earliest orange books. He reported on such matters as: postal communi-

cation, postal services, post offices, delivery of mail, contracts, agreements, etc. This collection of reports is incomplete.

From 1897 he also submitted the report on telegraphs previously submitted by the Director of Telegraphs.

3.3.5.2.13. Registrar of Deeds.

Mr Joseph Allison was acting Registrar of Deeds and Orphan Master at the time of independence and reported on the state of affairs. Mr William Collins was appointed Registrar of Deeds, Auditor-General and Orphan Master on the 17 April 1854.

In February 1856 the state president submitted a draft ordinance to the Volksraad concerning the establishment of an office for the Registrar of Deeds. He also removed the duties of Auditor-General and later those of Orphan Master.

The duties were duly laid down by Ordinance no 5, 1856: Tot de oprichting van een kantoor voor het Registreren van Acten in den Oranjevrijstaat.

William Collins inaugurated the system of deeds registration, but no printed reports date from his term of office.

The first report did not appear in print until 1885. The series is complete from the 1892-3 service year until 1898.

This office was concerned with the registration of title deeds.

3.3.5.2.14. Surveyor-General.

Although the appointment of a surveyor-general received attention during 1856, nothing came of it. On 26 February 1862 they again decided not to appoint one.

On the 2 June 1875 an ordinance was drafted concerning a surveyor-general's office.

Geo W. Stow reported on geological matters in April and December 1878. The need for a Surveyor-General was underlined, but no appointment was made until 22 May 1883 when J.C. Fleck was officially appointed to the post in which he had been acting since 1881.

The first published report dates from 1883, but they apparently only appeared regularly between 1892 and 1898. The reports were concerned with general surveys done at various places in the Orange Free State, and the compilation of a map of the territory.

3.3.5.2.15. Treasurer-General.

The Treasurer-General and Auditor-General had control of the Financial Department of the state. Both posts were the first to be filled after independence.

The Government Secretary also held the Treasurer-General portfolio between 1854 and 1866. On 24 February 1866 the Volksraad decided to separate the posts and to appoint a separate Treasurer-General who then also became Master of the Supreme Court. The duties of the Administrator of Funds were also executed by the Treasurer-General between 1875 and 1877 and after 1893.

The 1881-2 annual report was the first to appear in print. These reports contain statements dealing with all aspects of state finances under headings such as: posts and telegraphs, tax, education, public works, etc. A copy of the budget was also attached to the report in later years. The series is unfortunately, incomplete.

3.3.5.3. Official Correspondence.

The Republican Government conducted the correspondence with its neighbouring states at an official level. The majority of these letters, however, never reached the press, but cumulations were printed from time to time especially that with the Cape Government and Britain. These letters relate to matters of mutual importance, such as, the Basuto problem, Diamond fields, possible unification with Cape and later with Z.A.R., Customs, Railways, etc.

The earliest cumulation to appear in print refers to the 1870-1 period and was conducted between J.H. Brand and H. Barkly.

3.3.5.4. Reports of Commissions:

These orange books pertain to the reports of commissions appointed from time to time by the Volksraad. The terms of reference of these commissions cover a very wide subject field, but may conveniently be divided into the following groups:

3.3.5.4.1. commissions investigating special aspects, e.g. railways, irrigation, rinderpest, etc.

3.3.5.4.2. commissions investigating annual reports submitted by the heads of departments.

3.3.5.4.3. commissions reporting on foreign missions undertaken beyond the borders of the State, e.g. to Z.A.R., etc.

3.3.5.5. Census and Voters' Rolls.

The 1880 and 1890 census reports were published and contain statistical information on the population as regards: number of men, women and children, European and Coloured; religions; education; occupations and

professions; area of land; agricultural produce; physically handicapped, etc.

Voters' Rolls exist for 1884 and from 1895 to 1900. Today these rolls have the unique function of directories as they are the only means of tracing a person in this period.

The voters' rolls are divided firstly by place and then into wards. Names of voters are then arranged alphabetically and these particulars include surname, christian names or initials, occupation or profession, full postal and residential addresses and any other necessary details.

3.4. The Publications of the Orange River Colony, 1900-1910.

The documents of the Orange River Colony are in some instances similar to those of the earlier period and in others display no resemblance at all. The orange books were not continued into this period, but their equivalent may be seen in the annexures of the Legislative Assembly towards the latter part of the decade.

These publications have conveniently been divided into 2 phases, viz. the documents emanated by Military Rule and the documents of the civilian governments. The latter group of publications embrace those of the Crown Colony Government and those of Responsible Government. This change in government did not bring about any major changes in departmental documents, therefore, it did not seem necessary to divide this discussion into two periods.

3.4.1. O.R.C. Government Gazette.

Attention is once more focussed on the existence of a government gazette. The Government Gazette of the Orange River Colony was indeed the first publication of the new government. The first gazette appeared on 29 June 1900 and the last was issued on 30 May 1910. It was published by the Argus Printing and Publishing Company.

The government used this channel to bring official information to the attention of its citizens quickly. Its contents included lists of prisoners of war and deaths of prisoners of war; concentration camp deaths and marriages; government appointments; municipal regulations and amendments; applications for the registration of trade marks; boundaries of districts; other official notices, etc.

3.4.2. Colonial Secretary.

The archive of the Colonial Secretary falls outside the scope of the present work. It consisted of unpublished material which comprised the following:

3.4.2.1. correspondence between 1901 and 1907. These correspondence files number approximately 705 and treat as many subjects;

3.4.2.2. letters patent, commissions and royal instructions relating to the appointment of a governor and providing for the establishment of Responsible Government. This collection suffered losses during the 1908 fire which swept through the government buildings.

3.4.3. Publications during Military Rule, 1900-1902.

The few publications which did appear during this period, may be classified into the following categories.

3.4.3.1. Proclamations

The military government issued approximately 40 proclamations between 24 May 1900 and 23 June 1902. The proclamations have been cumulated, and form one volume, entitled: Proclamations issued in the Orange River Colony from the date of the annexation to the promulgation of the constitution on the 23 June 1902.

These proclamations were designed to maintain law and order in the territory and pertain to the establishment of the South African Constabulary; Board of Health; District Surgeons; Registration of births and deaths, etc. A full enumeration of all these proclamations appears in Appendix A.

3.4.3.2. Treasury.

A mimeographed report reports on the state of the treasury of the late Orange Free State and contains a statement of the revenue and expenditure from 1 Jan. 1899 to 13 March 1900, as well as a statement of assets and liabilities of the late republic.

The financial adviser who later became the Colonial Treasurer, Mr. A. Browne, issued statements of receipts and expenditure for the periods: 13 March 1900 to 30 June 1901 and 1 July 1901 to 30 June 1902.

3.4.3.3. Reports of Commissions of Enquiry.

Reports of three commissions of enquiry appeared at the time, viz:

- 3.4.3.3.1. Report of a commission of enquiry into the leasing of farms and mining rights by the government of the late Orange Free State ...
- 3.4.3.3.2. Report of commission of enquiry into the late administration of the Kroonstad District since the annexation.
- 3.4.3.3.3. Report of commission of enquiry with regard to institutions in Bloemfontein receiving government support.

3.4.3.4. Lists of Government Properties.

Lists were drawn up showing the properties and farms owned by the Republican Government. These lists were divided by districts detailing the name, registration

number, size and title of each property or farm.

3.4.3.5. Documents pertaining to citizens.

These documents were largely concerned with lists of persons who had taken the oath of neutrality stating the surname, initials, residential address and the date they took the oath. Therefore, these rolls also have the function of directories.

In 1901 revised instructions for administering the oath appeared, as well as instructions relating to fugitive offenders.

The Public Health Department also issued a report on the mortality statistics of the refugee camps, including the classification of the diseases that were succumbed to.

3.4.4. Repatriation Department.

Although articles 2 and 10 of the Treaty of Vereniging made provision for repatriation, claims, compensation and loans in respect of surrendered burghers, the Repatriation Department was established before these articles were drafted.

This department was constituted in April 1902 and its work was rather insignificant at the time. It consisted of a secretary, assistant secretary, a clerk and a typist, however, when peace was finally concluded in June 1902, it employed some 2,000 officials.

The work of this department temporarily overshadowed all other branches of the administration. Its task was to repatriate the peoples of the former republics. The difficulties it had to contend with has been described at great length by Mr Beak in his work The Aftermath of the War.

The British Refugee Aid Department, Relief Works Department and Land Settlement Department were affiliated to the Repatriation Department, with the following aims.

The "British Refugee Aid Department was instituted with the object of helping deserving British subjects where no other assistance from government sources was forthcoming." (4, p.68)

The Orange River Colony Relief Works Department was formed with "the object of providing employment for indigent burghers or 'poor whites' and to assist in ridding the refugee camps of people whom it was otherwise impossible to repatriate." (4, p.68) These people were employed mainly to construct dams and other irrigation works on government farms.

The work of the Orange River Colony Land Settlement Department is not so easily defined, as it covered many facets of the land question, including an enquiry into the agricultural resources of the country.

Notification was given in April 1903 that the Repatriation Department would cease to operate under this name from 1 May 1903, when it would become known as the Orange River Colony Government Relief Department. The latter department was under the control of the secretary and assistant secretary who acted according to the orders of the Lieutenant-Governor who was at the head of the executive.

The whole task of repatriation was carried out in the O.R.C. at a cost of approximately £1,400,000 compared with £9,093,636 in the Transvaal. (13, p.303) The work was carried out in such

a way that burghers were soon able to support themselves in a fair way and when normal conditions were sufficiently restored, the process of recuperation could be expedited.

The documents which emanated from the Repatriation Department and its affiliated departments were largely fugitive material, thus very few reached the press. However, printed documents pertaining to these departments appeared between 1901 and 1908. The subjects in them refer to finances, poor whites, land settlement and government farms. They appear largely in the form of reports of select committees and commissions.

3.4.5. Crown Colony Government, 1902-1907: Minutes and Debates of the Legislative Council.

There were ten sessions and one special session of the Legislative Council between 1902 and 1907. The council met twice annually, Sir Hamilton Gould-Adams remarked: "As you are aware it is a practice of this council to divide its annual session into two portions - the one sitting being held in July of each year for the primary purpose of dealing with financial matters and the other at this period of the year (February - March) for more general purposes." (27, p.2) This was an arbitrary division of the council's work.

These minutes are a living monument of the development and growth of the Orange River Colony after the war. Amongst others, they contain information on policies, treaties, internal and foreign affairs, education, agriculture, railways, mineral exploitation, defence, irrigation, finances, public works, land settlement, repatriation, customs, public health, justice, native affairs, letters patent, etc.

Unlike the minutes of the Volksraad, the debates of this Council appeared separately from the second session on 18 May 1903, to the end of the tenth session, 2 August 1907.

3.4.6. Responsible Government, 1907-1910: Minutes and Debates of the First Parliament.

The first session of the first parliament of the Orange River Colony met on 18 and 19 December 1907, then it adjourned until the 13 May 1908. There was a second session, two special sessions and an extraordinary session, prior to the formation of union on 31 May 1910.

The minutes exist in English and Dutch and their contents are similar to that of the Legislative Council and Volksraad.

The debates have been bound separately as well as the votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly.

Responsible Government also gave birth to three volumes of Annexures to the Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly for 1908, 1909 and 1910. These annexures consist largely of annual reports of departments, the budgets and commission reports. They represent those documents tabled in the Assembly.

3.4.7. Administration of Justice.

Minor changes were made concerning the courts of the old republic. Ordinance no 7, 1902 abolished the district courts of landdrosts, of assistant landdrosts, of landdrosts and heemraden, and of assistant landdrosts and heemraden; and in their place established the courts of Resident Magistrates which had all the jurisdiction, powers



and duties of the former courts. These courts constituted the lower courts of the Orange River Colony.

The High Court of Justice of the Orange River Colony was established by Ordinance no 4, 1902. Its seat was in Bloemfontein. It consisted of two and later three judges, but criminal cases were heard by a judge and a 9-member jury.

The Appeal Court was established in 1904 to hear appeals from the Supreme Court. Circuit Courts continued to operate as before.

The courts enforced the laws of the Orange River Colony. The statute law of the late republic had been translated into English by C.L. Botha and revised by S.H. Barber and J.H.L. Findlay.

Ordinance books appeared from 1901 to 1907, after which they became Statute books. A cumulative volume entitled: Laws of the Orange River Colony exist for the period 1900-1906. All the laws enforced in the Orange River Colony have been enumerated in Appendix A. Further information also appears under the heading Department of the Attorney-General.

3.4.8. Departmental Publications, 1902-1910.

These publications have been discussed in alphabetical order:

3.4.8.1. The Audit Office.

The auditor-general was at the head of this office which issued:

- 3.4.8.1.1. Instructions for the Guidance of Financial and Accounting Officers in the O.R.C.; and the amendment to these instructions.

3.4.8.1.2. Audit Regulations.

3.4.8.1.3. Annual accounts which were accompanied by the auditor-general's report. These accounts appeared from 1903-4 and the set is complete until 1909-10. After Responsible Government they were known as finance accounts and the last appeared in English and Dutch.

In 1908, this office became a division of the Ministerial Department of the Prime Minister.

3.4.8.2. Commissioner of Police.

The Police Force of the Orange River Colony was only organised after the abolition of the South African Constabulary in 1907.

Only the 1908 annual report of the acting commissioner, J.B.M. Hertzog exists. This report announces the abolition of the South African Constabulary and the formation of a new police force. It also reports on crime and extraneous duties undertaken in 1908.

See also South African Constabulary.

3.4.8.3. Customs Department.

A conference on South African conditions was convened in Bloemfontein on 10 March 1903. It was attended by 5-member delegations from the Cape Colony, Natal, O.R.C. and the Transvaal, with representatives from Rhodesia and Portuguese East Africa. A Customs Union was high on the agenda and the following resolution was unanimously adopted: "That all the colonies represented are in favour of the establishment of a customs union based on a common tariff and would welcome the adherence to such a union of the Province of Mozambique." (13, p.304)

Another Customs and Railways Conference was held at Pietermaritzburg on the 8 March 1906 when a Customs Union

Convention was entered into and signed by all the delegates. This convention regulated customs in all the territories concerned.

After the ratification of the latter convention in the Legislative Council customs became organized in the O.R.C. and the following publications were issued:

- 3.4.8.3.1. Customs Convention, laws, regulations, proclamations, notices, etc. of the O.R.C.
- 3.4.8.3.2. Customs Union Tariff, 1903.
- 3.4.8.3.3. Minutes and proceedings of the South African Inter-Colonial Conference on Customs, 1903.
- 3.4.8.3.4. Minutes and proceedings of the Inter-Colonial Railway Conference, 1906.
- 3.4.8.3.5. Customs Handbook, 1907.
- 3.4.8.3.6. Report of the Collector of Customs, 1909.

This latter report is the only one traced and discusses imports and exports by country of origin and by category.

3.4.8.4. Deeds Office.

The Registrar of Deeds was at the head of this office which, in 1908, formed a division of the Ministerial Department of the Attorney-General.

In 1903 the Deeds Office published its regulations pertaining to deeds of transfer, copies of deeds, bonds and the powers of the attorney-general.

3.4.8.5. Department of Agriculture.

"The Orange River Colony Agricultural Department was not established until the latter part of the calendar year

1903, and had no proper organization until the beginning of the financial year 1904." (4, p.116)

This department published the following publications:

3.4.8.5.1. Annual Reports.

3.4.8.5.2. Farmers Bulletins.

3.4.8.5.3. Leaflets.

Six annual reports appeared between 1904-5 and 1909-10. These reports included a report by the Director of Agriculture and reports by the heads of divisions within the department. Each report concludes with various meteorological tables showing rainfall, barometric pressures, etc.

Animal diseases and pests were rife in the Colony after the war, and the entire animal population was in danger of being wiped out; to this must be added the complete lack of crops owing to the devastation and a severe drought followed in 1903. Conditions were critical and gave rise to a spate of publications of which the most important were the Farmers Bulletins and Leaflets.

These publications were designed to bring some relief to the critical conditions, as stated on the title page of the bulletins: "these bulletins were issued for the information and benefit of farmers and stock raisers in the Orange River Colony." Twenty-three bulletins and twelve leaflets appeared, unfortunately both sets are incomplete.

They covered a wide range of subjects, e.g. Scab, Glanders and farcy, Poultry parasites, Blue tongue,

Hair worm, Fruit growing, Dry farming, Insects attacking mealies, etc.

Other agricultural publications are: Brand's Directories, Regulations, Ordinances, etc. All these publications usually had an English and a Dutch text.

3.4.8.6. Department of Education.

Education was one of the principal matters to receive attention in the Legislative Council. During hostilities schools had been established in numerous towns and concentration camps to promote the education of the younger generation. These government schools were under the supervision of Mr E.B. Sargant who, in 1903, became Educational Adviser to the governor.

After the conclusion of hostilities, the educational system was reviewed and the Public Education Ordinance passed in 1903. In 1905 this ordinance was amended.

Later at a conference between parties of the so-called Christian National Schools and the Government Schools, it was decided to grant more power to the school committees, as well as increased financial responsibilities to schools. Language and religious matters were also settled and the two types of schools mentioned above were amalgamated.

Education was again the focal point in the first session of the first parliament in May 1908. The whole education system was revised with serious repercussions which will not be expounded here.

In the light of this preamble we can expect this department to father many publications. The publications cover many aspects pertaining to schools, finances, curricula, books, teachers, pupils, examinations, awards, etc.

Annual reports appeared, starting with a cumulative one for 1900 to 1904. These reports included a report by

the director, school principals' reports, statistical tables, examination results and always concluded with numerous appendices.

3.4.8.7. Department of Mines.

The Orange River Colony was rich in minerals although this wealth was never fully exploited.

Diamonds were found in small quantities in nearly every district. Mines existed at Pniel, Jagersfontein, Koffiefontein and Kaalvallei. According to Calverley (7) the Jagersfontein mine yielded diamonds higher in value per carat, than the Kimberley mine.

Coal was produced in 1905, but production was hampered by lack of railway communications.

Until 1905 gold was not found in payable quantities at surface level, but at deep level great developments were expected and have since been proved. However, the colony lacked the funds which deep level drilling required.

Petroleum, according to Calverley, was found chiefly in the eastern districts around Harrismith and Bethlehem, but due to the great drilling expenses, more attention was given to diamonds and gold.

Although iron was reputed to have existed in many parts of the colony, no beds were opened up. A bed to the South-East of Vredefort was traced for some miles. Copper also existed in this area.

Other natural products were gypsum, natural cement and clay.

In the presence of so much mineral wealth, the department of mines was established. It issued five annual reports between 1904 and 1909. These reports were submitted by the Surveyor-General and were presented in two sections,

viz. (a) producing mines and (b) prospecting. Under these headings diamonds, coal, gold, petroleum, etc. were discussed.

3.4.8.8. Department of Posts and Telegraphs.

This department built upon the work of its predecessor and displayed great growth and development in the first decade of this century.

The Postmaster-General, Mr. A. Falck, issued annual reports between 1905 and 1909. These reports were divided into three sections, viz. I. Postal. II. Telegraphs and III. General. Each section was subdivided and reported on in detail.

Post and Telegraph Guides for 1909 and 1910 have survived, as well as two lists of Bloemfontein telephone subscribers for 1908.

The former guide is useful as it displays the state the postal services in the colony reached prior to Union. It describes and lists offices, stamps, tariffs, post box and private bag renters, as well as regulations and various suggestions.

The Bloemfontein Telephone Directory is the only publication of its kind to have existed in the colony. It is an alphabetical list of names, addresses and telephone numbers of the Bloemfontein subscribers.

3.4.8.9. Department of Public Health.

In 1908 this department was placed under the jurisdiction of the Ministerial Department of the Colonial Secretary.

It published prolifically although no annual report appeared. It was responsible for the following publications:

- 3.4.8.9.1. proclamations and regulations with regard to the registration of births and deaths.

- 3.4.8.9.2. reports on mortality statistics.
- 3.4.8.9.3. reports of the Registrar of Births and Deaths.
- 3.4.8.9.4. Medical and Pharmacy Registers, although only those for 1907, 1909 and 1910 have survived.
- 3.4.8.9.5. Vaccination regulations.
- 3.4.8.9.6. regulations for district surgeons.
- 3.4.8.9.7. instructions to field cornets in respect of the registration of births and deaths.

3.4.8.10. Department of Public Works.

This department apparently published no annual reports between 1902 and 1910. In 1908 it became the Ministerial Department of the Commissioner of Public Works, Lands and Mines comprising the following sections:

Public Works
Roads, Bridges and Irrigation
Architectural Office
Survey and Mines.

The second and last groups, especially, were responsible for many publications.

3.4.8.11. Department of the Attorney-General.

The Attorney-General's annual reports, if they were published, have not survived. This department was, however, responsible for various publications pertaining to the law courts and law enforcing officials of the Orange River Colony.

In 1908 the Ministerial Department of the Attorney-General comprised the following divisions:

- 3.4.8.11.1. Attorney General;
- 3.4.8.11.2. High Court;
- 3.4.8.11.3. Sheriff;
- 3.4.8.11.4. Prisons;
- 3.4.8.11.5. Master of the High Court;
- 3.4.8.11.6. Registrar of Deeds;
- 3.4.8.11.7. Public Education;
- 3.4.8.11.8. Police;
- 3.4.8.11.9. Justices of the Peace.

It published documents pertaining to court rules, duties of the sheriff, powers and duties of the Justices of the Peace, field cornets; law department circulars, several volumes of reports of cases decided in the High Court, remarks of judges of the High Court, several volumes reflecting the sentences passed in the lower courts, etc.

3.4.8.12. Department of the Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasurer-General became known as the Colonial Treasurer after hostilities ceased and this office became the Ministerial Department of the Colonial Treasurer in 1908. This department then presided over the treasury, posts and telegraphs, customs and the land and agricultural loan fund.

Attention is vested here upon the financial duties and publications. These included:

- 3.4.8.12.1. statements of the estimates and supplementary estimates of revenue and expenditure.

- 3.4.8.12.2. statements of receipts and expenditure from 13 March 1900.
- 3.4.8.12.3. budget statement in Legislative Council from 1905.
- 3.4.8.12.4. annual accounts, accompanied by a report of the Colonial Treasurer, from 1903-4.
- 3.4.8.12.5. statements on loans.

The statements of the estimates of revenue and expenditure were always detailed; while the statements of receipts and expenditure were always given with reference to the Post Office and Savings Bank, South African Constabulary, Central South African Railways and the Funds department.

3.4.8.13. Survey Department.

The Survey and Mines Departments were linked in that the Surveyor-General issued reports for both.

Only one annual report of this department has survived, if the others were ever published. In this report attention is directed towards routine work in the offices, maps, practising surveyors and the admission of such surveyors as well as the syllabus for the practical land survey examination.

3.4.9. Reports of Commissions and Select Committees.

Several commissions of enquiry and select committees were appointed with particular terms of reference. They cover a wide range of subjects:

- 3.4.9.1. with regard to Institutions in Bloemfontein receiving government support.
- 3.4.9.2. into the late administration of the Kroonstad District since the annexation.

- 3.4.9.3. into the leasing of farms and mining rights by the government of the late Orange Free State; and Land Tenure in the Thaba'Nchu District.
- 3.4.9.4. into the leasing of government farms in the late Orange Free State.
- 3.4.9.5. to enquire into the law relating to mining and prospecting for diamonds and precious stones.
- 3.4.9.6. Industrial Commission report.
- 3.4.9.7. into the existing constitution and control of the National Hospital, Bloemfontein.
- 3.4.9.8. Technical Education Commission report.
- 3.4.9.9. Roads Commission.
- 3.4.9.10. Electoral Divisions Delimitation commission.
- 3.4.9.11. into the position and circumstances of poor whites in the O.R.C.
- 3.4.9.12. to enquire into the report of the commission appointed by the government on the poor whites question.
- 3.4.9.13. to enquire into the question of repatriation debts.
- 3.4.9.14. to enquire into the constitution, organization, administration, and distribution of the Orange River Colony Contingent of the South African Constabulary.
- 3.4.9.15. to enquire into the public service.
- 3.4.9.16. Tanning and tobacco industries commission.
- 3.4.9.17. report on public accounts.

- 3.4.9.18. on the establishment of a Central Agricultural Society.
- 3.4.9.19. report respecting the grants of assistance to persons who were wounded during the war and also to the widows of persons killed.
- 3.4.9.20. South African Constabulary Commission.
- 3.4.9.21. to enquire into and report upon the organization and administration of the Central South African Railways.
- 3.4.9.22. South African Native Affairs Commission.
- 3.4.9.23. Irrigation commission.
- 3.4.9.24. to enquire into certain questions affecting pay and conditions of employment of the artizan and daily paid sections of the C.S.A.R.

3.4.10. Census and Voters' Rolls.

A census was held on 17 April 1904. The results reveal interesting facts and statistics with regard to the population: numbers, dwellings, birthplaces, ages, conjugal conditions, education, religions, occupations and professions, sicknesses and infirmities, convicts and prisoners, livestock and agriculture, industries, etc. This publication has a sister volume containing the regulations of district enumerators.

Voters' rolls appeared in 1907 and 1909. They differed from those of the earlier period in that the new delimitation resulted in more electoral divisions: 38 for 1907 and 39 for 1909. Each electoral division was divided into wards and the voters were listed alphabetically according to their ward. Information for each

voter includes surname, christian name, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade profession or other description.

The lists of voters appeared separately for each electoral division, but these have been cumulated into two volumes in the Free State Archives.

One Volume for 1907 and another for 1909.

3.4.11. Inter-Colonial Council Publications.

An Inter-Colonial Council common to the Orange River Colony and the Transvaal was established by an order in Council dated 20 May 1903.

Its purpose was to prevent the division of the Central South African Railway system which was common to both colonies; it also took charge of the affairs of the South African Constabulary and various other matters delegated to it from time to time.

"This arrangement was rendered liable to termination on the motion of either colony after six months' notice, subsequent to the establishment of responsible government in both colonies.

Such notice was given by both governments early in December 1907 and the Council ceased to exist on 2 June 1908. Thereupon the Central South African Railways were worked as a joint system."

(11, p.516)

The Inter-Colonial Council was under the presidency of the High Commissioner and included the following members: the Lieutenant-Governors of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, the Inspector-General of the South African Constabulary, the Commissioner of Railways, two nominated and two elected members of the Legislative Council of each colony, two other members nominated by the Secretary of State who might or

might not be members of the Legislative Council of either colony. All members held office for twelve months.

The Council was charged with the following responsibilities:

- * "The reorganization of the railway systems of the two republics, these having been under military control during the war.
- * The provision of an adequate and efficient police force ...
- * The provision of the necessary funds." (13, p. 314)

As regards points one and two the Central South African Railways and the South African Constabulary came into being respectively. In order to raise the necessary funds, a guaranteed loan was raised by the High Commissioner with the two colonies as security. An amount involving 35 million pounds was raised, of this 5 million had to be raised for the Orange River Colony.

The publications emanating from this source may be divided into the following categories:

- * Minutes and proceedings of the Council.
- * Central South African Railway Publications.
- * South African Constabulary.
- * Miscellaneous.

3.4.11.1. Minutes and Proceedings of the Council.

The Council met for the first time on 2 July 1903, to discuss finances, plan railway constructions, appoint a railway committee and to define the latter's functions, etc. Four more ordinary meetings and several extraordinary meetings were held between this date and 30 May 1907.

The minutes of the public session and executive session appear separately as well as the debates of the proceedings in the Council. Orders in council relating to the

Inter-Colonial and the Central South African Railways from 1902 to 1905 have also been published separately under headings such as: railway administration, creation of an Inter-Colonial Council and its powers, constitution and organization, etc.

3.4.11.2. Financial Publications.

These publications relate to the finance accounts and the annual estimates and supplementary estimates from the 1903-4 financial year.

The finance accounts pertain to accounts of the Inter-Colonial Council, Central South African Railways, South African Constabulary, Appropriation accounts of the service of the guaranteed loan, etc. These accounts are accompanied by a report of the auditor to the Council.

Estimations for the following expenditure were made: Service of guaranteed loan, Central South African Railways, South African Constabulary, Surveys, Inter-Colonial Council, auditor and miscellaneous. These estimations and supplementary estimations were made until the 30 June 1908.

3.4.11.3. The Central South African Railways.

"The railways of the two colonies had been vested in the High Commissioner under the name of the Central South African Railways, and were for some time under the management of Sir Percy Girouard, as Commissioner of Railways. The [Legislative] Council found that, while this officer was, no doubt an efficient director of military railways, it would be more in the general public and economic interest to supersede him and introduce more business methods of management." (13, p.316) He was superseded by Mr T.R. Price as Director of Railways.

The Central South African Railways was responsible for the development and construction of railway lines in the Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. The financial

position of the Orange River Colony section of the system was for some time uncertain, but some clarification was reached by the Colonial Treasurer's statement: "That this colony has a debt only in so far as it has to make good a share, a comparatively small share in comparison with what the Transvaal has to pay, of the total sum by which the railway receipts of the joint railways fall, in any one year, to meet the actual expenditure for the maintenance of the railways, the charges in connection with the guaranteed loan, the South African Constabulary, and other minor services, common to the two colonies."
(13, p.323)

Publications pertaining to this subject include the general manager's reports from 1902 to 1909; reports on railway conferences in 1903 and 1906; reports by railway commissions and the railway committee; and publications concerning railway routes, rates and finances.

3.4.11.4. The South African Constabulary.

The South African Constabulary was established as a result of the Inter-Colonial Council's responsibility to provide an adequate and efficient police force.

Few documents concerning this body appeared in print. It was duly provided for in the budgets of the Inter-Colonial Council.

In 1905 a select committee, consisting of Sir Hamilton Gould-Adams, Sir George Farrar, Mr Goldby and Sir J.G. Fraser was appointed to investigate the condition and administration of this body with a view to economising. They visited every depot and recommended that substantial and economic reductions could be beneficially introduced.

In 1908 a commission was again appointed to investigate the constitution, organization, administration and distribution of the Orange River Colony contingent of the South African Constabulary. This body ceased to exist after the establishment of Responsible Government, when it was superceded by a police force.

3.4.11.5. Miscellaneous Publications.

Various other duties were delegated to the Inter-Colonial Council from time to time; and these publications pertain to irrigation, native affairs, mutual relations of the British South African Colonies, customs, university education, etc.

4. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AIDS TO RESEARCH AFTER THE HISTORY OF THE ORANGE FREE STATE: 1854-1910.

Bibliographic aids to the history of the Orange Free State are varied and few. They are conveniently discussed in three categories, viz:

- * bibliographies included in monographic works.
- * subject bibliographies.
- * works comprising the texts or extracts from the texts of original documents.

The first category is well-known and the one most readily used and understood by readers. Here we simply understand the bibliographies appearing at the end or occasionally at the beginning of a textbook treating the subject. These bibliographies usually reflect those works the author consulted or works for further reading.

Such bibliographies can be found in works like:

- * Cambridge history of the British Empire, v.8. (8)
- * Five hundred years: a history of South Africa. (28)
- * Geskiedenis van Suid-Afrika. (46)
- * History of South Africa. (50)

These bibliographies serve a useful purpose if the reader is interested in further research.

The second category is designed exclusively for the researcher engaged in compiling a list of books pertaining to his particular field of study. These bibliographies contain full bibliographic

details of the works listed so that they may be easily identified in any collection.

Bibliographies belonging to this category and pertaining to the Free State are:

- * Botha, C. Graham: The Public Archives of South Africa, 1652-1910. (5)
- * Muller, C.F.J. a.o.: A select bibliography of South African history ... (29)
- * Theal, G. McCall: Catalogue of books and pamphlets ... (42)
- * Van Schoor, M.C.E. a.o.: 'n Bibliografie van werke oor die Oranje-Vrijstaat vanaf die vroegste tye tot 1910. (48)

The bibliographical aids belonging to the third category exist once more for the convenience of the researcher who may have difficulty in handling or reading an original document. These aids contain the texts or extracts from the texts of original publications. They are highly selective in their coverage and include only those documents considered most vital to illustrate a particular historical event. Free State examples illustrating this category are:

- * Eybers, G.W.: Select constitutional documents illustrating South African history, 1795-1910. (11)
- * Newton, A.P.: Select documents relating to the unification of South Africa. (32)
- * Van Jaarsveld, F.A.: Honderd basiese dokumente by die studie van die Suid-Afrikaanse geskiedenis, 1648-1961. (47)

Official documents are rarely mentioned in the bibliographies belonging to the first category, while in the second category the minutes and proceedings of the Volksraad and Legislative Council are the only government publications usually cited. The third category is comprised of government documents only, but these compilations only represent a small percentage of the amount published by the government. Usually only those documents illustrating government policy and the administration of justice are included, besides the minutes of the governing bodies.

Orange and Blue books have not received any attention in the bibliographic aids for the Orange Free State although their research value have never been denied.

"The history to be learned from a series of official documents is not only derived from the facts and statements that they contain, a study of their form is also of interest" (32, p. xxix)
The present work was envisaged to achieve the latter in respect of the printed official records of the Orange Free State.

5. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1. ALA rules for filing catalog cards/ edited by Pauline A. Seely. — 2nd abridged ed. — Chicago: American Library Association, 1968, 1970 printing. — x, 94p.; 20cm.
Index.
ISBN 0-8389-0001-1 (1968)
2. ANGLD- American cataloguing rules/ prepared by the American Library Association, Library of Congress, Library Association and Canadian Library Association. — British Text. — London: Library Association, 1967. — xxiv, 327p.; 29cm.
Index.
SBN 85365 170 1
3. BAUMAN, G. a.o.
The lost republic: the biography of a land-surveyor/ by Gustav Bauman and Elfrieda Bright. — London: Faber, [circa 1937]. — 269p.; 22cm.
Index.
4. BEAK, G.B.
The aftermath of the war: an account of the repatriation of boers and natives in the Orange River Colony, 1902-1904/ by G.B. Beak. — London: E. Arnold, 1906. — x, 296p.: ill., maps; 21cm.
Index.
5. BOTHA, C.G.
The public archives of South Africa, 1652-1910/ by C. Graham Botha. — New York: Burt Franklin, 1969 printing. — ix, 108p.; 23cm.
(Burt Franklin Research and Source Works series; 378)
Originally published, Cape Town: [s.n.], 1928.
Index.
6. BRILL, J.
The Free State archives: [report on their present position]/ [by] J. Brill. — no pagination.
(In Supplement to the Express and Orange Free State Advertiser, 3 April 1879).

7. CALVERLEY, E.L.
A guide to Bloemfontein with a short history and description of the Orange River Colony/ by E.L. Calverley. — Bloemfontein: Argus, 1905. — 71p.: ill.; 18cm.
8. CAMBRIDGE history of the British Empire/ edited by E.A. Benians ... [and others]. — 2nd. ed. — Cambridge: University press, 1963. — 8v.; 23cm.
Vol VIII: South Africa, Rhodesia and the High Commission Territories/ [edited by] E.A. Walker. — 1963. — xxviii, 1087p.; 23cm.
Bibliography p. 917-1018. Index.
9. COLLINS, J.A.
The struggles of an infant state: being some glimpses into the history of the late Orange Free State Republic/ by Jas A. Collins. — Cape Town: Juta, 1925. — [2], 102p.: ill.; 16cm.
Index.
10. COLLINS, Wm. W.
Free Statia: reminiscences of a lifetime in the Orange Free State/ [by] Wm. W. Collins. — Cape Town: C. Struik, 1965. — 344p.; 21cm.
(Africana Collectanea; XII)
Facsimile reprint of the original edition, Bloemfontein: [s.n.], 1907.
Index.
11. EYBERS, G.W.
Select constitutional documents illustrating South African history, 1795-1910/ selected and edited with an introduction by G.W. Eybers. — London: G. Routledge, 1918. — lxxxvii, 582p.; 21cm.
Index.
12. FOURIE, P.C.
Die administrasie van die Oranje-Vrystaat tot 1859.
(In Archives Year Book for South African History v.26, part II, 1963, p 159-246).

13. FRASER, Sir J.G.
Episodes in my life/ by John George Fraser. — Cape Town: Juta, 1922. — x, 426p.: ill.; 21cm.
14. FREE State archives: [local news]. — no pagination.
(In The Express and Orange Free State Advertiser, 17 May 1877).
15. GATES, J.K.
Guide to the use of books and libraries/ by Jean Key Gates. — 2nd ed. — New York: McGraw-Hill, 1969. — 230p.; 21cm.
Index.
16. HAMELBERG, H.A.L.
Die dagboek van H.A.L. Hamelberg/ uitgegee en toegelig deur F.J. du T. Spies met 'n verkorte weergawe in Engels vertaal deur N.G. Sabbagha. — Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1952. — xx, 275p.: ill.; 21cm.
(van Riebeeck Society; 33).
17. HOFSTEDE, H.J.
Geschiedenis van den Oranje-Vrijstaat in verband met eene korte geschiedenis der aangrenzende kolonien, vooral der Kaapkolonie/ door H.J. Hofstede. — s' Gravenhage: D.A. Thieme, 1876. — xiv, 251p.: ill., maps; 22cm.
18. HUTCHINS, M.
Introduction to reference work/ by Margaret Hutchins. — Chicago: American Library Association, 1944. — xii, 214p.; 24cm.
Index.
19. INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS.
International standard bibliographic description (for single volume and multi-volume monographic publications)/[by] the International Federation of Library Associations. — London: [IFLA], 1971. — iv, 30p.; 21cm.

20. KATZ, W.A.
Introduction to reference work: basic reference sources/
by W.A. Katz. — 2nd. ed. — New York: McGraw-Hill, 1974.
— xiii, 36lp.; 24cm.
Index.
ISBN 0-07-033353-X (vol 1)
21. KIESER, A.
Ons dokumente/ deur A. Kieser. — Bloemfontein: Nasionale
pers, 1942. — 87p.; 15cm.
(Tweede Trek-reeks; XVI).
22. KIESER, A.
President Steyn in die krisisjare, 1896-1899/ deur A.
Kieser. — Cape Town: Nasionale Boekhandel, [circa 1939].
— ix, 213p.: ill.; 21cm.
Previously issued as the author's thesis, University of
Stellenbosch.
Bibliography p.208. Index.
23. KRUGER, C.J.H.
Militêre bewind in die Oranje-Vrystaat: Maart 1900 -
Januarie 1901/ [deur] C.J.H. Kruger. — Pretoria: University
of Pretoria, 1958. — ix, 184p.: illus; 33cm.
Thesis: M.A., Pretoria, 1958.
Bibliography p. 183-184.
24. MALAN, J.H.
Die opkoms van 'n republiek: of die geskiedenis van die
Oranje-Vrystaat tot die jaar 1863/ deur J.H. Malan. —
Bloemfontein: Nasionale pers, 1929. — 532p.: ill.; 20cm.
25. MEINTJES, J.
President Steyn: a biography/[by] J. Meintjes. —
Cape Town: Nasionale Boekhandel, 1969. — [9], 272p.:
ill; 22cm.
Bibliography p.257-260. Index.

26. MEMOIR of the life and work of Rev. John Brebner. —
Edinburgh: Lorimer and Chalmers, 1903. — 128p.: ill.;
22cm.
27. MINUTES of the proceedings of the Legislative Council:
ninth session, 14 February–1 March 1907. — Bloemfontein:
Argus, 1907. — x, 125p.; 20cm.
Index.
28. MULLER C.F.J. ed.
Five hundred years: a history of South Africa/ edited by
C.F.J. Muller. — Pretoria: Academica, 1969. — xiii,
489p.: illus.; 23cm.
Bibliography p. 459–471. Index.
29. MULLER, C.F.J. a.o.
A select bibliography of South African history: a guide
for historical research/ edited by C.F.J. Muller, F.A.
van Jaarsveld and Theo van Wijk. — Pretoria: University
of South Africa, 1966. — xii, 215p.; 24cm.
Index.
[Revised and enlarged edition, 1974].
30. MULLER, H.P.N.
Oude tyden in den Oranje-Vrijstaat: naar H.A.L. Hamel-
berg's nagelaten papieren beschreven/ door H.P.N. Muller. —
Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1907. — xii, 383p.: ill.; 25cm.
31. MURRAY, E.
Young Mrs Murray goes to Bloemfontein, 1856–1860/ letters
edited by Joyce Murray. — Cape Town: A.A. Balkema, 1954.
— 155p.; 21cm.
Index.
32. NEWTON, A.P.
Select documents relating to the unification of South
Africa/ edited with an introduction by Arthur Percival
Newton. — London: Longmans, 1924. — 2v.; 19cm.
(University of London Historical series; 111)

33. NIENABER, P.J.
 'n Beknopte geskiedenis van die Hollands-Afrikaanse
 drukpers in Suid-Afrika. — Bloemfontein: Nasionale
 pers, 1943. — 126p.; 15cm.
 (Tweede Trek-reeks; 25).
 Bibliography p.123.
34. NOTULEN der verrichtingen van den H.Ed. Volksraad van den
 Oranjevrijstaat, 1854-1899. — Bloemfontein: [various
 publishers,] 1869-1899. — 33v.; 20cm.
 Index.
35. ORPEN, J.M.
 Reminiscences of life in South Africa from 1846 to the
 present day/[by] Joseph Millerd Orpen. — Cape Town:
 C. Struik, 1964. — xix, 344p.: ill.; 22cm.
 (Africana Collectanea; X)
 Original title: Reminiscences of life in ... South Africa.
 From 1846 to the present day, with historical researches.
 Originally published, Durban: P. Davis, 1908.
 Index.
36. SEAR'S list of subject headings. — 9th ed./ edited by
 B.M. Westby with suggestions for the beginner in subject
 heading work by B.M. Frick. — New York: H.W. Wilson,
 1965. — 641p.; 26cm.
37. SCHMECKEBIER, L.F.
 Government publications and their use/[by] Laurence
 F. Schmeckebier and Roy B. Eastin. — rev. ed. —
 Washington: Brookings Institution, 1961, 1965 printing.
 — xi, 476p.; 24cm.
 Index.
38. SCHOLTZ, G.D.
 Die konstitusie en die staatsinstellings van die Oranje-
 Vrystaat, 1854-1902/ deur G.D. Scholtz. — Amsterdam:
 N.V. Swets, 1937. — [4], 203p.; 23cm.
 Bibliography.

39. SHOVE, R.H. a.o.
 The use of books and libraries/ by R.H. Shove ...
 [a.o.] . — 10th ed. — Minneapolis: University of
 Minnesota Press, 1963. — [6], 122p.; 23cm.
 Index.
40. SKETCH of the Orange Free State of South Africa/
 issued by the Free State Commission at the International
 Exhibition, Philadelphia 1876. — Pretoria: State Library,
 1968. — [26p.]; 23cm.
 (State Library Reprints; 34)
 Originally published, Bloemfontein: [s.n.], 1875.
41. STEYN, M.T.
 President Steyn aan die woord: openbare geskifte en toe-
 sprake van Marthinus Theunis Steyn/ vertaal, byeengebring
 en van aantekeninge voorsien deur J.J. Oberholster en
 M.C.E. van Schoor. — Bloemfontein: Sacum, [pref. 1953].
 — 224p.; 22cm.
42. THEAL, G. McCALL.
 Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to Africa/ by
 George McCall Theal. — Cape Town: C. Struik, 1963. —
 408p.; 21cm.
 Facsimile reprint of original, Cape Town: Maskew Muller,
 1912.
43. THEAL, G. McCALL.
 History of South Africa from 1795 to 1872/ by George
 McCall Theal. — 3rd. rev. and enl. ed. — Cape Town:
 C. Struik, 1964. — 8v.: ill.; 22cm.
 Vol VII: ... the Orange River Sovereignty ... 1847 to 1858.
 — 1964. — xvi, 496p.: ill.; 22cm.
 Vol VIII: ... Orange Free State from 1859 to 1871 ... —
 1964. — xx, 500p.: ill.; 22cm.
 Reproduced facsimile from the "Star" edition.
 First published, 1889.

44. VAN DER MERWE, N.J.
 Marthinus Theunis Steyn: 'n lewensbeskrywing/ deur
 N.J. van der Merwe. — Cape Town: Nasionale pers, 1921.
 — 2v.: ill.; 21cm.
45. VAN DER MERWE, P.J.
 Die bronnelys en voetnote/ deur P.J. van der Merwe. —
 Cape Town: Tafelberg, 1972. — [6], 53p.; 22cm.
 ISBN 0-624-00277-2.
46. VAN DER WALT, A.J.H. a.o.
 Geskiedenis van Suid-Afrika/[deur] A.J.H. van der Walt,
 J.A. Wiid [en] A.L. Geyer; [revised and enlarged by]
 D.W. Kruger. — 2nd. ed. — Cape Town: Nasou, 1971. —
 620p.: illus.; 22cm.
 Bibliography p.593-607. Index.
47. VAN JAARSVELD, F.A.
 Honderd basiese dokumente by die studie van die Suid-
 Afrikaanse geskiedenis 1648-1961/ deur F.A. van Jaarsveld.
 — Cape Town: Nasou, [circa 1971]. — 303p.: ill.; 23cm.
 ISBN 0-625-01001-9
48. VAN SCHOOR, M.C.E. a.o.
 'n Bibliografie van werke oor die Oranje-Vrystaat vanaf
 die vroegste tye tot 1910/ deur M.C.E. van Schoor en
 S.I. Malan. — Bloemfontein: [s.n.], 1954. — vii, 113 l.;
 33cm.
49. Die VRYSTAATSE argief.
 (In Lantern v.8, no 2; Oct-Dec 1958, p.154-161).
 Includes an English summary.
50. WALKER, E.A.
 A history of South Africa/ by Eric A. Walker. — 2nd. ed.
 — London: Longmans, [1940?]. — xv, 710p.: ill., maps;
 21cm.
 Bibliography p.677-692. Index.

PART II

CHRONOLOGICAL GUIDE

- 1854- A Ordonnantie-boek van den Oranjevrijstaat met bladwijzer
1884 en kanttekeningen: 1854-1880. — xxxii, iv, 526p.
Contents: I. Conventien en tractaten: a) Conventie van Bloemfontein, 1854. — b) Conventie van Aliwal, 1869. — c) Tractaat van vriendschap, enz. met die Verenigde Staten van Amerika, 1871. — d) Tractaat van vriendschap, enz. met die Z.A.R. — e) Tractaat van vriendschap met België, 1874. — f) Tractaat van vriendschap, enz. met Portugal, 1876. — g) Tractaat van vriendschap, enz. met Nederland, 1876. — h) Memorandum van overeenkomst tusschen Graaf Carnarvon en Z.H.Ed. President Brand, 1876.
- II. De constitutie.
- III. Reglement voor den Volksraad.
- IV. Ordonnanties, 1854-1880 with which is bound the ordinances for 1881 to 1884, separately paginated. Includes an index to the contents and a separate index to the marginal notes.
- Various cumulations of these ordinances exist separately, viz. i) 1854-1874 (no title page). — ii) Ordonnantie-boek van den Oranjevrijstaat, 1854-1877. — iii) Ordonnantie-boek van den Oranjevrijstaat, 1854-1880. — iv) Ordonnantie-boek van den Oranjevrijstaat, 1854-1881. — v) Ordonnantie-boek vanaf 1868 tot en met 1871. — vi) Ordonnanties: 1877-1881.
- Chronological list of ordinances see Appendix A.
- 1854- B Wetboek van den Oranjevrijstaat, 1891. — viii, xl, 876p.
1891 Contents: 1. Bloemfontein Conventie, 1854.
2. De constitutie.
3. Wetten van de staat: I Toepassing der wetten in het algemeen. — II Wetsbepalingen over bijzondere aangelegenheden. — Part II is divided into chapters which represents a revision of the ordinances from 1854 to 1891.

Includes the following appendices:

1. Conventie van Aliwal.
 2. Tractaat van vriendschap, koophandel en uitlevering tusschen de Verenigde Staten van Amerika en den Oranjevrijstaat.
 3. Tractaat van vriendschapsvestiging en van koophandel tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en België.
 4. Tractaat van vriendschap en koophandel met Portugal.
 5. Tractaat van vriendschap en koophandel tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en Nederland.
 6. Tractaat tot wederkerige uitlevering van misdadigers tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en Nederland.
 7. Memorandum van overeenkomst tusschen Z.H.Ed. President Brand en Graaf Carnarvon (omtrent Griqualand West).
 8. Tractaat van uitlevering met Basutoland.
 9. Tractaat met de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek omtrent spoorwegverlenging.
 10. Tractaat van vriendschap en handel tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en de Z.A.R.
 11. Politiek verbond gesloten met de Z.A.R.
 12. Tractaat van vriendschap en handel met het Koninkrijk Italië.
 13. Tractaat van uitlevering van misdadigers met het Vereenigd Koninkrijk van Groot Brittanje en Ireland.
- This publication supercedes an earlier cumulation of the Statute Book cf. Ordinance no. 16, 1891.

See Appendix A.

1863- A Begroting van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het jaar 1865.

1865

— 13p.

A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for the period 1863-1865.

Signed by G.P. Visser, chairman of the Volksraad.

- 1869- A Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1871 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar 1 April 1870 tot
31 Maart 1871. — 35p.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and
expenditure for the period 1869-1871 and not only
1870 and 1871 as stated on the title page.
Signed by G.P. Visser, chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1870- A Correspondence between the governor of the Cape of Good
1871 Hope and the president of the Orange Free State, with
annexures thereto, relative to the subject of the
Campbell lands and the Vetberg line. — [80p].
The letters of J.H. Brand, C. Hay and H. Barkly
dated from 15 September 1870 to 9 March 1871.
- 1871 A Rules and regulations for the Pniel Diggings = Wetten
en regulatien voor de Pniel-Delverijen: sanctioned
by H.E. the State President and executive council,
in terms of article 10, Ordinance no. 3, 1871. —
1, 1p [2 columns].
Signed by F.K. Hohne, Government secretary.
- 1871- A Correspondence between the governor of the Cape of Good
1872 Hope and the president of the Orange Free State. — 95p.
The letters of J.H. Brand and H. Barkly concerning
matters of mutual interest, dated from 6 April 1871
to 16 May 1872.
- 1872- A Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1873 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar 1 April 1872 tot 31

Maart 1873. — 31p.

A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for the period 1872-3.

Signed by G.P. Visser, chairman of the Volksraad.

- 1872- B Correspondence between the governor of the Cape of Good
1873 Hope and the president of the Orange Free State. —
98p.
A further series of the letters of J.H. Brand and
H. Barkly dated from 31 May 1872 to 28 April 1873.
- 1873 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij gelegenheid
van de buitengewone zitting van den H.Ed. Volksraad
op Woensdag, 22 October 1873/ [by] J.H. Brand. — 3p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1873 B Reglement voor den Volksraad van den Oranjevrijstaat. — 12p.
The standing rules and orders of the Volksraad concern:
Sessions. — Members. — Chairman. — Secretary. —
Meetings. — Activities. — State president. —
Listeners.
- 1873- A Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1874 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar 1 April 1873 tot
31 Maart 1874. — 37p.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and
expenditure for the period 1873-4.
Signed by G.P. Visser, chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1873- B Correspondence between the governor of the Cape of Good
1875 Hope and the president of the Orange Free State,
1873-5. — 68p.
A further series of the letters of J.H. Brand and

H. Barkly dated from 26 May 1873 to 24 February 1875.
Includes a copy of the Deed of Submission on the
Campbell lands.

- 1874 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij gelegenheid
der jaarlijksche zitting van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op
Maandag 4 Mei 1874/ [by] J.H. Brand. — 9p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1874- A Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1875 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar 1 April 1874 tot
31 Maart 1875. — 38p.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and
expenditure for the period 1874-5.
Unsigned.
- 1875 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij gelegenheid
der opening van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag
3 Mei 1875/ by J.H. Brand. — 11p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1875 B Ordonnantie no 1, 1875. — 2p.
This ordinance concerned the spread of animal diseases,
especially "Bilharzia".
- 1875 C Ordonnantie no 2, 1875: tot zamenstelling van de hogere
gerechtshoven van den Oranjevrijstaat. — 4p.
This ordinance concerned: The circuit courts. —
Supreme court. — Court judges. — Court finances.
- 1875 D Reglement voor het Grey College te Bloemfontein. — 4p.
These regulations concern: Education. — Teachers. —
Parents. — Guardians.
Signed 12 May 1875 by G.P. Visser, chairman of the
Volksraad.

- 1875 E Regulatie voor de gerechtshoven van den Oranjevrijstaat.
— 4p.
These regulations govern the law courts of the State.
Signed by the government secretary, F.K. Hohne.
First published in the Government Gazette, 24 March 1875.
- 1875 F Sketch of the Orange Free State of South Africa¹ issued
by the Orange Free State Commission. 1875 [1968 reprint].
— 24p. (State Library reprints, no 34).
Compiled for the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, U.S.A. in 1876.
Includes a list of items exhibited.
Copy located in the Library of the University of the Orange Free State.
- 1875 G Verdere regulatie tot regeling van de rechtspleging in den
Oranjevrijstaat. — 2p.
Regulations governing the circuit and supreme courts.
Signed by G.P. Visser and J. Geo. Fraser.
- 1875- A Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1876 vrijstaat voor het dienstjaar 1 April 1875 tot 31
Maart 1876. — xxxvp.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and
expenditure for the period 1875-6.
Signed by G.P. Visser, chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1876 A Aanspraak van de H.Ed. Commissie van Bestuur van den
Oranjevrijstaat, bij gelegenheid der gewone jaar-
lijksche vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad in de
maand Mei 1876. — 11p.
Chairman: W.W. Collins.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.

- 1876 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag 31 Januari 1876/ [by] J.H. Brand. — 7p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1876 C Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij gelegenheid der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, in de maand December 1876/ [by] J.H. Brand. — 10p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1876 D Memorandum of agreement between Earl Carnarvon and President Brand = Memorandum van overeenkomst tusschen Graaf Carnarvon en President Brand. — 8p.
The memorandum concerns the boundary line between the Diamond fields and the O.F.S. and the compensation which had to be paid to the latter.
- 1876 E Tractaat van vriendschap en koophandel met Portugal, 10 Maart 1876. — 16p.
This treaty was signed in London by H.A.L. Hamelberg and Visconde Duprat on 10 March 1876, and came into force on 22 May 1876.
Includes part of the Portuguese text.
- 1876- A Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1877 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar 1 April 1876 tot 31 Maart 1877. — xlviiip.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for the period 1876-7.
Signed by T.J. de Villiers, acting chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1876- B Verslag van den staat van het onderwijs in den Oranje-
1877 vrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1876-7/ [by] John Brebner. — 32p.

Reported on the different types of schools in the Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — Government school buildings. — Recruiting teachers. — Teachers' examinations. — School depots. Includes statistics and notes made on inspections during September - October 1876 and February - March 1877.

Title page wanting.

- 1877 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij gelegenheid der gewone jaarlijksche vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, in de maand Mei 1877/[by] J.H. Brand. — 14p. See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1877 B Acte van oprichting der Nationale Bank van den Oranjevrijstaat (Beperkt): opgericht volgens besluit van den H.Ed. Volksraad van den Oranjevrijstaat, dd. 12 Juni 1877. — 29p.
The act provides for the general rules of the bank concerning: Management. — Accounts. — Auditors. — Shares. — Payments. — Loss of shares. — Meetings of shareholders. — Votes of shareholders. — Dividends. — Bonus and reserve funds.
Signed by G.P. Visser and P.F.R. de Villiers.
See also 1884 O.
- 1877 C Convention entered into between the governments of Griqualand West and the Orange Free State for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals. — 6p.
Signed 28 March 1877.
Dutch text separate, entitled: Conventie tusschen de regeringen van Griqualand West en van den Oranjevrijstaat voor de wederkerige uitlevering van voortvluchtige misdadigers. — 8p.

- 1877 D Correspondentie omtrent een wetsontwerp voor de vereeniging van de Zuid Afrikaansche Kolonien en Staten onder een bestuur, als zich daartoe verstaan, enz. — 32p. Correspondence between H. Barkly, Lord Carnarvon and J.H. Brand concerning a union between the Cape and O.F.S.
- Includes a suggested bill entitled: Wetsontwerp voor de vereeniging van de Zuid Afrikaansche kolonien en staten onder een bestuur, als zich daartoe verstaan, en voor de regeering van de vereeniging en daarmede in verband staande doeleinden. — This bill provides for a union, an executive power, the legislative power and a council, a House of Assembly, finances, provincial government and councils, taxes and the admittance of other colonies and territories into the union.
- 1877 E Gouvernements kennisgeving: naar aanleiding van den wensch door Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident in § 9 van zijn aanspraak, aan den H.Ed. Volksraad uitgedrukt, dat bekwame jongelieden die alhier opgevoed zijn, aangemoedigd zouden worden om zich voor betrekkingen in 'slandsdienst bekwaam te maken, is het volgend besluit op 15 Mei genomen: "De raad draagt aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident op, zoodanige bepalingen te maken, waardoor jongelieden van goed gedrag, na een degelijk examen te hebben afgelegd, de voorkeur zullen hebben in 'slandsdienst geplaatst ter worden, en neemt § 9 verder voor kennisneming aan." — 2p.
- Government notice dated 7 August 1877, signed by F.K. Hohne.
- Lists the examination requirements of young men wishing to join the civil service, with a list of recommended textbooks.
- Title page wanting.
- 1877 F Regulatien voor de consulaire ambtenaren van den Oranje-vrijstaat. — 8p.

These regulations were signed by G.P. Visser, chairman of the Volksraad on 7 June 1877, but came into force on the 1 January 1877. — They concern all consular officials regarding their dress, insignia, rights and privileges, etc.

- 1877- A Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1878 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar 1 April 1877 tot 31 Maart 1878. — 47p.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for the period 1877-8.
Signed by G.P. Visser, chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1877- B Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1878 Oranjevrijstaat over het dienstjaar 1877-8/[by] John Brebner. — 48p.
Reported on the different types of schools in the O.F.S. — Grey College. — Government school buildings. — Teachers' examinations.
Includes statistics and notes made on inspections during September-October 1877 and February-April 1878.
- 1878 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij gelegenheid de opening van den Volksraad, gehouden op 6 Mei 1878/[by] J.H. Brand. — 15p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1878 B Bloemfonteinsche Spaarbank. — 6p.
Directors: A. Beck, J.B. Brown, M. Levisieur, L. Abrahamson and B.O. Kellner.
Publishes the rules of the savings bank.
- 1878 C Gewijzigde constitutie — 15p.
Revised according to the Volksraad resolution, dated 16 May 1878, which provided for the revision of the

constitution with regard to: Citizenship. — Military service. — The vote. — Powers and privileges of the Volksraad. — The state president. — The executive committee. — Legal powers. — Defence. — Miscellaneous matters.

1878? D On matters geological/ by C.S. Orpen. — 7p.

Orpen aimed at drawing attention to the geology of the O.F.S. by establishing a geological society in Bloemfontein, and stated what such a society could achieve.

1878 E Rapport van het geologische onderzoek van den Oranje-vrijstaat, vanaf 18 April tot 17 December 1878/ [by] Geo. W. Stow; translated by H.A. Bier. — 63p. This report continues an earlier report [see 1878 G] which ended on 18 April and is a summary made for the convenience of the State President.

1878 F Regulatien voor het dorpsbestuur van Brandfort in den Oranjevrijstaat. — 12p. Regulations concern: Water. — Fire. — Market. — General matters. Signed by F.K. Hohne, Government Secretary.

1878 G Report of the geological surveyor/[by] Geo. W. Stow. — 36p. Reported on his geological inspection of the country. He submitted the report to F.K. Hohne at Sand River, Winburg, 18 April 1878. See also 1878 E.

1878- A Begroting en supplementaire begroting van de ontvangsten
1879 en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienst-
jaar 1 April 1878 tot 31 Maart 1879. — 51p. The budget and supplementary budget containing a detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for the period 1878-9.

Signed by G.P. Visser, chairman of the Volksraad.

- 1878- B Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1879 Oranjevrijstaat over het dienstjaar 1878-9/[by] John
Brebner. — x, 32p.
Reported on the different types of schools in the
Free State. — Grey College. — Government school
buildings. — Teachers' examinations. — Statistics.
— Depot for school requirements. — Notes made on
inspections during September-October 1878 and
February-March 1879.
Includes appendices giving particulars of each year's
work in each standard and a report on income and
expenditure.
Title page wanting.
- 1879 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening
der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad,
op Donderdag, 27 November 1879/[by] J.H. Brand. — 7p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1879 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening
van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag, 5 Mei 1879/[by]
J.H. Brand. — 13p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1879 C Constitutie van den Oranjevrijstaat vasgesteld in de
zitting van den Volksraad van Mei 1879. — 10p.
The revised constitution proposed on 22 May 1878
was finally drafted and passed in the Volksraad
by an overwhelming majority on the 8 May 1879.
See Minutes of the Volksraad, May 1879.

- 1879 D Rules and regulations framed by the committee of management of the Jagersfontein Diggings. (In accordance with article 10, Ordinance no 3, 1871 and approved of by the Executive Council). — 8p.
Regulations concern: The market. — Property rights. — Sanitation.
These regulations were revised on the 11 May 1880 and approved by the Volksraad on 30 October 1880.
See 1880 C and 1880 D.
- 1879 E Zaken beslist in het Hooge Gerechtshof van den Oranjefrijsstaat van 15 April tot 14 Mei 1879. — 40p.
The verdicts of Supreme court cases for the period 15 April to 14 May 1879.
- 1879- A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjefrijsstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1880 1 April 1879 tot en met 31 Maart 1880. — 49p.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for the period 1879-80.
Signed by G.P. Visser, chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1879- B Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den 1880 Oranjefrijsstaat over het dienstjaar 1879-80/[by] John Brebner. — xii, 32p.
Reported on the different types of schools in the Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — Government school buildings. — Teachers' examinations. — Civil service examinations. — Statistics. — Depot for school requirements. — Notes on inspections made during August-October 1879 and March-April 1880, including government supported missionary schools at Witzieshoek.
Appendices: A. Summary of year's work done in each standard. — B. Report on Grey College by the curators.

- 1879- C Concept wetten: 1879-1899. — various paging.
- 1899 The various draft bills have been cumulated, but the publication is incomplete.
No collective title page.
- 1880 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag, 3 Mei 1880/[by] J.H. Brand. — 13p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1880 B Census van den Oranjevrijstaat: opgenomen op 31 Maart 1880. — unpaginated.
The census obtained statistical information on:
Dwellings. — European population. — Coloured population. — Land of birth of population. — European religions. — Occupations. — Professions. — European education. — Physically handicapped. — Livestock. — Area of state. — Agriculture.
- 1880 C Gewijzigde regulaties voor de delverijen van Jagersfontein, opgesteld door het comite van bestuur van de delverijen, overeenkomstig artikel 10 van Ordonnantie no 3, 1871 en na eenige wijziging goedgekeurd door den Uitvoerenden Raad op 30 Oktober 1880. — 14p.
The final draft of the rules and regulations of the Jagersfontein Diggings as accepted by the Executive Council on 30 October 1880.
See also 1879 D and 1880 D.
- 1880 D Wijziging in de reglementen en bepalingen opgesteld door het comite van bestuur van de Jagersfontein Delverijen, overeenkomstig artikel 10 van Ordonnantie no 3, 1871 en welke wijziging goedgekeurd is door den Uitvoerenden Raad op den 11 Mei 1880. — 7p.

The proposed revision of the rules and regulations of the Jagersfontein diggings, framed in 1879.
See also 1880 C and 1879 D.

- 1880- A Algemene commissie van Publieke Examinatoren Letteren en
 1881 Wetenschap: rapport jaar 1880-1/[by] J. Brebner
 (chairman of the commission). — 103p.
 Reports on the work of the commission, including
 the regulations governing it.
 Includes a statement on finances.
- 1880- B Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
 1881 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met
 1 April 1880 tot en met 31 Maart 1881. — [53p].
 A detailed analysis of the sources of income and
 expenditure for the period 1880-1.
 Signed by T.J. de Villiers, chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1880- C Memorie van toelichting: dienstjaar 1880-1/[by] Jno. Wm.
 1881 Lotz. — 7p.
 Report of the auditor-general on state finances for
 the financial year, 1880-1.
- 1880- D Posterijen, 1880-1: rapporten. — 22p.
 1881 The annual report of the Postmaster-general on:
 Postal communication. — Postal contracts. —
 Post offices. — Cape Colony and Natal postage stamps.
 — Decreasing newspaper postage. — Assistance in larger
 post offices. — Telephonists and postmasters in smaller
 towns. — Delay at river crossings. — Relaying the
 postal route between Bloemfontein and Smithfield. —
 New post office at Bloemfontein. — Postmaster-
 general's responsibilities. — Assistants in the
 postmaster-general's office.
 Signed by C.C. Mathey, J. Geo. Fraser and Van Hoijsma.

- 1880- E Spoorwegen rapporten. — 32p.
- 1881 Extracts from the minutes of the meetings of the railway commission held 24 May 1880 and 27 April 1881. Includes reports on the progress of the railway lines between Bloemfontein and Colesberg; and Bloemfontein and Bethulie. Related correspondence between the various bodies and the Free State government included.
- 1880- F Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1881 Oranjevrijstaat over het dienstjaar 1880-1/[by] John Brebner. — 44p. Reported on the different types of schools in the Free State. — Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — Grey College. — Government school buildings. — Examinations. — Depot for school requirements. — Statistics. — Notes made on inspections during September–November 1880 and February–April 1881, including Witzieshoek. Appendices: A. Report on Grey College. — B. Analysis of year's work in each standard.
- 1881? A Aanmoediging van den boom aanplant. — 14p. Extracts from various overseas sources, largely from America, on the question of tree culture. Includes reports of the commissioner of Agriculture to Congress, U.S.A. and a report on the advantages of trees under South African climatic conditions.
- 1881 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Donderdag, 17 Februari 1881/[by] J.H. Brand. — 5p. See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.

- 1881 C Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag, 2 Mei 1881/[by] J.H. Brand. — 14p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1881 D Construction of bridges: ordinance no 23, 1881. — 15p.
This ordinance stipulates the specifications for the construction of bridges in the state.
A translation.
- 1881 E Correspondence: restriction on the supply of arms and ammunition for the Orange Free State. — 14p.
Correspondence between J.H. Brand and H. Robinson, dated from 29 January to 8 March 1881.
Reported in telegraphic style.
- 1881 F Regulaties voor de Stad Bloemfontein: overeenkomstig artikel 17, Ordonnantie no 9, 1880/ compiled by the City Council. — 39p.
These regulations concern: Powers of the City Council.
— Taxes. — Water. — Grazing lands. — Weights and measures. — Market. — Pound. — Regulations for the coloured community in Bloemfontein.
- 1881- A Algemene commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren
1882 en Wetenschap: rapport, jaar 1881-2/[by] John Brebner (chairman of the commission). — 103p.
Announces the results of the teachers' examinations.
Includes the examination papers and the law examination papers for 1881-2.
- 1881- B Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1882 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 April 1881 tot en met 31 Maart 1882. — [51p].

A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for the period 1881-2.

Signed by T.J. de Villiers, chairman of the Volksraad.

- 1881- C Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal, Oranjevrijstaat:
1882 dienstjaar 1881-2/[by] A.P. Gerstel. — 5p, 2 leaves.
Reports on state finances.
Includes 2 appendices entitled: 1. "Memoriaal van Legger van Staats eigendommen," which concerns Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice, in Bloemfontein.
2. "Memoriaal van voorgeschoten gelden voor de generale opmeting" which concerns money owed to the state by J. Venter.
- 1881- D Verslag van den Postmeester-Generaal, over het dienstjaar
1882 1881-2/[by] B. van der Karst. — 14p.
Reported on: Income and expenditure. — Postal transport. — Contracts. — Postal tariffs. — Post Offices. — Postmaster. — Post boxes. — Postage stamps. — Parcel post.
- 1881- E Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1882 Oranjevrijstaat over het dienstjaar 1881-2/[by] John Brebner. — 55p.
Reported on the different types of schools in the Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — Government school buildings. — Pupils. — Examinations. — Depot for school requirements. — Statistics. — Notes made on inspections during February-April 1882.
Appendices: A. Report on Grey College. — B. Report on Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice.
- 1882 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op

- Woensdag, 8 Maart 1882/[by] J.H. Brand. — 10p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1882 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening
der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad,
op Maandag, 1 Mei 1882/[by] J.H. Brand. — 15p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1882 C Constitutie van den Afrikaner Bond/ by the provincial
management of the Orange Free State. — 8p.
The constitution of the Afrikaner Bond concerns the
state and community. — Regional districts. —
Provincial and central managements. — Membership.
- 1882 D Reglement voor den Volksraad van den Oranjevrijstaat. — 16p.
The standing rules and orders of the Volksraad concern
Sessions. — Members. — Chairman. — Secretary. —
Meetings. — Activities. — State president. —
Listeners.
Printed in the Government Gazette 26 July 1882.
Includes an appendix with various ordinances. — 8p.
- 1882- A Algemene commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren
1883 en Wetenschap: rapport, jaar 1882-3/[by] John
Brebner (chairman of the commission). — 88p.
Announces the teachers' examination results.
Includes the examination papers for 1882-3.
Financial statement included.
- 1882- B Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1883 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1
April 1882 tot en met 31 Maart 1883. — [76p].
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and
expenditure for the period 1882-3.
Signed by T.J. de Villiers, chairman of the Volksraad.

- 1882- C Jaarlijksche rapport van publieke werken van 1 April 1882
1883 tot 31 Maart 1883/[by] G. Hallé. — 56p.
 Reports on bridges at Commissiedrift, Liebenbergs-
 vlei, Elands River and Wilge River. — Schools. —
 Telegraphs. — Budget.
 Includes statements.
- 1882- D Rapport van den Administrateur der Fondsen over het
1883 dienstjaar 1 April 1882-3/[by] C.M.L. Truter. —
 6p., 5 leaves.
 Includes the financial statements concerning:
 Education. — Orphan Chamber. — Inheritance funds. —
 Interest rates.
- 1882- E Verslag van den Postmeester-generaal over het dienstjaar
1883 1882-3/[by] B. van der Karst. — [13p].
 Reported on: Income and expenditure. — Increased
 postal communications. — Bloemfontein Post Office.
 — Telephonists. — Bridging rivers. — Postal contracts.
 — Postal agent's offices. — Postmasters in towns of
 resident justices of the peace. — Postal orders. —
 Postal ordinances. — Parcel post. — Postcards.
 Includes a report of the State-Attorney, C.J. Vels.
- 1882- F Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1883 Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1882-3/[by]
 John Brebner. — 63p.
 Reported on the different types of schools in the Free
 State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice.
 — Government school buildings. — Pupils. — Depot
 for school requirements. — Statistics. — Notes made
 on inspections during September-December 1882 and
 February-April 1883, including Witzieshoek.
 Appendices: A. Grey College curators' report. —
 B. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice curators' report.

- 1882- G Ordonnanties: 1882-1885. — various paging.
- 1885 Includes the ordinances from 1882 to 1885 chronologically and the standing orders of the Volksraad. Chronological list of ordinances see Appendix A. No collective title page.
- 1883 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag 7 Mei 1883/[by] J.H. Brand. — 16p. See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1883 B Correspondence relative to the claims of the Free State government for a share of customs dues. — 60p. Letter from L. Smyth to J.H. Brand concerning the Free State claims.
- The following annexures have been included:
- A. Extract from a copy of a despatch from Sir H.G. Smith to Earl Grey, dated 26 March 1849.
- B. Extract from an address forwarded through the British Resident to H.E. Sir H.G. Smith, dated June 1850.
- C. Extract from a minute by H.E. Sir H.G. Smith, addressed to the Legislative Council of the Cape, dated 10 September 1850.
- D. Extract from a copy of a despatch from Sir H.G. Smith to Earl Grey, dated 10 September 1850.
- E. Correspondence upon the subject of an application from the president of the Orange Free State for an annual grant from the government of the Cape Colony.
- F-G. Orange Free State Customs dues.
- H. Correspondence with a commission appointed by the Orange Free State government to confer with the government of this colony on the subject of custom duties on goods imported for consumption in the O.F.S.

J-K. Legislative Council 18 and 30 July 1862, minutes xxix and xxxvii.

L. Letter from Sir P.E. Wodehouse to the Duke of Newcastle.

A second set of annexures A-D contains correspondence between J.H. Brand, Lord Carnarvon and H. Barkly.

Dutch text separate entitled: Correspondentie betreffende de aanspraken van het Vrijstaatsche gouvernement oor een gedeeltelijke vergoeding van de invoerrechten. — 52p.

- 1883 C Correspondentie gevoerd over de zaak van Samuel Moroka betreffende de Barolong opperhoofdschap. — 19p.
Letters between Samuel Moroka and Her Majesty's government in England; and L. Smyth and J.H. Brand. Includes Moroka's family tree.
- 1883 D Correspondentie met betrekking tot Basutoland. — 14p.
Correspondence concerning the Basutoland question, between J.H. Brand and L. Smyth, dated 3 September to 16 November 1883.
- 1883 E Overeenkomst betreffende postwissels tusschen de Kaap Kolonie en den Oranjevrijstaat. — 8p.
An agreement signed on behalf of the governments by L. Smyth and J.H. Brand on 20 December 1883.
- 1883 F Overeenkomst betreffende telegrafische gemeenschap tusschen de Kaap Kolonien, Natal en den Oranjevrijstaat. — 6p.
The agreement, dated 26 November 1883, concerns telecommunication and was signed by L. Smyth, H. Bulwer and J.H. Brand on behalf of their respective governments.
- 1883 G Rapport over spoorwegen, Oranjevrijstaat/[by] G. Hallé. — 15p.

A report concerning railways by the Inspector of Public Works with regard to: a) various government railway systems and concessions. — b) A comparative study of the land with a view to the construction of railway systems. — c) The system of construction and the cost of steel sleepers. — d) The management of railways. — e) Proposing a definite system of railways for the benefit of the nation.

- 1883 H Rapport van den Landmeter-Generaal, April 1883/[by] J.C. Fleck. — 8p.
Reported on general surveys. — Title deeds. — Maps. — Smithfield. — Philippolis. — Progress report on the map of the O.F.S.
Includes general plans for Rouxville, Bethulie, Jacobsdal, Boshof, Hoopstad, Kroonstad, Heilbron, Bethlehem, Ladybrand, Lower Wittebergen and Middle Modder River regions.
- 1883 I Regulaties voor het bestuur en de goede orde van het dorp Zastron. — 8p.
These regulations concern: Water. — Grazing lands. — Market. — Miscellaneous matters.
- 1883- A Algemene commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren
1884 en Wetenschap: rapport, jaar 1883-4/[by] John Brebner (chairman of the commission). — 54p.
Announces various examination results.
Includes graded examination papers for teachers, pupils, law students, translators and interpreters for 1883-4.

- 1883- B Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1884 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met
1 April 1883 tot en met 31 Maart 1884. — [59p].
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and
expenditure for the period 1883-4.
Includes a summary.
Signed by T.J. de Villiers, chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1883- C Jaarlijksche rapport van publieke werken van 1 April 1883
1884 tot 31 Maart 1884/[by] G. Hallé. — 2lp.
Reports on: Bridges. — Telegraph contracts. —
Irrigation. — Roads. — Public works of remunera-
tive nature. — Government buildings. — Public
works of non-remunerative nature.
An appendix to this report appeared under separate
cover entitled: Staat van kosten: aanhangsel bij
het rapport van Inspecteur van Publieke Werken
[see 1883-4 F].
- 1883- D Rapport van den Administrateur der Fondsen over het
1884 dienstjaar 1 April 1883-4/[by] C.M.L. Truter. —
4p., [19p].
Includes financial statements concerning: Education.
— Orphan Chamber. — Inheritance funds. — Interest
rates.
- 1883- E Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal, Oranjevrijstaat,
1884 over het dienstjaar 1883-4/[by] A.P. Gerstel. — 7p.
Report for the year 1 April 1883 to 31 March 1884.
Includes statements.
- 1883- F Staat van kosten: aanhangsel bij het rapport van
1884 Inspecteur van Publieke Werken, 1883-4. — 12p.
This appendix consists of specified financial
statements of the matters discussed in the actual
report.
See 1883-4 C.

- 1883- G Verslag van den Postmeester-Generaal, over het dienstjaar
1884 1883-4/[by] B. van der Karst. — 12p.
Reported on: New postal contracts. — Postal convention. — Postal agents' offices. — Telephonists as postmasters. — Postmasters' salaries. — Bloemfontein Post Office. — Wrappers for newspapers. Includes draft postal ordinance.
- 1883- H Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1884 Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1883-4/[by]
John Brebner. — 51p.
Reported on the different types of schools in the Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — Pupils and teachers. — School examinations. — School buildings. — Depot for school requirements. — Statistics. — Notes made on inspections during September-November 1883 and February-March 1884, including Witzieshoek.
Appendices: A. Grey College curators' report. — B. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice curators' report.
- 1884 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Donderdag, 21 Februari 1884/[by] J.H. Brand. — 8p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1884 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Donderdag, 11 September 1884/[by] J.H. Brand. — 7p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1884 C Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag, 5 Mei 1884/[by] J.H. Brand. — 13p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.

1884 D Aanspraken gehouden door Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, den Wel.Ed. Voorsitter van den Volksraad en den W.Eerw. Zeer-geleerden predikant van Bloemfontein, bij gelegenheid van de plechtige vijfde inzwering van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, J.H. Brand, op Vrijdag, 9 Mei 1884/[by] J.H. Brand, J. Geo. Fraser [and] C.S. Morgan. — 6p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.

1884 E Correspondentie betrekkelijk de overname van Basutoland door het Britisch gouvernement. — 24p.
 Correspondence between M. Clark, L. Smyth, H. Robinson and J.H. Brand, dated 18 March to 3 July 1884.
 Includes various extracts concerning Basutoland from Cape Government Gazettes and concludes with a proclamation repealing all previous proclamations concerning Basutoland and formulating new regulations regarding oaths, affidavids, marriages, taxes, trade regulations and miscellaneous matters.

1884? F [Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers in den Oranjevrijstaat.]
 — unpaginated.
 Includes the voters' rolls containing the surname, christian names or initials, profession and address of each voter in the following areas and their wards: Bloemfontein. — Reddersburg. — Brandfort. — Dewetsdorp. — Winburg. — Ventersburg. — Harrismith. — Vrede. — Fauresmith. — Jagersfontein. — Smithfield. — Kroonstad. — Vredefort. — Bethulie. — Boshof. — Jacobsdal. — Philippolis. — Bethlehem. — Lindley. — Rouxville. — Zastron. — Ladybrand. — Ficksburg. — Heilbron. — Parys. — Hoopstad. — Bultfontein. — Wepener.
 No title page.

1884 G Notulen der commissie op 24 Juni 1884 aangesteld tot onderzoek van zaken betrekkelijk Jagersfontein, begin-

nende 20 Augustus 1884, ten gouvernementes kantore te Jagersfontein. — 15lp.

Minutes of a commission of enquiry into the Jagersfontein question between 20 August and 19 September 1884, at the Jagersfontein government offices. — Meetings were also held at the secretary to the Volksraad's offices in Bloemfontein between 9 and 12 January 1885.

See also 1884 P and 1885 C.

- 1884 H Posterijen: tijdtafel, O.V.S. vanaf 1 Januari 1884. — unpaginated.
The railway timetable from 1 January 1884 and improved timetable from 1 February 1884.
Includes a brief résumé of railway tariffs, between the Free State, her neighbouring states and overseas countries for the following: Letters. — Newspapers. — Book post. — Ostrich feathers. — Letter fines. — Post cards. — Parcel post. — Commission on postal orders.
- 1884 I Rapport der commissie benoemd bij Raadsbesluit van 6 Mei 1884, om met behulp van den Inspecteur van Publieke Werken, hand te geven wat in dezen staat kan worden gedaan ten opzichte van besproeiingswerken. — 14p.
A report of a commission of enquiry aided by the Inspector of Public Works, G. Hallé, into the advantages of irrigation.
Includes a memorandum on the Orange Free State Irrigation Works.
- 1884 J Rapport der commissie over het aanleg spoorwegen. — 5p.
Report of a commission which investigated the desirability of building railways in the state and suggestions on how to go about it.
- 1884 K Rapport van den uitslag der conferentie tusschen afgevaardigden van den Vrijstaat en Natal, gehouden te

Harrismith, O.V.S., op den 31 Maart 1884 en volgende dagen. — 8p.

Report of a conference between delegates from the O.F.S. and Natal for the purpose of discussing the transportation of arms and ammunition. — Posts and telegraphs. — Customs. — Import dues. — A new telegraph station. — Defence. — Railways. — Z.A.R. interests.

- 1884 L Reglement voor den Volksraad van den Oranjevrijstaat. — 15p.
The standing orders of the Volksraad concern: Sessions. — Members. — Chairman. — Secretary. — Meetings. — Activities. — State president. — Listeners.
Printed in the Government Gazette 9 July 1884.
Includes an appendix containing various ordinances, p.17-24.
- 1884 M Reglement voor het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — 4p.
These regulations concern: Curators. — Teaching and teachers. — Parents and guardians.
Title page wanting.
- 1884 N Regulaties voor de delverijen te Koffijfontein, opgesteld door het comite van bestuur van de delverijen, overeenkomstig artikel 10, Ordonnantie no 3, 1871, en na eenige wijziging goedgekeurd door den Uitvoerenden Raad op 4 October 1884. — 12p.
These regulations concern the diamond diggings at Koffiefontein.
- 1884 O Trust Deed of the National Bank of the Orange Free State (Limited): established by resolution of the honourable Volksraad of the Orange Free State, dated 12 June 1877: amended and confirmed 1 July 1884. — 27p.
The publication updates the original deed of 1877

and provides for: General regulations. — Business.
 — Capital. — Shares and shareholders. — Directors.
 — Accounts. — Audit. — Dividends. — Bonus and
 reserve fund. — Notices. — Evidence and legal
 actions. — Dissolution.

Signed by J. Geo. Fraser and Van Hoijsma.

See also 1877 B.

- 1884 P Voorstellingen van de delvers van Jagersfontein aan de leden van den H.Ed. Volksraad, tot staving van hunne memorien den raad te worden voorgelegd bij de speciale zitting van 1884. — 19p.

Various suggestions made to the Volksraad by the diggers, explaining their earlier requests.

Includes a statement on income and expenditure and a list of the names of claimholders.

See also 1884 G.

- 1884- A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
 1885 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 April 1884 tot en met 31 Maart 1885. — 59p.

A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for the period 1884-5.

Signed by J. Geo. Fraser, chairman of the Volksraad.

- 1884- B Concept begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den
 1885 Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 April 1884 tot en met 31 Maart 1885: benevens memorie van toelichting/[prepared by] A.P. Gerstel. — 59p.
- The draft budget for 1884-5, including an explanation of the facts on which it was based.

- 1884- C Jaarlijksch verslag over publieke werken van 1 April 1884
 1885 tot 31 Maart 1885/[by] G. Hallé. — 38p.

Reports on: Bridges. — Irrigation works. — Roads.
 — Railways. — Telegraph lines. — Public buildings.
 — New presidency. — Required constructions for
 1885-6.

Includes statements.

- 1884- D Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in
 1885 Letteren en Wetenschap van 1 April 1884 tot en
 met 31 Maart 1885/[by] John Brebner (chairman of
 the commission). — vi, 83p.
 Announces examination results.
 Includes graded examination papers for pupils,
 teachers, law students, translators and interpreters
 for 1884-5.
- 1884- E Rapport van de begroting commissie over de concept be-
 1885 groting voor het dienstjaar 1884-5. — 12p.
 The commission comments on the draft budget.
- 1884- F Rapport van den Administrateur der Fondsen over het
 1885 dienstjaar 1 April 1884-5/[by] C.M.L. Truter. — 4p.
 Report only, no financial statements included,
 although the report claims to include the statements
 for education, the orphan chamber, inheritance fund,
 and interest rates.
- 1884- G Rapport van den Postmeester-Generaal van den Oranje-
 1885 vrijstaat/[by] B. van der Karst. — 8p.
 Reported on: Postal transport. — Bloemfontein Post
 Office. — Telephonists. — Conventions. — Postal
 agents.
- 1884- H Rapport van den Staatsprocureur van den Oranjevrijstaat
 1885 over den dienstjaar 1884-5/[by] C.J. Vels. — 5p.
 Report concerns all criminal cases heard in the
 different law courts of the O.F.S. from 1 January to
 31 December 1884.

- 1884- I Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal van den Oranjevrijstaat,
1885 dienstjaar 1884-5/[by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 15p.
Reports on state finances.
Includes statements.
- 1884- J Rapport van den Weesheer van den Oranjevrijstaat, over
1885 het dienstjaar 1884-5/[by] W. Bramley. — 8p.
Report of the acting master of the Supreme court
and master of the Insolvent Chamber for the period
1 April 1884 to 31 March 1885.
- 1884- K Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1885 Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1884-5/[by]
John Brebner. — 47p.
Reported on the different types of schools in the
Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut,
Eunice. — Pupils. — Teachers' and school examinations.
— School buildings. — Depot for school requirements.
— Statistics. — Notes made on inspections during
September-November 1884 and February-April 1885,
including Witzieshoek.
Appendices: A. Grey College curators' report. —
B. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice curators' report.
- 1884- L Sanitary regulations = Gezondheids regulatien. — various
1897 paging.
A cumulation containing the sanitary regulations for
numerous towns and districts of the O.F.S. for the
period 1884-97.
Includes the minutes of the first meeting of the
Health Committee, 1 October 1897.
- 1885 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening
der jaarlijksche vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad,
op Maandag, 4 Mei 1885/[by] J.H. Brand. — 13p.

See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.

- 1885 B Post Conventie gesloten tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en Natal. — 8p.
A postal agreement signed 5 February 1885 by J.H. Brand and H. Bulwer on behalf of their governments.
- 1885 C Rapport der commissie benoemd door den H.Ed. Volksraad, op 24 Juni 1884, ten einde alle zaken betreffende Jagersfontein en de delverijen aldaar ter plaatse te onderzoeken. — xxvip.
Report of a commission of enquiry appointed to investigate all matters concerning the Jagersfontein Diggings.
Discusses the administration of the: Town and mine. — The fouillersystem. — Detection system and its application. — Health regulations. — Legislation concerning trade in diamonds.
See 1884 G and 1890 G.
- 1885 D Rapport der Financieele Commissie. — 5p.
Report of a financial commission appointed by the Volksraad, 6 May 1885, in accordance with § 4 of the presidential address.
- 1885 E Rapport over spoorwegen: rapport van de commissie benoemd door den H.Ed. Volksraad op 7 Mei 1885, onder § 7 van de aanspraak. — 17p.
Discusses the following railway lines: Aliwal North to Bloemfontein. — Kimberley to Bloemfontein. — Harrismith to the Natal border.
Includes a report by the Inspector of Public Works, G. Hallé, setting out costs, advantages, etc.
- 1885 F Rapport van den Auditeur-generaal van den Oranjevrijstaat/
[by] W.H. Canisius. — 7p.
Reports on: Licences. — Hiring government farms.

- Coloureds' poll tax. — Administration of justice.
- Auditor's office affairs and list of duties.

- 1885 G Rapport van den Landmeter-generaal van den Oranjevrijstaat/
[by] J.C. Fleck. — 9p.
Reports on: Surveys made at Philippolis, Fauresmith,
Hoopstad, Bethlehem, Harrismith, Kroonstad, Heilbron.
— Maps inspected. — Title deeds. — Natal-Orange
Free State boundary.
- 1885 H Rapport van den waarnemend Registrateur van Acten van den
Oranjevrijstaat/[by] D. de Kok. — 2 leaves.
Report of the acting Registrar of Deeds.
- 1885- A Begroting en supplementaire begroting van de ontvangsten
1886 en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienst-
jaar lopende van en met 1 April 1885 tot en met
31 Maart 1886. — 61p.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and
expenditure for the period 1885-6.
Signed by J. Geo. Fraser, chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1885- B Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren
1886 en Wetenschap van 1 April 1885 tot en met 31 Maart 1886/
[by] John Brebner (chairman of the commission). —
vi, 75p.
Announces examination results.
Includes graded examination papers for pupils,
teachers, law students, translators and interpreters
for 1885-6.
- 1885- C Rapport der commissie voor de begroting, over het dienstjaar
1886 1885-6. — 15p.
The commission comments on the budget.

- 1885- D Rapport van den algemeen bestuurder der telegrafie van
1886 den Oranjevrijstaat, te Bloemfontein, voor het dienst-
jaar 1885-6/[by] A.C. Howard. — 10p.
Annual report of the manager of posts and telegraphs
relating to such matters as: Income. — Expenditure.
— Inspector of lines. — Telegraph clerks. —
Main roads. — Telegrams. — Stamps. — Transport.
- 1885- E Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal van den Oranjevrijstaat,
1886 dienstjaar 1885-6/[by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 14p.
Reports on state finances.
Includes statements.
- 1885- F Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1886 Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1885-6/[by]
John Brebner. — 52p.
Reported on the different types of schools in the
Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut,
Eunice. — Pupils. — Teachers' and school examinations.
— School buildings. — Depot for school requirements.
— Statistics. — Notes made on inspections during
September–November 1885 and February–April 1886, in-
cluding Witzieshoek.
Appendices: A. Grey College curators' report. —
B. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice curators' report.
- 1886 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening
der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op
Maandag, 3 Mei 1886/[by] J.H. Brand. — 13p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1886 B Correspondence: customs dues = Correspondentie: invoer-
rechten/[documented by] Thomas Upington. — 15p.
Correspondence between J.H. Brand and High Commissioner
of the Cape Colony, dated from 8 January to 4 February 1886.

- 1886 C Correspondentie betreffende Basutoland. — 47p.
Correspondence dated from 4 May to 16 December 1886, between J.H. Brand and H. Robinson concerning the Basutoland question.
- 1886 D Rapport der commissie bij Volksraadsbesluit, dd. 5 Mei 1886 belast met het rapport der Financieele Commissie/ [by] J.H. Brand. — 12p.
The investigation reports on matters relating to:
The civil and legal departments. — Postal services. — Orphan chamber. — Police. — Church. — Public education. — Telegraphs. — Administration of justice. — Prisons. — Printing and stationery requirements. — Hospitals. — Public works. — Building and main roads. — Allowance for a substitute attorney-general. — Travelling costs. — Allowance for council members. — Artillery. — Interest account.
- 1886- A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1887 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 April 1886 tot en met 28 Februari 1887. — 59p.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for the period 1886-7.
Signed by J. Geo. Fraser, chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1886- B Concept begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den
1887 Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 April 1886 tot en met 31 Maart 1887/[prepared by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 59p.
The draft budget for 1886-7.
- 1886- C Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren
1887 en Wetenschap gedurende het tijdvak van 1 April 1886 tot en met 28 Februari 1887/[by] John Brebner (chairman of the commission). — 92p.

Announces examination results.

Includes graded examination papers for pupils, teachers, law students, translators and interpreters for 1886-7.

- 1886- D Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal van den Oranjevrijstaat,
1887 1886-7/[by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — ii, 19p.
 Reports on state finances.
 Includes statements.
- 1886- E Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1887 Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1886-7/[by]
 John Brebner. — 56p.
 Reported on the different types of schools in the
 Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut,
 Eunice. — Pupils. — Teachers' and school examinations.
 — School buildings. — Depot for school requirements.
 — Statistics. — Notes made on inspections during
 September–November 1886 and February–April 1887,
 including Witzieshoek.
 Appendices: A. Grey College curators' report. —
 B. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice curators' report.
- 1886- F Rapport van het comite van de Harrismithsche Kamer van
1888 Koophandel over het maken van spoorwegen van de
 berg naar Harrismith. — 12p.
 A report by the Harrismith Chamber of Commerce
 concerning the desirability of a railway line from
 the Natal border.
 Signed 4 January 1886 and supplemented 21 February 1888.
- 1886- G Ordonnanties: 1886-91. — various paging.
1891 Includes the ordinances for 1886 to 1891 and a separate
 index for each year.
 The following conventions are also included:
 a) Convention between the O.F.S. and Cape Colony
 on the matter of postal parcel exchanges between the
 above states and between the O.F.S. and Great Britain
 and Ireland.
 b) Convention between the O.F.S. and Natal concerning
 postal orders.

c) Convention between the O.F.S. and Cape Colony concerning postal orders.

d) Overeenkomst betrekkelijk postwissels: O.V.S. en Z.A.R.

e) Friendship treaty between O.F.S. and Italy.

No collective title page.

Chronological list of ordinances see Appendix A.

- 1887 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag, 10 October 1887/[by] J.H. Brand. — 7p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1887 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag, 2 Mei 1887/[by] J.H. Brand. — 14p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1887 C Goudwet: ordonnantie no 11, 1887. — 16p.
This ordinance governed the mining of gold and other metals and precious stones, but excluded raw or uncut diamonds.
- 1887 D Rapport der commissie benoemd bij Volksraadsbesluit van 15 Juni 1887, om Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij te staan in zijne onderhandelingen met Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident van de Z.A.R. en zijne commissie, op punten van gemeenschappelijk belang en naar aanleiding van het rapport der afgevaardigden van Oranjevrijstaat in de laatste zitting van den Volksraad van den Oranjevrijstaat overgelegd, voorgelegd 22 Oktober 1887. — 6lp.
Report of a commission elected to aid the State President in his negotiations with the South African Republic concerning matters of mutual interest to both states.

Includes correspondence and particulars of various agreements entered into by these two states.

- 1887- A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1888 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met
 1 Maart 1887 tot en met 29 Februari 1888. — 59p.
 (incomplete).
 A detailed analysis of the sources of income and
 expenditure for the period 1887-8.
 Signed by R.D. McDonald, acting chairman of the
 Volksraad.
- 1887- B Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren
1888 en Wetenschap, gedurende het tijdvak van 1 Maart 1887
 tot en met 28 Februari 1888/[by] John Brill (vice-
 chairman of the commission). — 64p.
 Announces examination results.
 Includes graded examination papers for pupils, teachers,
 law students, translators and interpreters for 1887-8.
- 1887- C Rapport van den Thesaurier-generaal van den Oranje-
1888 vrijstaat/[by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 21p.
 Reports on state finances.
 Includes statements.
 Bound with the draft budget for the period 1 March
 1888 to 28 February 1889.
- 1887- D Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1888 Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1887-8/[by]
 John Brebner. — 56p.
 Reported on the different types of schools in the
 Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut,
 Eunice. — Pupils. — Teachers' and school examinations.
 — School buildings. — Depot for school requirements. —

Statistics. — Notes made on inspections during September–November 1887 and February–April 1888, including Witzieshoek.

Appendices: A. Grey College curators' report. —
 B. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice curators' report. —
 C. Analysis of pupils per standard for 1887–8.

- 1888 A Aanspraak van den Uitvoerenden Raad van den Oranjevrijstaat, bij de opening van de buitengewone zitting van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag, 20 Augustus 1888, des morgens ten 10 ure/[by] P.J. Blignaut. — 4p.
 Announces the death of President Brand and pays tribute to him.
- 1888 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag, 7 Mei 1888/[by] J.H. Brand. — 16p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1888 C De conferentie: rapport der afgevaardigden van den Oranjevrijstaat naar de conferentie met de Kaap Kolonie en Natal benoemd door Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, naar aanleiding van Volksraadsbesluit van 25 Oktober 1887, omtrent een algemeen tolverbond en invoerrechten, gehouden in de Kaapstad. — 19 leaves.
 At head of first page: Rapport der Vrijstaatsche Commissie afgevaardigd door den H.Ed. Volksraad, alsmede de officieele stukken, inhoudende de voorstellen gemaakt en aangenomen. — These resolutions were also published separately entitled: Resoluties van de conferentie op een Zuid-Afrikaansche Tolverbond. — 12p.
 Includes a report of the delegates, dated 30 January 1888.

- 1888 D Rapporten over wolfabrieken. — 30p.
 Includes a report by H.A.L. Hamelberg concerning
 the establishment of a wool factory, dated 22 March
 1886. — A detailed report from the consul in Belgium
 concerning design, layout, buildings, material, machines,
 costs, dated 24 August 1887.
 Also includes correspondence with various people
 and statements.
- 1888 E Reglement voor den Volksraad van den Oranjevrijstaat. — 16p.
 The standing rules and orders of the Volksraad concern:
 Sessions. — Members. — Chairman. — Secretary. —
 Meetings. — Activities. — State president. — Listeners.
- 1888- A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
 1889 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met
 1 Maart 1888 tot en met 28 Februari 1889. — 59p.
 A detailed analysis of the sources of income and
 expenditure for the period 1888-9.
 Signed by J. Geo. Fraser, chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1888- B Concept begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den
 1889 Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met
 1 Maart 1888 tot en met 28 Februari 1889/[prepared by]
 P.F.R. de Villiers. — 59p.
 The draft budget which is bound with the annual report
 of the Treasurer-general for 1887-8.
- 1888- C Rapport van den Thesaurier-generaal van den Oranjevrijstaat,
 1889 over het dienstjaar 1 Maart 1888 tot 28 Februari 1889/
 [by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 18p.
 Reports on state finances.
 Includes statements.
 Bound with the budget for the period 1 March 1889 to
 28 February 1890.

- 1888- D Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1889 Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1888-9/[by]
 John Brebner. — 32p.
 Reported on the different types of schools in the
 Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut,
 Eunice. — Pupils. — Teachers' and school examinations.
 — School buildings. — Depot for school requirements.
 — Statistics.
 Appendices: A. Grey College curators' report.
 B. Income and expenditure for Grey College.
 C. Grey College regulations.
 D. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice curators' report.
 E. Income and expenditure for Het Dames' Instituut,
 Eunice.
 F. Het Dames' Instituut regulations.
 G. The establishment of an Infant School (Kindergarten).
 H. Comparative figures for schools, teachers and
 pupils in the O.F.S., 1874-89.
 I. Analysis of pupils per standard.
 J. Standards for examination purposes.
- 1889 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening
 der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad,
 op Woensdag, 9 Januari 1889/[by] P.J. Blignaut. — 4p.
 See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1889 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening
 der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op
 Maandag, 6 Mei 1889/[by] F.W. Reitz. — 13p.
 See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1889 C Bloemfontein conference = Notulen der Bloemfonteinsche
 conferentie: minutes of the conference, 20-28 March
 1889. — 38p.

Includes: A. Memorandum of principles approved as the basis of a future convention between the governments of the Orange Free State, and the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope on the subject of railways and agreed upon by and between His Honour the President, as representing the government of the Orange Free State, and the Prime Minister as representing the government of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

B. A convention stating the terms of agreement of a Customs Union between the two colonies was also formulated.

- 1889 D Bloemfontein conference, 1889: Natal delegates report and appendices thereto. — 23p.

The Natal delegates attended the Bloemfontein conference as observers, besides the report, various appendices were appended concerning: A. The verbal statement made by Mr Binns when handing in the memorandum of the Natal delegates, 22 March. — B. Cape of Good Hope. — C. Convention. — D. Minutes of the actual conference.

- 1889 E Conventie. — 5p.

Agreement between the Orange Free State and the Cape Colony with regard to fixed custom duties between the two states, achieved by means of a customs union. Includes details of items on which custom duties could be levied.

- 1889 F Customs regulations: under and by virtue of Ordinance, no 9 of 1889, His Honour the State President has been pleased to make the following regulations for the importation into his state and for the removal and conveyance to and across the borders thereof, of the goods referred to in the said law. — [7 leaves]. These regulations were supplemented by further

- regulations which appeared in loose-leaf form.
Dutch text separate entitled: Douane-regulatiën. —
7 leaves.
- 1889 G Federale Unie: raadsbesluit van 10 Juni 1889. — 2 leaves.
Concerns a treaty on unification between the O.F.S.
and the Z.A.R.
- 1889 H Federale Unie: rapport der commissie aangesteld op
25 Mei 1889. — 19p.
Report of a commission instructed to enquire into
the possibility of a union between the O.F.S. and
Z.A.R.
Includes: A. Draft constitution for the United States
of South Africa. — B. Draft addenda to the existing
constitution of the O.F.S. to accommodate the new
constitution. — C. Draft Volksraad resolution.
- 1889 I Memorie regarding the construction of a railway line
from the Free State coalmines to Kimberley. — [3p].
This is a letter to the Volksraad by J.E. de Villiers,
government surveyor at Boshof and C.J. Rhodes,
Director of de Beer's Diamond Company emphasizing
the advantages of the above-mentioned railway.
- 1889 J Spoorweg conventie: Harrismith-Natal lijn. — 13p.
The convention concerns: Construction. — Working and
maintenance. — Line connections. — Tariffs. —
Accounts. — Legislation. — O.F.S. takeover of the
railways. — Arbitration.
Signed by J. Geo Fraser, A. Fischer and A.J. McGregor
for the O.F.S. and A.H. Hime, D. Hunter and H. Binns
for Natal.
- 1889 K Spoorweg conventie tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en de
Kaap Kolonie. — 31, [26] leaves.
The convention concerns: Construction. — Working

and maintenance. — Line extensions and connections.
 — Tariffs. — Accounts. — Legislation. —
 Regulations and law suits. — Taking over the railway
 by O.F.S. — Arbitration.
 Various annexures and supplements are appended.
 Signed by F.W. Reitz and Gordon J. Sprigg.
 Includes an index and text in English, but no
 English title page.

- 1889 L South African and Orange Free State Coal and Mineral
 Mining Association: report/ by A. Sawyer. — 13p.
 Reports on igneous and underlying rocks, coal
 measures, and matters relating to coal.
 Dutch text separate entitled: Zuid-Afrikaansche
 en Oranjevrijstaatsche Kool en Mineralen Mijn
 Vereniging: rapport. — 14p.

- 1889 M Tolverbond en spoorwegen. — 59p.
 Correspondence with Natal, Cape Colony and Z.A.R.
 concerning customs and railways.

- 1889- A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den
 1890 Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van
 en met 1 Maart 1889 tot en met 28 Februari 1890.
 — 59p.
 A detailed analysis of the sources of income and
 expenditure for the period 1889-90.
 Includes a summary.
 Signed by J. Geo. Fraser, chairman of the Volksraad.
 A separate copy is bound with the annual report
 of the Treasurer-general for 1888-9.

- 1889-B Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in
 1890 Letteren en Wetenschap gedurende het tijdvak van
 1 Maart 1889 tot en met 28 Februari 1890/[by]
 J. Brill (vice-chairman of the commission). — 80p.

Announces examination results.

Includes graded examination papers for pupils, teachers, law students, translators and interpreters for 1889-90.

- 1889- C Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1890 Oranjevrijstaat over het dienstjaar 1889-90/[by]
 John Brebner. — 64p.
 Reported on the different types of schools in the
 Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut,
 Eunice. — Pupils. — Teachers' and school examinations.
 — School buildings. — Depot for school requirements.
 — Statistics. — Notes made on inspections during
 August-November 1889 and February-May 1890, including
 Witziesshoek, Thaba 'Nchu, Mbroka and Bethanie Mission
 Schools.
 Appendices: A. Grey College curators' report. —
 B. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice curators' report. —
 C. Infant school curators' report. — D. Comparative
 figures for schools, teachers and pupils in the O.F.S.
 1874-1890. — E. Analysis of pupils per standard. — F.
 Standards for examination purposes.
- 1890 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening
 der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad,
 op Woensdag, 10 December 1890/[by] F.W. Reitz. —
 2 leaves.
 See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1890 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening
 der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op
 Maandag, 5 Mei 1890/[by] F.W. Reitz. — 15p.
 See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.

- 1890 C Census 1890: report of a census taken on 31 March 1890.
— various paging.
Census controller: J.H.R. de Villiers.
The census obtained information on: Dwellings. —
European population. — Coloured population. —
Native land. — Religions. — Occupations. —
Professions. — European education. — Cattle. —
Extent in morgan of farms and built up areas. —
Cultivation. — Physically handicapped.
Includes specimen census forms.
- 1890 D Convention between the government of Natal and the
government of the Orange Free State, entered into
on the 12 and 24 June 1890, for the construction,
equipment, working and maintenance of a line of
railway within the Orange Free State, from van
Reenen's Pass to the town of Harrismith. — 40p.
The convention concludes negotiations which were
started in January 1889.
Includes various annexures and statements.
Signed by F.W. Reitz and C.B.H. Mitchell.
- 1890 E Railway convention between the Orange Free State and the
Cape Colony. — 10p.
The convention concerns: Construction. — Working
and maintenance. — Tariff. — Profit and loss. —
Construction of Bethulie-Springfontein line. —
Grain line. — Construction time. — O.F.S. takeover
of railway.
Includes various appendices and the draft convention
of 1889.
Signed by F.W. Reitz and H.B. Loch.
Dutch text separate entitled: Spoorweg conventie
tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en de Kaap Kolonie. — 11p.
- 1890 F Rapport: ter informatie van den Volksraad, over 1. Het
onderzoek naar den oorsprong van de Caledonrivier.

2. Den aanleg van een wagenweg naar de plaatsen aan Groot Caledon, bekend als de "Onbewoonbare Gronden." 3. Witzieshoek/ by F.W. Reitz. — [20p].
 The reports study the following: A. The source of the Caledon River. — B. The desirability of a road to the farms of the Great Caledon, this area being known as the uninhabitable land. — C. Various aspects of Witzieshoek, such as a treaty signed in 1867, interviews with Chief Moperi (28 August 1890). — Appended to the last report is a list of the names of Moperi's tribe giving details of those he adopted, births and a register of non-tribesmen in Witzieshoek, as at October 1890.

- 1890 G Rapport van de commissie aangesteld door Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, naar aanleiding van besluit van den H.Ed. Volksraad, genoem op 7 Mei 1890, in verband met het besluit van 5 Juni 1889. — 18p.
 This report deals with the state of affairs at Jagersfontein including: The Fouilleer Investigation System. — The compound system. — Diamond trade in the compounds. — Management commission. — Compulsory work. — Closing of mine. — Safety of mine. — Administration. — Trade and commerce in the town. Includes a letter to Judge R. Gregorowski from the Master of the London Chamber of Commerce, George Kilgour.
See also 1885 C.
- 1890 H Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken/ [by] E. Thiange. — 3p.
 A brief report concerning the construction of a railway line between Viljoen's Drift and Bloemfontein. No title page.
- 1890 I Reglement voor gevallen van inbreuk op privilegien van den Volksraad. — 9p.
 Includes various proclamations.

- 1890 J Verslag van den burgemeester van Bloemfontein aan den stadsraad, voor het jaar eindigende 31 Augustus 1890/[by] R. Innes. — viiip.
 Reports on: Finances. — Market. — Public works. — Water concessions. — Public health. — Council property. — Police. — Municipal pound. — Miscellaneous matters.
- 1890- A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
 1891 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1890 tot en met 28 Februari 1891. — 6lp.
 A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for the period 1890-1.
 Includes the supplementary budget for the same period.
 Signed by J. Geo. Fraser, chairman of the Volksraad.
 A separate copy is bound with the annual report of the Treasurer-general for 1889-90.
- 1890- B Rapport van den Thesaurier-generaal van den Oranje-
 1891 vrijstaat/[by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 17p.
 Reports on state finances.
 Includes statements.
 Bound with the budget for 1891-2.
- 1890- C Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
 1891 Oranjevrijstaat over het dienstjaar 1890-1/[by] John Brebner. — 63p.
 Reported on the different types of schools in the Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — Pupils. — Teachers' and school examinations. — School buildings. — Depot for school requirements. — Statistics. — Notes made on inspections during September-November 1890 and February-April 1891,

including Witzieshoek, Thaba 'Nchu, Moroka and Bethanie Mission Schools.

Appendices: A. Grey College curators' report. —
 B. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — C. Infant school curators' report. — D. Comparative figures for schools, teachers and pupils, 1874-1891. —
 E. Analysis of pupils per standard. — F. Standards for examination purposes.

- 1891 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, aanvangende op Maandag, 4 Mei 1891/[by] F.W. Reitz. — 13p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1891 B Protocol bij de conventie omtrent de Tol Unie aangegaan tusschen Z.H.Ed. den president van den Oranjevrijstaat en Z.Exc. den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop. — 3p.
 The convention was signed by F.W. Reitz and H.B. Loch on behalf of their governments.
 This is a translation of the original which could not be traced.
 No title page.
- 1891? C Rapport der commissie door den H.Ed. Volksraad aangesteld om de wet op het openbaar onderwijs te herzien. — 31p.
 Commission reported on the following matters:
 Composition of school commissions. — More aid for the Inspector of Education. — Fixed district schools less restricted. — Higher salaries for teachers. — Expansion of the system of private education. — Increased grants to private schools. — Poor children accommodated free. — Medium of education, etc.

Includes the ordinance entitled: Op het openbaar onderwijs voor blanke kinderen in den Oranjevrijstaat. The commission was appointed following a Volksraad resolution, 13 May 1890.

- 1891- A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1892 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1891 tot en met 29 Februari 1892. — 6lp.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for the period 1891-2.
Includes the supplementary budget for the same period. Signed by J. Geo. Fraser, chairman of the Volksraad. A separate copy is bound with the annual report of the Treasurer-general for 1890-1.
- 1891- B Bloemfontein corporation: mayor's minute from 1 September
1892 1891 to 31 August 1892/[by] B.O. Kellner. — 7p.
Reports on: Flood. — Native locations. — Water supply. — Recreation ground. — Finances. — Market. — Wool market. — Town hall. — Public works. — Commonage. — Sanitation. — Officials. — Census.
A separate publication exists in which English and Dutch texts are bound together. — Dutch entitled: Verslag van den burgemeester van den 1 September 1891 tot 31 Augustus 1892. — 15p.
- 1891- C Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken,
1892 over het dienstjaar 1891-2/[by] E. Thiange. — 7p.
Reports on: Public buildings. — Diamond drill. — Highways. — Maintenance of bridges. — Construction of bridges. — Railways and telegraphs.
- 1891- D Rapport van den Thesaurier-generaal van den Oranjevrijstaat/
1892 [by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 13p.

Reports on state finances.
Includes statements.
Bound with the budget for 1892-3.

- 1891- E Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1892 Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1891-2/[by]
 John Brebner. — 68p.
 Reported on the different types of schools in the
 Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut,
 Eunice. — Pupils. — Teachers' and school examinations.
 — School buildings. — Depot for school requirements.
 — Statistics. — Notes made on inspections during
 September-November 1891 and January-April 1892,
 including Witzieshoek, Thaba 'Nchu and Bethanie
 mission schools.
 Appendices: A. Grey College curators' report. —
 B. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice curators' report. —
 C. Infant school curators' report. — D. Comparative
 statement on schools, teachers and pupils in the O.F.S.,
 1874-92. — E. Analysis of pupils per standard. —
 F. Standards for examination purposes.
- 1892 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening
 der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op
 Maandag, 2 Mei 1892/[by] F.W. Reitz. — 11p.
 See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1892 B Rapport der commissie benoemd bij raadsbesluit van 9
 Mei 1892 ten einde een onderzoek in te stellen
 naar de zaak van de nieuwe Raadzaal en de memorie
 daarop. — 8p.
 Report of a commission who investigated the building
 of a new raadzaal.
 No title page.

- 1892 C Tractaat aangegaan tusschen Z.H.Ed. den President van den Oranjevrijstaat en Z.Exc. den Gouverneur van Britsch Bechuanaland, ter wederzijdsche uitlevering van crimineele misdadigers wordt tot algemeen naricht gepubliceerd en bekend gemaakt. — 8p.
Convention between the Orange Free State and Bechuanaland concerning the extradition of criminals.
Signed by F.W. Reitz and H.B. Loch.
- 1892- A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1893 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1892 tot en met 28 Februari 1893. — 6lp.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for the period 1892-3.
Signed by J. Geo. Fraser, chairman of the Volksraad.
A separate copy is bound with the annual report of the Treasurer-general for 1891-2.
- 1892- B Bloemfontein corporation: mayor's minute from the 1
1893 September 1892 to the 31 August 1893/[by] B.O. Kellner. — 8p.
Reports on: Finances. — Erven account. — Public works. — The spruit. — Recreation ground. — Market. — Taxing government and railway property. — Town hall. — Sanitation. — Grants to churches. — Town lands. — Enclosures. — Police. — Water supply. — Locusts. — Tree culture. — Native locations. — Fine and industrial art association. — New bridges. — Officials.
- 1892- C Concept begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van
1893 den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1892 tot en met 28 Februari 1893/[prepared by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 6lp.
The draft budget for 1892-3.

- 1892- D Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in
1893 Letteren en Wetenschap: jaar 1892-3/[by] John
 Brebner (chairman of the commission). — 77p.
 Announces examination results.
 Includes graded examination papers for pupils,
 teachers, law students, translators and interpreters
 for 1888-9.
- 1892- E Rapport van den auditeur-generaal over het dienstjaar
1893 1892-3/[by] I. Bisseux. — 8p.
 Reports on: Postage. — Postcards. — Stamps and
 stamp duty. — Coloureds' poll tax. — Pound fees. —
 Munitions. — Income from bridges. — Claim licences.
 — Erven surveys in Philippolis. — Teaching tax
 in Witzieshoek. — Police and jails. — Public works
 and buildings. — Highways.
 The regulations for the Department of Public Works
 are appended.
- 1892- F Rapport van den bestuurder van telegraphen, over het
1893 dienstjaar, 1892-3/[by] A.C. Howard. — 5p.
 Annual report of the manager of posts and telegraphs.
 Includes statements.
- 1892- G Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken,
1893 over het dienstjaar 1892-3/[by] E. Thiange. — 12p.
 Reports on: Public buildings. — Diamond drill. —
 Bridges. — Railways. — Construction of telegraph
 lines and personnel.
- 1892- H Rapport van den Kapitein der Artillerie aan Z.H.Ed. den
1893 Staatspresident, over het afgelopen dienstjaar 1892-3/
 [by] R. Albrecht. — 8p., 2 leaves.
 Annual report of the Captain of the Artillery on the
 military needs of the state.
 Includes statements on income and expenditure,
 munitions, etc.

- 1892- I Rapport van den Kommandant der Rijdenden Dienstmacht aan
1893 Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het afgelopen
 dienstjaar 1892-3/ [by] R. Albrecht. — 5p.
 Annual report of the Commandant of the Mounted Guard.
- 1892- J Rapport van den Postmeester-generaal, over het dienstjaar
1893 1892-3/ [by] G. Hurford. — 8p.
 Annual report of the Postmaster-general.
 Includes statements.
- 1892- K Rapport van den Registrateur van Acten, over het dienstjaar
1893 1892-3/ [by] H.F.D. Papenfus. — 6p.
 Report of the Registrar of Deeds.
 Includes statements.
- 1892- L Rapport van den Thesaurier-generaal, over het dienstjaar
1893 1 Maart 1892 tot 28 Februari 1893/ [by] P.F.R.
 de Villiers. — 14p.
 Reports on state finances.
 Includes statements.
 Bound with the budget for 1893-4.
- 1892- M Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedel-
1893 kamer, over het dienstjaar, 1892-3/ [by] W.H. van B.
 van Andel. — 4p, 2 leaves.
 Report of the Master of the Supreme Court and Master
 of the Insolvent Chamber.
 Includes a statistical analysis for the period
 1884-93.
- 1892- N Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1893 Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1892-3/ [by]
 J. Brebner. — 4lp.
 Reported on the different types of schools in the
 Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut,
 Eunice. — Pupils. — Teachers' and school examinations.
 — School buildings. — Depot for school requirements.

— Statistics. — Notes made on inspections during February–March 1893, including Witzieshoek.
 Appendices: A. Grey College curators' report. —
 B. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice curators' report.
 — C. Infant school curators' report. — D. Comparative statement of schools, teachers and pupils, 1874–93. — E. Analysis of pupils per standard. —
 F. Standards for examination purposes.
 Includes a report by the inspector of schools for August–December 1892.

1892- O Statute law of the Orange River Colony/ translated by
 1899 C.L. Botha; translation revised by S.H. Barber and J.H.L. Findlay. — lvi, 910p.
 This is an English translation and cumulation of the laws contained in the Statute Book of the old republic.
 Includes an alphabetical and a chronological index.
 Chronological list of the acts see Appendix A.

1892- P Wetten: 1892–9. — various paging.
 1899 No collective title page.
 Includes the standing orders of the Volksraad. — Acts from 1892–9. — Separate index for each year.
 Appendices include the following:

1. Regulatien voor het gebruik van hand-diamantboren door het gouvernement van dezen staat aangekocht ten gebruike der inwoners van den Oranjevrijstaat.
2. Tractaat van vriendschap, handel en uitlevering met België.
3. Tot het tractaat van vriendschap en handel, te Potchefstroom in Maart 1899 gesloten, tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en de Z.A.R. en het daaraangehecht protokol.
4. Politiek verbond met de Z.A.R.
5. Protokol tot het politiek verbond met de Z.A.R.

6. Raadsbesluit omtrent de daarstelling van een raad van afgevaardigden van den Oranjevrijstaat en de Z.A.R.
 7. De constitutie.
 8. Regulatien voor boren aan burgers en inwoners van den staat verschaft op het pond voor pond systeem.
 9. Tractaat van handel en vriendschap met het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden.
 10. Tractaat van handel en vriendschap met het Deutsche Rijk.
 11. Tractaat van uitlevering met de Verenigde Staten van Amerika.
- Chronological list of acts see Appendix A.

- 1893 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag, 1 Mei 1893/[by] F.W. Reitz. — 10p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1893 B Commissie benoemd bij raadsbesluit no 58, dd 8 Mei 1893, ten einde het rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken na te gaan en daarover te rapporteeren, heeft de eer als rapport te doen dienen. — 4 leaves.
Commentary on the report of the Inspector of Public Works which is included. — Comments on: Buildings. — Diamond drills. — Maintenance of bridges. — Construction of bridges. — Railways. — Telegraph lines. — Personnel.
See Minutes of the Volksraad, 8 May 1893.
- 1893 C Contract Kroonstad - Vierfontein line = Contract Kroonstad - Vierfontein lijn. — 7, 9p.

Includes the terms of the contract: General regulations. — Its extension and connection with other lines. — Tariffs. — Accounts. — Timetables. — State takeover of railways. — Arbitration. Various annexures have been appended.

- 1893 D Overname, beheer en controle van spoorwegen. — 4 leaves.
Extract from the minutes of the Volksraad, 8 May 1893, concerning the state takeover of the railways.
- 1893 E Rapport de commissie aangesteld door den H.Ed. Volksraad bij raadsbesluit van 30 Mei 1893. — 1 leaf.
Investigates the annual report of the Superintendent of Education with regard to the reports of Grey College and Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — Two memorials from the inhabitants of Reitz and the school commission of Brandfort. — Annual report of the commission of public examiners. — Letters from the school commissions of Wepener and Lindley.
No title page.
- 1893 F Rapport der Munt Conferentie, te Pretoria, Z.A.R., gehouden op 6 tot 10 Februari 1893/[by] Will Maclagan. — 6p.
A report to the government by W. Maclagan who represented the state at the Mint Conference in Pretoria.
- 1893 G Rapport van den Landmeter-generaal/[by] J.C. Fleck. — 4p.
Reported on the surveys done in the State during 1893.
- 1893 H Rapport van den Thesaurier-generaal over de administratie der fondsen, 1893/[by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 4p.
Report of the Treasurer-general concerning the administration of funds.
Includes statements on income and expenditure for the period 1 March 1892 to 28 February 1893.

- 1893 I Reglement voor den Volksraad van den Oranjevrijstaat.
— 20p.
The standing rules and orders of the Volksraad concern: Sessions. — Members. — Chairman. — Secretary. — Meetings. — Activities. — State president. — Listeners. — Volksraad building.
- 1893 J Report of the Railway Commission of 1893. — 7p.
A report presented to the Volksraad at its sitting in 1893.
Dutch text separate, entitled: Rapport Spoorweg Commissie, 1893. — 8p.
- 1893- A Begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1894 vrijstaat, over het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1893 tot en met 28 Februari 1894. — 6lp.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for the period 1893-4.
Signed by J. Geo. Fraser, chairman of the Volksraad.
A separate copy is bound with the annual report of the Treasurer-general for 1892-3.
- 1893- B Concept begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den
1894 Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1893 tot en met 28 Februari 1894/
[prepared by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 6lp.
The draft budget for 1893-4.
- 1893- C Rapport van den Auditeur-generaal, over het dienstjaar
1894 1893-4/[by] I. Bisseux. — 6p.
Reports on: Stamp duties. — Coloureds' poll tax. — Pound fees. — Munitions. — Taxes, Ordinance no 22, 1885. — Teaching tax in Witzieshoek. — Police. — Administration of justice. — Public works and buildings.

- 1893- D Rapport van den bestuurder van telegraphen, over het dienst-
1894 jaar 1893-4/[by] A.C. Howard. — 4p.
Annual report of the manager of posts and telegraphs.
Includes statements.
- 1893- E Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur, Jagersfontein,
1894 over het dienstjaar 1893-4/[by] J.G. Brink. — 6p.
Reports on the conditions at Jagersfontein.
Includes statistics.
- 1893- F Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur [Koffijfontein],
1894 over het dienstjaar 1893-4/[by] A.P. de Villiers. — 10p.
Reports on the conditions at Koffiefontein.
Includes a supplementary report on: The composition
of the diggers committee. — Coloureds. — Telegraphs.
— Post office.
Statistics included.
- 1893- G Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken,
1894 over het dienstjaar 1893-4/[by] E. Thiange — 7p.
Reports on: Public buildings. — Diamond drill. —
Bridges. — Railways. — Telegraph lines.
- 1893- H Rapport van den Kapitein der Artillerie aan Z.H.Ed. den
1894 Staatspresident, over het afgelopen dienstjaar
1893-4/[by] R. Albrecht. — 6p, 2 leaves.
Annual report of the Captain of the Artillery.
Includes an analysis of expenditure, ammunition
and munitions.
- 1893- I Rapport van den Kommandant der Rijdenden Dienstmacht
1894 aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het afgelopen
dienstjaar 1893-4/[by] R. Albrecht. — 2 leaves.
Annual report of the Commandant of the Mounted Guard.

- 1893- J Rapport van den Landmeter-generaal, over het dienstjaar,
1894 1893-4/ [by] J.C. Fleck. — 4p.
Reported on surveys done by his office in various districts of the Orange Free State.
- 1893- K Rapport van den Postmeester-generaal, over het dienstjaar
1894 1893-4/ [by] G. Hurford. — 11p.
Annual report of the Postmaster-general.
Includes statements.
- 1893- L Rapport van den Registrateur van Acten, over het dienst-
1894 jaar 1893-4/ [by] C. Linder. — 6p.
Report of the Registrar of Deeds.
Includes statements.
- 1893- M Rapport van den Thesaurier-generaal over het dienstjaar
1894 1 Maart 1893 tot 28 Februari 1894/ [by] P.F.R. de
Villiers. — 15p.
Reports on state finances.
Includes statements.
Bound with the budget for 1894-5.
- 1893- N Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedel-
1894 kamer, over het dienstjaar 1893-4/ [by] W.H. van B.
van Andel. — 3 leaves.
Report of the Master of the Supreme Court and Master of the Insolvent Chamber.
Includes statistics.
- 1893- O Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1894 Oranjevrijstaat over het dienstjaar 1893-4/ [by]
John Brebner. — xxx, 66p.
Reported on the different types of schools in the Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — Pupils. — Teachers' and school examinations. — School buildings. — Depot for school requirements. — Statistics. — Notes made on inspections during August-December 1893 and February-March 1894, in-

cluding Witzieshoek, Moroka and Bethanie mission schools.

Appendices: A. Grey College curators' report. —
 B. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice curators' report. —
 C. Infant school curators' report. — D. Comparative statement on schools, teachers and pupils, 1874-94.
 — E. Analysis of pupils per standard. — F. Standards for examination purposes.

Includes a report by the inspector of schools for April-June 1893.

- 1894 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad aanvangende op Woensdag, 10 Januari 1894/[by] F.W. Reitz. — 5p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1894 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag, 7 Mei 1894/[by] F.W. Reitz. — 8p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1894 C Rapport der commissie tot betere uitvoering der Tolconventie. — 15p.
 Report of a commission nominated by the Volksraad aimed at improving the execution of the regulations framed by the Customs Union.
- 1894 D Rapport van de Arbeids-commissie. — 6p.
 Report of the Labour Commission concerning a draft pass law.
 Includes the draft ordinance which is a revision of chapter CXI of the Statute Book.
- 1894 E Rapport van de commissie om de regulaties voor de administratie der fondsen te herzien, enz. — 2 leaves.

Report of a commission elected by the Volksraad on 31 May 1884 to revise the regulations governing the administration of funds.

- 1894 F Rapport van den Thesaurier-generaal, als administrateur
deur beleenings fondse/ [by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 3p.
Report of the Treasurer-general on loan funds.
Includes statements.
- 1894 G Spoorweg: Harrismith - Kroonstad. — [7p].
Correspondence between the Orange Free State and
various authorities in the Cape, Natal and the Z.A.R.
concerning the above-mentioned railway.
- 1894 H Voorlopige opmeting spoorweg: Bloemfontein - Emmaus -
Kimberley. — 1 leaf.
The provisional survey of the railway line between
Bloemfontein via Emmaus to Kimberley, by E. Thiange,
Inspector of public works.
- 1894 I [Vriendschaps- en handelsbetrekkingen tusschen den Oranje-
vrijstaat en België.] — 8p.
Friendship treaty between the Orange Free State and
the government of Belgium, signed by the respective
heads of state.
No title or title page.
- 1894- A Begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-
1895 vrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met
1 Maart 1894 tot en met 28 Februari 1895. — 51p.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and
expenditure for the period 1894-5.
Signed by J. Geo. Fraser, chairman of the Volksraad.
A separate copy is bound with the annual report of
the Treasurer-general for 1893-4.

- 1894- B Concept begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den
1895 Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van
 en met 1 Maart 1894 tot en met 28 Februari 1895/
 [prepared by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 53p.
 The draft budget for 1894-5.
- 1894- C Eerste jaarlijksche rapport van den Hoofd Douane Beampte,
1895 O.V.S., over het dienstjaar, 1894-5/ [by] J.H. Meiring.
 — 6p, 4 leaves.
 The first annual report of the chief customs officer
 on the imports to and through the state, with tables.
- 1894- D Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in
1895 Letteren en Wetenschap: jaar 1894-5/ [by] John
 Brebner (chairman of the commission). — 66p.
 Includes graded examination papers for pupils,
 teachers, law students, translators and interpreters
 for 1894-5.
- 1894- E Rapport van den auditeur-generaal over het dienstjaar
1895 1894-5/ [by] I. Bisseux. — 7p.
 Reports on: Stamp duties. — Fines. — Coloureds'
 poll tax. — Pound fees. — Diamond diggings. —
 Income from bridges. — Hiring of government farms
 and erven. — Administration of justice. — Hospitals.
 — Public works. — Buildings. — Highways.
- 1894- F Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur te Jagersfontein,
1895 over het dienstjaar 1894-5/ [by] J.G. Brink. — 10p.
 Report on conditions at Jagersfontein.
 Includes statistics and a letter from the claim
 inspector, W. Wagner.
- 1894- G Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur te Koffijfontein,
1895 over het dienstjaar 1894-5/ [by] A.P. de Villiers. — 6p.
 Reports on the conditions at Koffiefontein.
 Includes statistics.

- 1894- H Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken,
1895 over het dienstjaar 1894-5/ [by] E. Thiange. — 6p.
Reports on: Public buildings. — Diamond drills. —
Maintenance and construction of bridges. — Railways.
— Telegraphs.
- 1894- I Rapport van den Kapitein der Artillerie, over het dienst-
1895 jaar 1894-5/ [by] R. Albrecht. — 7p.
Annual report of the Captain of the Artillery on:
Income and expenditure. — Budget. — Ammunition.
— Munitions. — Military needs tabulated.
Bound with "Rapport van den Kommandant der Rijdenden
Dienstmacht."
- 1894- J Rapport van den Kommandant der Rijdenden Dienstmacht,
1895 over het dienstjaar 1894-5/ [by] R. Albrecht. — 4p.
Annual report of the Commandant of the Mounted Guard.
Bound with "Rapport van den Kapitein der Artillerie."
- 1894- K Rapport van den Landmeter-generaal, over het dienstjaar
1895 1894-5/ [by] J.C. Fleck. — 4p.
Reports on surveys done by the department during
1894-5.
- 1894- L Rapport van den raad van toezicht op spoorwegen voor het
1895 dienstjaar 1894-5. — 6p.
This report concerns: Tariffs. — Finances. —
Salaries. — Bloemfontein workshops. — Railway train
service.
Includes statements.
Signed by E. Thiange, chairman of the council and
Inspector of Public Works.
- 1894- M Rapport van den Postmeester-generaal, over het dienst-
1895 jaar 1894-5/ [by] A. Falck. — 24p, 4 leaves.
Reported on: Post boxes. — Post offices. —

Postal directory. — Inspection of offices. —
Income and expenditure. — Telegraphs.
Includes statements.

- 1894- N Rapport van den Thesaurier-generaal van den Oranjevrij-
1895 staat/[by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 16p.
 Reports on state finances.
 Includes statements.
 Bound with the budget for 1895-6.
- 1894- O Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedel-
1895 kamer, over het dienstjaar 1894-5/[by] W.H. van B.
 van Andel. — 1 leaf.
 Report of the Master of the Supreme Court and
 Master of the Insolvent Chamber.
 Includes statistics.
- 1894- P Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1895 Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1894-5/[by]
 John Brebner. — xxxii, 78p.
 Reported on the different types of schools in the
 Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut,
 Eunice. — Pupils. — Teachers' and school examina-
 tions. — School buildings. — Depot for school
 requirements. — Statistics. — Notes made on
 inspections during August-December 1894 and
 February-March 1895, including Witzieshoek and
 Bethanie.
 Appendices: A. Grey College curators' report. —
 B. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice curators' report. —

C. Infant school curators' report. — D. Teachers who received an extra grant. — E. Comparative statement on schools, teachers and pupils, 1874-95. — F. Analysis of pupils per standard. — G. Standards for examination purposes.
Includes reports by the Inspector of Schools.

- 1895 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag 1 April 1895/[by] F.W. Reitz. — 7p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1895 B Aantekening betrekking hebbende op en begroting van kosten voor de spoorweglijnen, die bij besluiten van den Volksraad van den Oranjevrijstaat zijn voorgenomen en de verdere Spoorweg Conventie tusschen de Kaap Kolonie en den Oranjevrijstaat in December 1895. — 6p.
Notes of the financial statements for the following lines: Bloemfontein-Kimberley. — Harrismith-Kroonstad. — The grain line. — Wepener branch.
Includes a map of the Orange Free State.
- 1895 C Additionele artikelen tot de Zuid Afrikaansche Telegraaf Conventie gesloten tusschen de regering van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, de Kolonie Natal, den Oranjevrijstaat en de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek, gedateerd 1 September 1887. — 1 leaf.
Additional articles appended to the South African Telegraph Convention.
- 1895 D Begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor de tien maande lopende van en met 1 Maart 1895 tot en met 31 December 1895. — 53p.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for 1895.

Signed by A. Fischer, vice-chairman of the Volksraad.
A separate copy is bound with the annual report
of the Treasurer-general for 1894-5.

- 1895 E Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Bethlehem voor het jaar 1895. — 24p.
Voters' rolls for Bethlehem and its wards:
Wittebergen. — Middle Liebenbergsvallei.
Includes surname, christian names and address of
each voter.
- 1895 F Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Bethulie voor het jaar 1895. — 14p.
Voters' rolls for Bethulie and its wards Boschje-
spruit. — Groot River.
Includes surname, christian names and address of
each voter.
- 1895 G Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Bloemfontein voor het jaar 1895. — 54p.
Voters' rolls for Bloemfontein and its wards:
Upper and Middle Modder River. — Kaalspruit. —
Kaffir River. — Moroka.
Includes surname, christian names and address of
each voter.
- 1895 H Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Boshof voor het jaar 1895. — 23p.
Voters' rolls for Boshof and its wards: Modder
River. — Middenveld.
Includes surname, christian names and address of
each voter.
- 1895 I Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Caledonrivier voor het Jaar 1895. — 20p.
Voters' rolls for the Caledon River district con-
sisting of Smithfield. — Wilgeboomspruit. —

Slikspruit.

Includes surname, christian names and address of each voter.

- 1895 J Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Fauresmith voor het jaar 1895. — 3lp.
Voters' rolls for Fauresmith and its wards: Middenveld. — Jagersfontein. — van Zijlspruit. — Middle and Upper Riet River. — Groot River.
Includes surname, christian names and address of each voter.
- 1895 K Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ficksburg voor het jaar 1895. — 14p.
Voters' rolls for Ficksburg, town and ward.
Includes surname, christian names and address of each voter.
- 1895 L Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Harrismith voor het jaar 1895. — 16p.
Voters' rolls for Harrismith and its ward Molen River.
Includes surname, christian names and address of each voter.
- 1895 M Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Heilbron voor het jaar 1895. — 33p.
Voters' rolls for Heilbron and its wards: Parys. — Kromellenboog. — Vechtkop.
Includes surname, christian names and address of each voter.
- 1895 N Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Hoopstad voor het jaar 1895. — 18p.
Voters' rolls for Hoopstad and its wards: Lower Vet River. — Vaal River.
Includes surname, christian names and address of each voter.

- 1895 O Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Jacobsdal voor het jaar 1895. — 10p.
Voters' rolls for Jacobsdal and its ward: Lower Riet River.
Includes surname, christian names and address of each voter.
- 1895 P Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Kroonstad voor het jaar 1895. — 32p.
Voters' rolls for Kroonstad and its wards: Lower Rhenoster River. — Lower Valsch River. — Middle Valsch River.
Includes surname, christian names and address of each voter.
- 1895 Q Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ladybrand voor het jaar 1895. — 21p.
Voters' rolls for Ladybrand and its ward Korannaberg.
Includes surname, christian names and address of each voter.
- 1895 R Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Philippolis voor het jaar 1895. — 13p.
Voters' rolls for Philippolis and its wards: Dwars River. — Knapzak River.
Includes surname, christian names and address of each voter.
- 1895 S Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Rouxville voor het jaar 1895. — 23p.
Voters' rolls for Rouxville and its wards: Vechtkop. — Lower Caledon River.
Includes surname, christian names and address of each voter.
- 1895 T Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Vrede voor het jaar 1895. — 18p.

- Voters' rolls for Vrede and its wards Klip River. —
Wilge River.
Includes surname, christian names and address of
each voter.
- 1895 U Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Wepener voor het jaar 1895. — 14p.
Voters' rolls for Wepener, town and ward.
Includes surname, christian names and address of
each voter.
- 1895 V Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Winburg voor het jaar 1895. — 42p.
Voters' rolls for Winburg and its wards: Zand
River. — Taaiboschspruit. — Lower Wittebergen. —
Senekal. — Vet River.
Includes surname, christian names and address of
each voter.
- 1895 W Missive van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident aan den H.Ed.
Volksraad in buitengewone zitting, op Woensdag
11 December 1895/[by] F.W. Reitz. — 1 leaf.
Notice to the Volksraad of his intended leave of
absence for medical reasons.
- 1895 X Overeenkomst. — 9p.
Agreement between the Orange Free State and the
Cape Colony concerning the extradition of certain
criminals.
Signed by H. Robinson and P.J. Blignaut on behalf
of their respective governments.
- 1895 Y Protocol tot het tractaat aangegaan tusschen Z.Exc.den
Hoogen Commissaris voor Zuid-Afrika, handelende
in den naam en ten behoeve van Hare Britsche
Majesteit, ter eene zijde en Z.H.Ed. den Staats-

president van den Oranjevrijstaat er toe behoorlijk bemachtigd door den H.Ed. Volksraad van gezegden staat, ter andere zijde, getekend en gezegeld te Kaapstad, op den 1sten dag van September 1887, en te Bloemfontein, op den 7den dag van September 1887, respectievelijk, betrekkelijk de wederzijdsche uitlevering van personen overtuigd van sekere misdaden te hebben gepleegd binnen de grondgebieden van den Oranjevrijstaat of van Basutoland, en der justitie te zijn ontvlucht. — 1 leaf.

Protocol at the treaty between the O.F.S. and Britain concerning the extradition of criminals from Basutoland.

Signed in Cape Town by H. Robinson, for the Crown and P.J. Blignaut, for the O.F.S. on 2 August 1895.

- 1895 Z Rapport van de afgevaardigden naar de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek, Mei 1895. — 7p.

Report of representatives to the Z.A.R. discussing the following 4 points: 1. The desirability of revising the regulations regarding the importation of Free State products into the Z.A.R., so that this may be facilitated. — 2. Reducing the railway tariff on Free State products. — 3. The desirability of the Z.A.R. entering the Customs Union. — 4. Points of general interest a) bridges over the Vaal; b) currency question; c) closer ties between the two states.

- 1895 AA Rapport van den Auditeur-generaal over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1895/[by] I. Bisseux. — 6p, 2 leaves.

Reports on: Stamp duties. — Posts and telegraphs. — Pound fees. — Poll tax. — Registration of diamonds. — Income from bridges. — Prospecting licences. — Jails and police. — Hospitals.

Diamond drills. — Inspection of the treasury.
Includes supplements: A. List of government farms
of which the rent expires in 1896. — B. Regulations
in terms of article 7, Act no 9, 1895 and approved
by the state president.

- 1895 BB Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur te Jagersfontein
over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1895/ [by]
J.G. Brink. — 28p.
Reports on conditions at Jagersfontein.
Includes statistics.
- 1895 CC Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur te Koffijfontein,
over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1895/ [by]
A.P. de Villiers. — 4p.
Reports on conditions at Koffiefontein.
Includes statistics.
- 1895 DD Rapport van den Hoofd Douane Beampste, over het dienstjaar
eindigende 31 December 1895/ [by] J.H. Meiring. — 5p,
2 fol. leaves.
The annual report of the chief customs officer on the
imports to and through the O.F.S.
- 1895 EE Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken
over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1895/ [by]
G.A. Northcroft. — 14p.
Reports on: Public buildings. — Bridges. —
Railways. — Diamond drills. — Telegraphs.
Includes a statement of the work done during the
year with diamond drills.
- 1895 FF Rapport van den Inspecteur van Kassen aan Z.H.Ed. den
Staatspresident over het afgelopen dienstjaar,
1 Maart tot 31 December 1895/ [by] Jacs P. van
Zyl. — 6p.
Annual report of the Inspector of Finance.

- 1895 GG Rapport van den Kapitein der Artillerie aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het afgelopen dienstjaar 1895/[by] R. Albrecht. — 7p.
Annual report of the Captain of the Artillery reporting on: The pound. — Buildings. — Military needs. — Ammunition, munitions, etc. Includes statements.
- 1895 HH Rapport van den Kommandant der Rijdenden Dienstmacht aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het dienstjaar 1895/[by] R. Albrecht. — 2 leaves.
Annual report of the Commandant of the Mounted Guard.
Includes statements.
- 1895 II Rapport van den Landmeter-generaal, over het dienstjaar 1895/[by] J.C. Fleck. — 4p.
Reports on the surveys done during the period 1 March to 31 December 1895.
- 1895 JJ Rapport van den Postmeester-generaal over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1895/[by] A. Falck. — 43p.
Reported on: Post offices. — Post boxes. — Postal directory. — Inspection of offices. — Income and expenditure. — Telegraphs.
Includes statements.
- 1895 KK Rapport van den raad van toezicht over spoorwegen over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1895. — [11p].
This report concerns: Tariffs. — Finances. — Coal. — Bloemfontein workshops. — Railway line inspection. — Fencing railway lines. — Railway management.
Includes statements.
Signed by G.A. Northcroft, chairman of the council and Inspector of Public Works.

- 1895 LL Rapport van den Registrateur van Acten, over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1895/[by] C. Linder. — 5p, 2 leaves.
Report of the Registrar of Deeds for the period 1 March to 31 December 1895.
Includes statements.
- 1895 MM Rapport van den Thesaurier-generaal, over de tien maanden eindigende 31 December 1895/[by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 14p.
Reports on state finances.
Includes statements.
Bound with the budget for 1895-6.
- 1895 NN Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1895/[by] W.H. van B. van Andel. — 4p.
Report of the Master of the Supreme Court and Master of the Insolvent Chamber.
Includes statistics.
- 1895 OO Regulatien voor den Inspecteur van Kassen. — 4p.
Regulations governing the Inspector of Finance.
Signed by P.J. Blignaut, government secretary.
- 1895 PP The South African Public Works Corporation, Limited: application for the construction and working of railways in the Orange Free State. — 8p.
Application applies to the following lines: 1. Starting from a point on the Free State border, in the neighbourhood of Kimberley and thence direct to Bloemfontein. — 2. From Bloemfontein past Thaba 'Nchu to Modderpoort in the neighbourhood of Ladybrand. — 3. From Modderpoort to or near Ficksburg and thence via Bethlehem to Harrismith. — 4. From Bethlehem to a point on the existing main line at

or near Kroonstad. — 5. From Thaba 'Nchu or thereabout, to or near Wepener.

Includes the terms and conditions of construction.

Application signed by H.H. Phear.

- 1895 QQ Southern Concessions Sydicate, Limited, London: application for the construction and working of railways in the Orange Free State = Het Zuidelijke Concessies Syndicaat, Beperkt: aanvraag voor het bouwen en bewerken van spoorwegen in den Oranjevrijstaat. — 8,8p.

Terms of a memorandum presented by the syndicate to the State President and members of the railway commission of the Orange Free State for a concession to build and work the following lines: 1. From Bloemfontein to Kimberley. — 2. From Bloemfontein through the grain districts of Ladybrand, Ficksburg and Bethlehem, to a point on the Harrismith-Kroonstad line. — 3. Harrismith-Kroonstad line. — 4. From within 30 miles of Bloemfontein to a point near Wepener. — 5. Option of construction of any branch line or feeders that may be considered necessary.

Application signed by R. Innes.

- 1895 RR Spoorweg conventie tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en de Kaap Kolonie. — 22p.

The convention concerns: General regulations. —

Construction. — Exploitation. — Maintenance. —

Extensions and connections with other lines. —

Tariffs. — Transport. — Accounts. — Legislation. —

Railways through the O.F.S.

Includes various annexures.

Signed by P.J. Blignaut and H. Robinson.

- 1895 SS Tractaat betrekkelijk de verdeling van jurisdictie over de eilanden in de Vaalrivier, door den H.Ed. Volksraad bekrachtigd bij zijn besluit van 22 April 1895. — 3p.
A treaty concerning the jurisdiction of the islands in the Vaal River.
Signed by P.J. Blignaut and S.J.P. Kruger.
- 1895 TT Tractaat van handel en vriendschap tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden. — [2p].
A treaty of trade and friendship concluded between the Orange Free State and the Netherlands.
Signed by H.A.L. Hamelberg and J. Roell on 9 April 1895, on behalf of their respective governments.
- 1895- A Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in
1896 Letteren en Wetenschap: jaar 1895-6/[by] John Brebner (chairman of the commission). — 6lp.
Announces examination results.
Includes graded examination papers for pupils, teachers, law students, translators and interpreters for 1895-6.
- 1895- B Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den
1896 Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1895-6/[by] John Brebner. — xl, 67p.
Reported on the different kinds of schools in the Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — Pupils. — Teachers' and school examinations. — School buildings. — Depot for school requirements. — Statistics. — Notes made on inspections during 1895-6, including the mission schools.
Appendices: A, B and C. Grey College. — D, E. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — F. Infant school

curators' report. — G. Report on the 3rd vacation course held in Bloemfontein. — H. Teachers who received extra grants. — I. Comparative statement on schools, teachers and pupils, 1874-96. — J. Analysis of pupils per standard. — K. Standards for examination purposes.
Includes reports by the Inspector of Schools.

- 1896 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, aanvangende op Woensdag, 4 Maart 1896/ [by] P.J. Blignaut. — 2 leaves.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1896 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag 12 October 1896/ [by] M.T. Steyn. — 4p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1896 C Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Vrijdag 10 Januari 1896/ [by] P.J. Blignaut. — 4p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1896 D Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Dinsdag 7 April 1896/ [by] M.T. Steyn. — 12p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1896 E Begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-vrijstaat voor het jaar 1896. — 53p.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for 1896.
Signed by C.H. Wessels, vice-chairman of the Volksraad.

A separate copy is bound with the annual report of the Treasurer-general for 1895.

- 1896 F Concept begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het jaar 1896/[prepared by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 53p.
The draft budget for 1896.
- 1896 G Contract Kroonstad-Groenfontein-Vaalrivier spoorweglijn. — 8p.
The publication sets out the terms of an agreement for the construction of the railway line.
- 1896 H Harrismith Landbouw-Genootschap: jaarlijksche tentoonstelling, op Woensdag 8 April 1896. — 11p.
States the conditions under which animals could be exhibited and lists the prizes in the various sections.
- 1896 I Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethlehem voor het jaar 1896. — 24p.
Voters' rolls for Bethlehem and its wards: Wittebergen. — Middle Liebenbergsvlei.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1896 J Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethulie voor het jaar 1896. — 14p.
Voters' rolls for Bethulie and its wards: Boschjespruit. — Groot River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1896 K Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bloemfontein voor het jaar 1896. — 54p.
Voters' rolls for Bloemfontein and its wards: Upper and Middle Modder River. — Kaalspruit. — Kaffir River. — Moroka.

Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.

- 1896 L Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Boshof voor het jaar 1896. — 23p.
Voters' rolls for Boshof and its wards: Modder River. — Middenveld.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1896 M Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Caledonrivier voor het jaar 1896. — 20p.
Voters' rolls for Caledon River and Smithfield with its wards: Wilgeboomspruit. — Slikspruit.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1896 N Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Fauresmith voor het jaar 1896. — 31p.
Voters' rolls for Fauresmith and its wards: Middenveld. — Jagersfontein. — van Zijlspruit. — Middle and Upper Riet River. — Groot River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1896 O Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ficksburg voor het jaar 1896. — 14p.
Voters' rolls for Ficksburg, town and ward.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1896 P Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Harrismith voor het jaar 1896. — 17p.
Voters' rolls for Harrismith and its ward Molen River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.

- 1896 Q Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Heilbron voor het jaar 1896. — 33p.
Voters' rolls for Heilbron and its wards: Parys. — Kromellenboog. — Vechtkop.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1896 R Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Hoopstad voor het jaar 1896. — 18p.
Voters' rolls for Hoopstad and its wards: Lower Vet River. — Vaal River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1896 S Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Jacobsdal voor het jaar 1896. — 10p.
Voters' rolls for Jacobsdal and its ward: Lower Riet River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1896 T Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Kroonstad voor het jaar 1896. — 32p.
Voters' rolls for Kroonstad and its wards: Lower Rhenoster River. — Lower Valsch River. — Middle Valsch River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1896 U Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ladybrand voor het jaar 1896. — 21p.
Voters' rolls for Ladybrand and its ward Korannaberg.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.

-
- 1896 V Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Philippolis voor het jaar 1896. — 13p.
Voters' rolls for Philippolis and its wards: Dwars River. — Knapsak River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1896 W Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Rouxville voor het jaar 1896. — 22p.
Voters' rolls for Rouxville and its wards: Vechtkop. — Lower Caledon River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1896 X Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Vrede voor het jaar 1896. — 18p.
Voters' rolls for Vrede and its wards: Klip River. — Wilge River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1896 Y Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Wepener voor het jaar 1896. — 14p.
Voters' rolls for Wepener, town and ward.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1896 Z Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Winburg voor het jaar 1896. — 42p.
Voters' rolls for Winburg and its wards: Zand River. — Taaiboschspruit. — Lower Wittebergen. — Senekal. — Vet River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.

- 1896 AA Minutes of the conference of delegates from the Orange Free State and the colonies of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal, on Customs Union, assembled in Bloemfontein on the 7 September 1896. — 10p.
The conference took place from the 7 to 11 September and all the aspects concerning a customs union involving the parties concerned were discussed.
Dutch text under separate cover entitled: Notulen van de conferentie van gedelegeerden van den Oranjevrijstaat en de Kolonien van de Kaap de Goede Hoop en Natal, betreffende het onderwerp tolverbond vergaderd te Bloemfontein, op 7 September 1896. — 12p.
See also 1896 BB.
- 1896 BB Notulen van de Tolverbond-Conferentie, zoals hervat tusschen de gedelegeerden van den Oranjevrijstaat en de Kaap Kolonie, vergaderd te Bloemfontein op 10 September 1896. — 16p.
Minutes of the customs conference which continued between Free State and Cape delegates from 10 to 16 September when goods were classified for uniform tariffs.
See also 1896 AA.
- 1896 CC Orange Free State Railways: regulations for the administration of the Railway Sick Fund = Oranjevrijstaatsche Spoorwegen: regulaties voor het administratie van het Spoorwegen Zieken Fonds/[by] R.E. Brounger. — 33p.
Dutch text also published separately, containing 18 pages.
- 1896 DD Overname spoorwegen: overeenkomst met de regering der Kaap Kolonie omtrent het sluiten eener lening voor afbetaling der koopsom van der spoorwegen. — 1 leaf.

An agreement concluded with the Cape Colony concerning a loan required for purchasing the railway, in view of the state takeover on 1 January 1897.

- 1896 EE Overname spoorwegen: rapport afgevaardigden naar Kaapstad/
 [by] A. Fischer and R.E. Brounger. — 9p.
 This report was made to the State President.
 Appendix A. Memorandum met betrekking tot de verdeling van doorvoerrechten tusschen de Kaap Kolonie en den Oranjevrijstaat.
 Includes comments on this memorandum by the Inspector of Public Works.
- 1896 FF Overname spoorwegen: rapport afgevaardigden naar Pretoria/
 [by] A. Fischer and R.E. Brounger. — 4p.
 A report made to the State President.
- 1896 GG [Protocol bij de Tol Unie Conventie gemaakt en aangegaan door en tusschen de regeringen van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop en van den Oranjevrijstaat]. — 11p.
 Protocol at the Customs Union Convention.
 No title page.
- 1896 HH [Protokol bij gelegenheid van de ondertekening van het bovenstaande politiek verbond tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek.] — 1 leaf.
 Protocol at the signing of a political pact between the O.F.S. and Z.A.R.
 Signed by M.T. Steyn and S.J.P. Kruger.
 No title page.
- 1896 II Railway Department: establishment thereof. — 8p.
 A Volksraad resolution, dated 8 July 1896, considered the state takeover, from the Cape Colony, of the following lines: Norval's Pont and Viljoen's Drift. —

Bethulie and Springfontein. — The proper working of these lines was ensured by the establishment of a Railway Department.

This became Act no 31, 1896.

- 1896 JJ Rapport der deputatie door Z.H.Ed. den waarnemenden Staatspresident den H.Ed. Uitvoerenden Raad op 1 Januari 1896, naar Pretoria gezonden om de toestanden in de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek met Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident aldaar te bespreken en met Z.H.Ed. te raadplegen op welke wijze onze regering Z.H.Ed. behulpzaam kan zijn. — 7p.
An O.F.S. deputation was sent to Pretoria to discuss prevailing conditions in the Z.A.R. with President Kruger and to seek ways in which the O.F.S. could aid the Z.A.R.
- 1896 KK Rapport van de commissie tot overname van spoorwegen. — 1 leaf.
Report of a commission concerning the state takeover of the railways and further reports on: Finances. — Establishment of a railway department. — Present condition of the railways. — Legislation. — Conventions. — Tariffs.
- 1896 LL Rapport van den Auditeur-generaal over het dienstjaar 1896. — 17p.
Publication located in the State Library, Pretoria.
- 1896 MM Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur te Jagersfontein, over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1896/[by] J.G. Brink. — 22p.
Reports on conditions at the Jagersfontein mine. Includes statistics, various annexures and a final report by the claim inspector, W. Wagner on: The Mine.— Compounds. — Sanitation. — Contagious diseases.

- 1896 NN Rapport van den Hoofd Douane Beampte, over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1896/[by] J.H. Meiring. — 5 p., 2 fol. leaves.
The annual report of the chief customs officer on the imports to and through the O.F.S., with tables.
- 1896 OO Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken over het dienstjaar 1896/[by] G.A. Northcroft. — 25p.
Reports on: Public buildings. — Bridges. — Railways. — Diamond drills. — Telegraphs. — Irrigation works. — These topics are discussed by town or district.
Includes a statement of the work done with the diamond drill during the year.
- 1896 PP Rapport van den Inspecteur van Kassen aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het dienstjaar 1 Januari tot 31 December 1896/[by] Jacs P. van Zyl. — 17p.
Annual report of the Inspector of Finance.
Includes various circulars, signed by I. Bisseux, Auditor-general.
- 1896 QQ Rapport van den Kapitein der Artillerie aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het dienstjaar 1896/[by] R. Albrecht. — 17p.
Annual report of the Captain of the Artillery on: Requisitions. — Buildings. — Personnel. — Expenditure.
Includes statements.
- 1896 RR Rapport van den Landmeter-Generaal, O.V.S., 1896/[by] J.C. Fleck. — 5p.
Reports on the surveys done by the department during the period 1 January to 31 December 1896.
- 1896 SS Rapport van den Postmeester-generaal, over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1896/[by] A. Falck. — 44p.

Reported on: Post offices. — Post boxes. —
Train timetable. — Savings bank. — Inspection
of offices. — Expenditure. — Buildings. —
Telegraphs.

Includes statements.

- 1896 TT Rapport van den Registrateur van Acten, over het dienst-
jaar vanaf 1 Januari tot [en] met 31 December 1896/
[by] C. Linder. — 4p., 2 leaves.
Report of the Registrar of Deeds.
Includes statements.
- 1896 UU Rapport van den Thesaurier-generaal, over het jaar
1896/[by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 12p.
Reports on state finances.
Includes statements.
- 1896 WV Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente
Boedelkamer, over het dienstjaar 1896/[by] W.H. van B.
van Andel. — 4p.
Report of the Master of the Supreme Court and
Master of the Insolvent Chamber.
Includes statistics.
- 1896 WW Regulatien voor het gebruik van hand- diamantboren
door het Gouvernement van dezen staat aangekocht
ten gebruike der inwoners van den Oranjevrijstaat.
— 4p.
These regulations concern the use of manual diamond
drills purchased for use by the inhabitants of the
state.
They were revised and republished in 1898.
Signed by C.H. Wessels, chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1896 XX Rijdenden Dienstmacht: rapport van den Commissaris van
Politie, O.V.S., aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident,

over het afgelopen dienstjaar 1896/[by] J.A.E.
Markus. — 11p.

Report on the mounted guard concerning: Wages. —
Military training. — Uniforms. — Leave.

1896 YY Rinderpest conference held at Vryburg, August 1896. —
38p. (G82 - '96).

Minutes of a conference of delegates representing
the Cape Colony, Natal, Basutoland, the Bechuanaland
Protectorate, South African Republic, Orange Free
State and German West Africa for the purpose of
discussing measures to curb the spread of cattle
plague. — The conference lasted from 31 August
to 1 September and various resolutions were passed.
This is a Cape government publication, but as the
Free State was a participant and seeing that the
resolutions applied here also, it seems justified
to include the publication.

1896 ZZ Runderpest, rapport en proclamatien: rapport der af-
gevaardigden naar de Runderpest Conferentie, ge-
houden te Vrijburg, 31 Augustus 1896. — [12p].
Report of delegates C.H. Wessels and Jan C. de
Waal who attended the Vryburg conference.
Includes a résumé of the resolutions and procla-
mations passed thereafter.

1896 AB Runderpest: rapport van de commissie aangesteld bij
Volksraadsbesluit, dd. 14 October 1896. — 7p.
Report of a commission which investigated the
existence of the disease in the state, this resulted
in the formulation of a draft ordinance entitled:
Besmettelijke Ziekte onder Vee.

- 1896 AC Speech on the opening of the customs conference at Bloemfontein on 7 September 1896/[by] M.T. Steyn. — 6p.
 President Steyn underlined the necessity of a customs union in South Africa.
 This speech is also incorporated in the Minutes of the conference of delegates . . . on Customs Union [see 1896 AA] and is published separately in Dutch entitled: Aanspraak bij de opening van de tol-conferentie te Bloemfontein op 7 September 1896. — 6p.
- 1896 AD Speurdienst: rapport van den commissaris van politie, O.V.S., aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het afgelopen dienstjaar, 1896/[by] J.A.E. Markus. — [5p].
 Reports on the activities of the Criminal Investigation Department during 1896.
- 1896 AE Spoorweg conventie tusschen de Kaap Kolonie en den Oranjevrijstaat. — 17p.
 Convention concerns: O.F.S. takeover of the railways. — Appointment of officers. — Payment. — Exploitation agreement. — Tariffs. — Transport of mail. — Freight of railway goods. — Bridges. — Transference of staff. — Duration of agreement. — Date of coming into effect. — Legislation. — Arbitration.
 Includes various annexures.
 Names of signees not included.
- 1896 AF Spoorweg conventie tusschen de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek en den Oranjevrijstaat. — 14p.
 Railway agreement between the Z.A.R. and O.F.S. which came into effect from 1 January 1897.
 Signed by M.T. Steyn and S.J.P. Kruger.

- 1896 AG Tolverbond: rapport van de commissie. — 6p.
A brief report of a commission concerning the Customs Union.
- 1896 AH Tractaat: het gouvernement van den Oranjevrijstaat en dat van de Verenigde Staten van Noord Amerika, beiden bezielde met het verlangen om hunne vriendschappelijke verhouding te bevestigen en de belangen van recht en gerechtigheid te bevorderen, zijn overeengekomen een tractaat te sluiten voor de uitlevering van voortvluchtige misdadigers tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en de Verenigde Staten van Noord Amerika. — 7p.
An extradition treaty between the O.F.S. and the U.S.A. Signed by Charles D. Price and Richard Olney.
No title page.
- 1896 AI Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat/ [by] John Brebner. — xxxix, 8lp.
Reported on the different types of schools in the Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — Pupils. — Teachers' and school examinations. — School buildings. — Depot for school requirements. — Statistics. — Notes made on inspections during 1896, including the mission schools.
Appendices: A, B, C, D: Grey College. — E, F. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — G, H. Infant school. — I. Extra grants to teachers. — J. Comparative statement on schools, pupils and teachers, 1874-96. — K. Analysis of pupils per standard.
Includes report by the inspector of schools.
- 1896 AJ Verslag van den waarnemenden gouvernements inspecteur van Koffijfontein, over het dienstjaar 1896/ [by] S.W. Kachelkoffer. — 22p.

Reports on the conditions at the Koffiefontein mine.
Concludes with a report by the mine inspector, H.S.
Theron.

Includes statistics.

- 1896 AK Verslag van het sub-comite over wetgeving, concessies en tarieven. — 10p.
The report concerns the establishment of a railway department in the O.F.S. — It describes its composition, control and sections which are the following: Engineer. — Locomotive. — Traffic. — Accounts. — Stores. — Telegraphy. — Railway sick fund.
- 1897 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag 5 April 1897/[by] M.T. Steyn. — 10p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1897? B Aanvullende regulatien voor den Inspecteur van Kassen in termen van Volksraadsbesluit van 12 April 1897. — [4p].
Signed by J.A. Collins, government secretary.
- 1897 C Begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het jaar 1897. — 53p.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for 1897.
Signed by C.H. Wessels, chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1897 D Begroting van opbrengsten en uitgaven van het Oranjevrijstaat Spoorweg Departement voor het halfjaar 1897/[by] R.E. Brounger. — [11p].
The budget for the first half year, 1 January to 30 June 1897.
Includes statements.

-
- 1897 E Concept begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het jaar 1897/[prepared by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 53p.
The draft budget for 1897.
- 1897 F Jaarlijksch rapport van den staats-veearts: jaar 1897/[by] O. Henning. — 17p.
First annual report of the veterinary surgeon.
Copy located in the Johannesburg Public Library.
- 1897 G Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethlehem voor het jaar 1897. — 28p.
Voters' rolls for Bethlehem and its wards: Wittebergen. — Middle Liebenbergsvlei.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 H Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethulie voor het jaar 1897. — 14p.
Voters' rolls for Bethulie and its wards: Boschjespruit. — Groot River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 I Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bloemfontein voor het jaar 1897. — 59p.
Voters' rolls for Bloemfontein and its wards: Upper and Middle Modder River. — Kaalspruit. — Kaffir River. — Moroka.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 J Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Boshof voor het jaar 1897. — 25p.

- Voters' rolls for Boshof and its wards: Modder River. — Middenveld.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 K Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Caledonrivier voor het jaar 1897. — 20p.
Voters' rolls for the Caledon River district consisting of Smithfield. — Wilgeboomspruit. — Slikspruit.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 L Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Fauresmith voor het jaar 1897. — 33p.
Voters' rolls for Fauresmith and its wards: Middenveld. — Jagersfontein. — van Zijlspruit. — Middle and Upper Riet River. — Groot River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 M Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ficksburg voor het jaar 1897. — 16p.
Voters' rolls for Ficksburg, town and ward.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 N Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Harrismith voor het jaar 1897. — 17p.
Voters' rolls for Harrismith and its ward: Molen River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 O Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Heilbron voor het jaar 1897. — 35p.

- Voters' rolls for Heilbron and its wards: Parys. — Kromellenboog. — Vechtkop.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 P Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Hoopstad voor het jaar 1897. — 20p.
Voters' rolls for Hoopstad and its wards: Lower Vet River. — Vaal River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 Q Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Jacobsdal voor het jaar 1897. — 10p.
Voters' rolls for Jacobsdal and its ward: Lower Riet River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 R Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Kroonstad voor het jaar 1897. — 34p.
Voters' rolls for Kroonstad and its wards: Lower Rhenoster River. — Lower Valsch River. — Middle Valsch River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 S Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ladybrand voor het jaar 1897. — 23p.
Voters' rolls for Ladybrand and its ward: Korannaberg.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 T Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Philippolis voor het jaar 1897. — 13p.

- Voters' rolls for Philippolis and its wards: Dwars River. — Knapzak River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 U Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Rouxville voor het jaar 1897. — 25p.
Voters' rolls for Rouxville and its wards: Vechtkop. — Lower Caledon River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 V Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Vrede voor het jaar 1897. — 18p.
Voters' rolls for Vrede and its wards: Klip River. — Wilge River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 W Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Wepener voor het jaar 1897. — 15p.
Voters' rolls for Wepener, town and ward.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 X Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Winburg voor het jaar 1897. — 46p.
Voters' rolls for Winburg and its wards: Zand River. — Lower Wittebergen. — Senekal. — Vet River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1897 Y Model dagboek voor postmeesters: goedgekeurd door Z.H.Ed. den waarnemend Staatspresident op 15 Februari 1896. — [7p].
A model diary to be kept by postmasters.

Includes an example of monthly summary sheets for January and September 1896.

Signed by I. Bisseux, auditor-general.

- 1897 Z Orange Free State Government Railways: annual report for 1897/ [by] R.E. Brounger. — 4lp., 4 pls.
Reports on: Existing lines. — Survey and construction of new lines. — Rates. — Purchasing agents and consulting engineers' appointments. — Quarters for officers and employees. — Railway schools. — Employment of Africanders. — Buildings' insurance. — Staff. — Departmental reports.
Dutch text separate entitled: Oranjevrijstaatsche Gouvernements Spoorwegen: jaarlijksche rapport, 1897. — 4lp., 4 pls.

- 1897 AA Orange Free State Railways: new lines: tender for earthwork. — 8p.
A tender by N.J. Gillet for the earthwork on the line between Bloemfontein and Wepener.
Quotes prices and work conditions.

- 1897 BB Orange Free State Railways: new lines: tender for earthwork. — 8p.
A tender by McLagan and others for the earthwork on the line between Wolwehoek and Bethlehem.
Includes prices and work conditions.

- 1897 CC Orange Free State Railways: new lines: tender for masonry. — [10p].
A tender by A. Develing for the masonry work on the Harrismith-Bethlehem line.
Includes prices and work conditions.

- 1897 DD Orange Free State Railways: new lines: tender for masonry. — [10p].
A tender by A Develing for the masonry work on the Springfontein-Fauresmith line.
Includes prices, items required and work conditions.
- 1897 EE Orange Free State Railways: new lines: tender for masonry. — [10p].
A tender by A. Develing for the masonry work on the Winburg Road-Clocolan line.
Includes prices, work conditions and masons' specifications.
- 1897 FF Oranjevrijstaatsche Spoorwegen: rapport en begrotingen nieuwe lijnen, April 1897/[by] G.D. Atherstone. — [9p].
Includes a report and budget for the following lines: Springfontein-Fauresmith via Lower Dwars River. — Jagersfontein. — Bloemfontein-Wepener via Sanna's Post and Dewetsdorp. — Winburg Road-Clocolan via Winburg with branches to Ficksburg and Ladybrand. — Wolvehoek-Bethlehem via Heilbron. — Harrismith-Bethlehem.
- 1897 GG Oranjevrijstaatsche Spoorwegen: rapport van den Spoorweg-Auditeur/[by] A.B. Roberts. — 4p.
A report by the railway auditor dated 5 April 1897.
- 1897 HH Oranjevrijstaatsche Spoorwegen: tusschentijds rapport, Maart 1897. — 12p.
An interim report on railways concerning new lines. — Takeover of existing lines at Norvalspont. — Viljoensdriif and Bethulie-Springfontein. — Material needed for the construction of new lines. — Work on Sundays. — Tariffs protecting Z.A.R. products.

- 1897 II Prospectus van het Zuid-Afrikaansche Prospecteer Syndicaat en applicatie vorm voor aandelen. — 9p.
Includes full particulars.
- 1897 JJ Rapport der commissie over den financieelen toestand van het Spoorweg Departement. — 15p.
The commission reported on: Income and expenditure. — Payments to the treasury. — Cost of takeover of the existing railways. — Budgets. — Railway auditor. — New works on existing railways. — Sick fund. — Guarantee fund. — Sidings. — Acquiring railway material. — Railway agency in the Z.A.R. — Cost of exploitation. — Printed matter. — Refreshments for passengers. — Police supervision of new lines. — Advertising for tenders. — Profits for February 1896-7.
- 1897 KK Rapport over een Landbouw Departement voor den Oranje-vrijstaat. — 9p.
A report of a commission which investigated the desirability of the establishment of a department of agriculture. — Includes report on the Agricultural Department of the Cape Colony as to its aims and functions. — Agricultural education. — Veterinary surgeons. — Bacteriological institute. — Various conclusions regarding O.F.S.
- 1897 LL Rapport van den Auditeur-generaal, voor het dienstjaar 1897/[by] I. Bisseux. — 8p.
Reports on: Stamp duties. — Pound fees. — Diamond diggings. — Income from bridges. — Hiring of government farms. — Commonage moneys. — Munitions. — Guarantee fund. — Cattle plague sprays. — Inspection of treasury. — Grants.
- 1897 MM Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur der delverijen te Jagersfontein, over het dienstjaar eindigende 31

- December 1897/[by] J.G. Brink. — 4,4p.
 Reports on conditions at the Jagersfontein mine.
 Includes a report of the mine inspector, W. Wagner
 and statistics.
- 1897 NN Rapport van den Hoofd Duane Beampste, O.V.S., over het
 dienstjaar 1897/[by] J.H. Meiring. — 5p., 2 fol.
 leaves.
 Annual report of the chief customs officer on imports
 and exports to and through the O.F.S., with tables.
- 1897 OO Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken,
 over het dienstjaar 1897/[by] G.A. Northcroft. — 28p.
 Reports on: Public buildings. — Bridges. — Irriga-
 tion works. — Diamond drills. — Telegraph lines.
 Includes a statement of the work done with diamond
 drills during the year.
- 1897 PP Rapport van den Inspecteur van Kassen, over het dienst-
 jaar geëindigd 31 December 1897/[by] W.J.C. Brebner.
 — 5p.
 Annual report of the Inspector of Finance.
 Includes the supplementary regulations for the
 Inspector of Finance which also appears separately,
see 1897? B.
- 1897 QQ Rapport van den Majoor der Artillerie, aan Z.H.Ed. den
 Staatspresident, over het dienstjaar, 1897/[by] R.
 Albrecht. — 5p., 3 leaves.
 Annual report of the Major of the Artillery concerning:
 Income and expenditure. — Budget. — Military needs.
 — Munitions.
 Includes statements.
- 1897 RR Rapport van den Postmeester-generaal en algemene bestuurder
 van telegraphen van den Oranjevrijstaat, over het
 dienstjaar 1897/[by] A. Falck. — 59p.

Annual report of the Postmaster-general, including a report on posts and telegraphs.

Includes statements.

- 1897 SS Rapport van den Registrateur van Acten, over het dienstjaar vanaf 1 Januari tot en met 31 December 1897/[by] C. Linder. — 5p., 2 leaves.

Report of the Registrar of Deeds.

Includes statements.

- 1897 TT Rapport van den Spoorweg-auditeur, over het dienstjaar, 1897/[by] A.B. Roberts. — 5p.

Annual report of the railway auditor concerning:

Income and expenditure. — Capital. — Guarantee fund.

— Pension and sick funds.

Includes statements.

- 1897 UU Rapport van den Thesaurier-generaal van den Oranjevrijstaat/[by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — [19p].

Reports on state finances.

Includes statements.

- 1897 WV Rapport van den Waarnemend Landmeter-generaal, voor het dienstjaar, 1897/[by] G. Bauman. — 6p.

Reports on the work done in the Survey Department during 1897.

- 1897 WW Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer, O.V.S., over het dienstjaar 1897/[by] W.H. van B. van Andel. — [6 leaves].

Report of the Master of the Supreme Court and Master of the Insolvent Chamber.

Includes statistics.

- 1897 XX Regulating for the administration of the Post Office Savings Bank of the Orange Free State: law no 9, 1897 (post office savings bank). — 11p.
Regulations for the administration of the Post Office Savings Bank.
Signed by C.H. Wessels, chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1897 YY Speurdienst: rapport van den commissaris van politie, O.V.S., aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het afgelopen dienstjaar, 1897/[by] J.A.E. Markus. — [5p].
Reports on the activities of the Criminal Investigation Department during 1897.
- 1897 ZZ Tractaat van uitlevering met het Koninkrijk Portugal.
— 9p.
An extradition treaty between O.F.S. and Portugal.
Signed by Henri Brucher and Mathias de Carvalho e Vasconcellos.
- 1897 AB Verslag van den gouvernements inspecteur van Koffijfontein, over het dienstjaar 1897/[by] M. Beijers.
— 12p.
Reports on conditions at the Koffijfontein mine.
Includes a report by the mine inspector H.S. Theron and statistics.
- 1897 AC Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, 1897. — xlvi, 120p.
Copy located in the Johannesburg Public Library.
- 1897 AD Zuid-Afrikaansche Post Unie Conventie. — 42p.
Provides for all aspects concerning postal matters.

- 1897- A Begroting van opbrengsten en uitgaven van het Oranje-
1898 vrijstaat Spoorweg Departement voor het jaar 1 Juli 1897 tot 30 Juni 1898/ [by] R.E. Brounger. — [11p].
A report on the income and expenditure of the Railway Department for the year 1 July 1897 to 30 June 1898.
- 1897- B Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren
1898 en Wetenschap: jaar 1897-8/ [by] John Brebner (chairman of the commission). — 63p.
Announces examination results.
Includes graded examination papers for pupils, teachers, law students, translators and interpreters examinations for 1897-8.
- 1898 A Aanbouw spoorwegen. — 4p.
A letter from Harry Spanier to the State President concerning the construction of the following lines: Springfontein-Fauresmith. — Bloemfontein-Wepener. — Winburg Road-Clocolan. — Ficksburg lines. — Wolwehoek-Bethlehem. — Bethlehem-Harrismith.
Includes details of the material required.
- 1898 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag, 4 April 1898/ [by] M.T. Steyn. — 10p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1898? C Algemene commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap: programma voor de verschillende examens. — 24p.
Includes: General rules. — A list of recommended books for the teachers examination and the examination of Arts and Science, with a detailed explanation of

each syllabus. — Rules for the translators', interpreters', survey theory and jurisprudence examinations. — Examination timetables are included in some cases.

- 1898 D Begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranje-vrijstaat, voor het jaar 1898. — 55p.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for 1898.
Signed by C.H. Wessels, chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1898 E Begroting van uitgaven over de zes maanden 1 Januari tot 30 Juni 1898. — [6p].
An interim budget showing certain expenditure.
Includes a report of the commission of enquiry into the 1897 budget entitled: Rapport der Commissie van Begroting over het jaar 1897.
- 1898 F Contract: Brandfort-Bultfontein-Hoopstad Spoorweglijn. — 7p.
Includes the terms of the contract, costs, etc.
- 1898? G Instructies te worden in acht genomen door schoolcommissien en onderwijzers in den Oranjevrijstaat. — 27p.
Contents: Correspondence. — Opening a school. — Government depot for school requirements. — Advertising posts. — Travelling expenses. — Quarterly statements. — Needy children. — Compulsory teaching. — Books for needy children. — Maps and blackboards. — Current expenses. — School buildings. — School furniture. — School closing. — Theologians. — Miscellaneous matters. — School books for the different standards. — Catalogue of school books and needs.
- 1898 H [Irrigation: a letter from the Inspector-general of Public Works to the Government secretary, dated 2 April 1898]/ by G.A. Northcroft. — 4p.

Includes suggestions for irrigation in the Hoopstad district.

Text in Dutch.

- 1898 I Jaarlijksche rapport van den Hoofd Douane Beampte van den O.V.S., over het dienstjaar, 1898/[by] J.H. Meiring. — 6p., 2 fol. leaves.
Annual report of the chief customs officer on imports and exports to and through the O.F.S. with tables.
- 1898 J Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethlehem voor het jaar 1898. — 18p.
Incomplete voters' rolls for Bethlehem and its wards: Wittebergen. — Middle Liebenbergsvlei.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1898 K Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethulie voor het jaar 1898. — 28p.
Voters' rolls for Bethulie and its wards: Boschjespruit. — Groot River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1898 L Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bloemfontein voor het jaar 1898. — 60p.
Voters' rolls for Bloemfontein and its wards: Upper and Middle Modder River. — Kaalspruit. — Kaffir River. — Moroka.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1898 M Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Boshof, voor het jaar 1898. — 28p.
Voters' rolls for Boshof and its wards: Modder River. — Middenveld.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.

- 1898 N Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Caledonrivier, voor het jaar 1898. — 20p.
Voters' rolls for the Caledon River district consisting of Smithfield. — Wilgeboomspruit. — Slikspruit.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1898 O Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Fauresmith, voor het jaar 1898. — 32p.
Voters' rolls for Fauresmith and its wards: Middenveld. — Jagersfontein. — Middle and Upper Riet River. — Groot River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1898 P Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ficksburg, voor het jaar 1898. — 16p.
Voters' rolls for Ficksburg, town and ward.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1898 Q Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Harrismith voor het jaar 1898. — 18p.
Voters' rolls for Harrismith and its ward: Molen River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1898 R Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Heilbron, voor het jaar 1898. — 39p.
Voters' rolls for Heilbron and its wards: Parys. — Kromellenboog. — Vechtkop.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.

- 1898 S Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Hoopstad, voor het jaar 1898. — 22p.
Voters' rolls for Hoopstad and its wards: Lower Vet River. — Vaal River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1898 T Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Jacobsdal, voor het jaar 1898. — 10p.
Voters' rolls for Jacobsdal and its ward: Lower Riet River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1898 U Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Kroonstad, voor het jaar 1898. — 38p.
Voters' rolls for Kroonstad and its wards: Lower Rhenoster River. — Lower Valsch River. — Middle Valsch River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1898 V Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ladybrand, voor het jaar 1898. — 24p.
Voters' rolls for Ladybrand and its ward: Korannaberg.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1898 W Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Philippolis voor het jaar 1898. — 14p.
Voters' rolls for Philippolis and its wards: Dwars River. — Knapzak River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.

- 1898 X Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Rouxville, voor het jaar 1898. — 23p.
Voters' rolls for Rouxville and its wards: Vechtkop.
— Lower Caledon River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1898 Y Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Vrede, voor het jaar 1898. — 19p.
Voters' rolls for Vrede and its wards: Klip River.
— Wilge River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1898 Z Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Wepener, voor het jaar 1898. — 15p.
Voters' rolls for Wepener, town and ward.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1898 AA Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Winburg, voor het jaar 1898. — 47p.
Voters' rolls for Winburg and its wards: Zand River. — Taaiboschspruit. — Lower Witteberg. — Senekal. — Vet River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1898 BB Orange Free State Government Railways: form of tender. — 9p.
The blank form used when submitting a tender.
Includes the terms of a draft concession according to which the work should be done.
Dutch text separate entitled: Oranjevrijstaatsche Gouvernements Spoorwegen: vorm van tender. — 9p.

1898 CC Orange Free State Government Railways: general classification, regulations and rates for goods, parcels, excess luggage, livestock and vehicle traffic in force on and after 1 November 1898 = Oranjevrijstaatsche Gouvernements Spoorwegen: algemeene klassifikatie, regulaties en tarieven voor goederen, pakketten, overwicht bagage, levende have en rijtuigverkeer, geldig op en na 1 November 1898. — 22p. Contents: Specifications for branch line rates. — General regulations. — O.F.S. general classification of goods. — O.F.S. local parcels and excess luggage rates, parcels and excess baggage rates to or from CGR, Bechuanaland and Indwe line stations. — O.F.S. local livestock and vehicle rates. — O.F.S. local goods rates. — Port rates.

Signed by R.E. Bronger, Director-general of Railways.

See also 1898 EE.

1898 DD Orange Free State Government Railways: private working time book. — 4lp. This time book was for official use only and concerned the following: Various lines. — Speed table. — Interval between trains. — Dividing trains. — Banking trains between Kroonstad and Jordaan. — Goods trains' engine loads. — Engine watering places. — Removal of traffic to and from intermediate stations. — Signals at stations and telegraph sidings. — General instructions for engine drivers and guards.

1898 EE Orange Free State Government Railways: proposed new method of classifying goods and preparing schedules of rates. — 5p., 6 leaves. It was proposed that for the sake of simplicity classification would rest on the following 4 points: 1. Provide for a higher mileage rate being charged for short distances than is charged for long ones.

2. Ensure that the charge for goods to be made under one class shall at no point or mileage be higher than that for the class above it.

3. Readily admit of ascertaining under what class any article which may be offered for conveyance is to be carried, as well as the amount to be charged when the necessary particulars regarding the consignment are known.

4. Admit of the transference of goods from the existing classification to the new classification with as little disturbance of existing tariffs as possible.

Signed by R.E. Brounger.

Dutch text separate entitled: Oranjevrijstaatsche Gouvernements Spoorwegen: voorgestelde nieuwe wijze voor het klassificeeren van goederen en het optrekken van schedulen van tarieven. — 5p., 6 leaves.

See also 1898 CC.

1898 FF Oranjevrijstaatsche Gouvernements Spoorwegen: het jaar-rapport, 1898, met aanhangsels/[by] R.E. Brounger. — 4lp, 4 pls.

Reports on: The opening of new lines. — Surveying and construction of new lines. — Tariffs. — Agency in Europe. — Railway schools. — Personnel. — Departmental reports.

Includes statements.

1898 GG Oranjevrijstaatsche Gouvernements Spoorwegen: memorandum ter informatie van het gouvernement re: aanbouw van nieuwe lijnen/[by] R.E. Brounger. — 4p.

Memorandum on the following railway lines: a) Winburg Road-Winburg-Clocolan-Ficksburg-Ladybrand. —

b) Harrismith-Bethlehem. — c) Bethlehem-Heilbron-

Wolvehoek. — d) Springfontein-Jagersfontein-Fauresmith.

— e) Bloemfontein-Sannahspost-Dewetsdorp-Wepener.

- 1898 HH Rapport der afgevaardigden van den O.V. Staat naar de Tol Unie Conferentie gehouden te Kaapstad, op Dinsdag 12 April 1898 en volgende dagen. — 5p.
Report of the Free State delegates who attended the Customs Union Conference in Cape Town between 12 and 27 April 1898.
- 1898 II Rapport der commissie over besproeiingswerken. — 8p.
Commission reported on: Government aid to private firms. — Drilling for water. — Leading water inland. — Building of roads from big dams.
- 1898 JJ Rapport over de verrichtingen in het Nationaal Museum, gedurende het jaar 1898/[by] B.O. Kellner. — 4p.
Reports on the development of the National Museum. Includes a list of new acquisitions.
- 1898 KK Rapport over de werkzaamheden in het krankzinnigen gesticht, gedurende het jaar 1898/[by] B.O. Kellner. — 5p.
Reports on the mental institution in Bloemfontein. Includes various statistics.
- 1898 LL Rapport over de werkzaamheden in het Volks-hospitaal, gedurende het jaar 1898. — [7p].
Reports on the activities of the hospital emphasizing the number of patients admitted and contagious and other diseases treated.
Signed by B.O. Kellner, chairman of the Hospital Board.
- 1898 MM Rapport van de commissie. — 5p.
Report of a commission which investigated the

construction of the following lines: Wolvehoek-Heilbron. — Winburg Road-Winburg. — Bloemfontein-Sannahspost.

- 1898 NN Rapport van den Auditeur-generaal over het dienstjaar 1898/[by] I. Bisseux. — 7p.
 Reports on: Import tax. — Stamp duties. — Fines. — Poll tax. — Claim licences on diamond diggings. — Registration of diamonds. — Income from bridges. — Hiring of government farms. — Commonage moneys. — Prospectors' licences. — Expenditure of jails, police and hospitals. — Stationery and office requirements. — Printing and binding.
- 1898 OO Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur en den mijninspecteur van Koffijfontein, over het dienstjaar 1898/[by] M. Beijers and A.W. Barlow. — 29p.
 Reports on conditions at the Koffiefontein mine.
- 1898 PP Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur en resident vrederechter te Kaalvallei over de laatste 5 maanden van het jaar, 1898/[by] H.S. Theron. — 5p.
 Reports on conditions at the Kaalvallei mine.
- 1898 QQ Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur te Jagersfontein, over het dienstjaar 1898/[by] J.G. Brink. — 28p.
 Reports on conditions at the Jagersfontein mine.
 Includes a report of the mine inspector, W. Wagner and statistics.
- 1898 RR Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken over het dienstjaar 1898/[by] G.A. Northcroft. — [21p].
 Reports on: Public buildings. — Bridges. — Irrigation works. — Diamond drills. — Telegraphs.
 Includes a statement of work done with diamond drills during the year.

- 1898 SS Rapport van den Inspecteur van Kassen, over het dienstjaar 1898/[by] W.J.C. Brebner. — 6p.
Annual report of the Inspector of Finance.
- 1898 TT Rapport van den Landmeter-generaal over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1898/[by] G. Bauman. — [13p].
Includes regulations concerning the production of maps. — Protection of archives through Government surveyors. — Better control of surveyors work.
- 1898 UU Rapport van den Majoor Kommandant der Artillerie, aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het dienstjaar 1898/[by] R. Albrecht. — 6p.
Annual report of the Commandant-Major of the Artillery.
Includes statements.
- 1898 WV Rapport van den Postmeester-generaal en algemene bestuurder van telegrafen van den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1898/[by] A. Falck. — 70p.
Annual report of the Postmaster-general and manager of posts and telegraphs for the year ending 31 December 1898.
The report is divided into 3 sections, viz: a) Postal division. — b) Telegraphic division. — c) Railway telegraph division.
Includes statements.
- 1898 WW Rapport van den raad van afgevaardigden van den H.Ed. regeringen van den O.V. Staat en de Z.A. Republiek: met aangehechte schedule A. — 7p.
Report of the delegates who visited the Z.A.R. on the occasion of their presidential elections.
Schedule A contains various resolutions adopted at the discussions in Pretoria from 26 to 29 January 1898.

- 1898 XX Rapport van den Registrateur van Acten, over het dienstjaar vanaf 1 Januari tot en met 31 December 1898/[by] C. Linder. — 5p., 2 leaves.
Report of the Registrar of Deeds.
Includes statements.
- 1898 YY Rapport van den Spoorweg-auditeur over den jaar 1898/[by] A.B. Roberts. — 3p.
Annual report of the railway auditor concerning:
Income and expenditure. — Profits. — Stores. —
New and additional works. — Guarantee fund. —
Pension and sick funds.
Includes statements.
- 1898 ZZ Rapport van den Thesaurier-generaal van den Oranje-vrijstaat/[by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — [19p].
Reports on state finances.
Includes statements and an index.
- 1898 AB Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer, O.V.S., over het dienstjaar 1898/[by] W.H. van B. van Andel. — 4p.
Report of the Master of the Supreme Court and Master of the Insolvent Chamber.
Includes statistics.
- 1898 AC Rapport van den zuivelexpert over het jaar 1898/[by] Thomas Smith. — 5p.
Report of the dairy expert on: Butter making. —
Ham. — Pork. — Poultry.
- 1898 AD Rapport van het Speur Departement door den commissaris van politie, O.V.S., over het jaar 1898/[by] J.A.E. Markus. — 2 leaves (1 folded).

Reports on the activities of the Criminal Investigation Department during 1898.

- 1898 AE Reglement voor den Volksraad van den Oranjevrijstaat. — 23p.
The standing orders of the Volksraad concern:
Sessions. — Members. — Chairman. — Secretary. —
Meetings. — Activities. — State president. —
Listeners. — Volksraad building.
- 1898 AF Reglement voor den Volksraad: wijziging. — 2p.
Amendments to the standing orders concern:
Chairman. — Meetings. — Activities.
- 1898 AG Regulatien opgetrokken bij eene vergadering van commandanten,
onder voorzitterschap van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident,
gehouden te Bloemfontein op 22, 23 November 1898: met
bijvoegsels. — 36p.
These regulations concern: Provisioning. — Provision
of ammunition. — Spy service. — Nursing.
Includes "De Krijgs- en Commandowet".
- 1898 AH Report of the mayor [of Bloemfontein] for the year ending
31st August 1898 = Rapport over het municipale jaar
geëindigd op 31 Augustus 1898/ [by] C.G. Fichardt.
— 26, 25p.
Reports on: General progress. — Finance. —
Waterworks. — Leper asylum. — Business stands.
— Market. — Sanitation. — New regulations. —
Corporation law. — Locations. — Police. — Town Hall.
— New Library. — Electric lights. — Expropriation
of lands. — Prospecting rights. — Sir Alfred Milner.
— Carl Borckenhagen. — Cemetery. — Officials.
Includes reports on Public works. — Health. —
Bloemfontein Water Works.
- 1898 AI Rijgenden Dienstmacht: rapport van den Commissaris van
Politie, O.V.S., aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident/[by]

- J.A.E. Markus. — 6p.
 Commissioner of Police reports on the mounted guard.
 Includes statements.
- 1898 AJ Tol-conventie douane wetten: regulatien, proclamatien, kennisgevingen, enz. van den Oranjevrijstaat. — 97p.
 Includes the Customs Union Convention regulations, signed by Milner, Steyn and Gallwey as well as the regulations governing the admittance of Basutoland to the Union and the protocol agreed to by H. Loch and F.W. Reitz.
- 1898 AK Tol Unie Conventie aangegaan tusschen de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, de Kolonie Natal en den Oranjevrijstaat. — 24p.
 Contains the details of the Customs Union agreement as well as the tariffs decided upon.
 Signees: A. Milner, M.T. Steyn and Gothrey.
- 1898 AL Verslag van den Superintendent van Onderwijs over het dienstjaar 1898/ [by] John Brebner. — xl, 120p.
 Reported on the different types of schools in the Free State. — Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — Pupils. — Teachers' and school examinations. — School buildings. — Depot for school requirements. — Statistics.
 Appendices: A, B, C, D. Grey College. — E, F. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — G, H. Infant school. — I. Normal School. — J. Report of the management commission of the Industrial Institution in Bloemfontein. — K. Extra grants to teachers. — L. Comparative statement on schools, pupils and teachers 1874-97. — M. Analysis of pupils per standard.
 Includes reports on inspections during 1898.

- 1898- A Estimates: 1898-9/[by] R.E. Brounger. — 19p.
1899 Purely financial statements of the estimates for the Orange Free State Government Railways for the period 1 July 1898 to 30 June 1899.
Dutch text separate entitled: Oranjevrijstaatsche Gouvernements Spoorwegen: begroting, 1898-9. — 19p.
- 1898- B Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in
1899 Letteren en Wetenschap, over het dienstjaar 1898-9/[by] John Brebner (chairman of the commission) — 71p.
Announces examination results.
Includes graded examination papers for pupils, teachers, law students, translators and interpreters' examinations for 1898-9.
- 1898- C Rapport van den voorzitter van den Landbouw Raad, aan
1899 Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident/[by] J.C. de Waal. — 7p.
Annual report of the chairman of the Agricultural Board.
Includes extracts from the minutes of its meeting held during February and March 1899.
Bound with the report of a commission which investigated the desirability of the establishment of an agricultural school in the state, see 1899 D.
- 1899 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Donderdag 21 September 1899/[by] M.T. Steyn. — 7p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.
- 1899 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij gelegenheid van de opening van de gewone jaarlijksche vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Dinsdag 4 April 1899/[by] M.T. Steyn. — 12p.
See Minutes of the Volksraad for subject matter.

- 1899 C Begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het jaar 1899. — 53p.
A detailed analysis of the sources of income and expenditure for 1899.
Signed by E.R. Grobler, vice-chairman of the Volksraad.
- 1899 D Commissie rapport met betrekking tot het oprichten eener Landbouw School in dezen staat. — [4p].
Report of the commission investigating the desirability of an agricultural school in the state.
Report appears on pages 9 to 12 of the 1898-9 Rapport van den voorzitter van den Landbouw Raad.
- 1899 E Concept begroting voor het jaar 1899/ [prepared by] P.F.R. de Villiers. — 53p.
The draft budget for 1899.
- 1899? F Correspondence between His Honour the State President and His Excellency the High Commissioner on the placing of troops on the borders of the Republics, etc. = Correspondentie tusschen Z.H.Ed. den Staats-president en Z.Exc. den Hoogen Commissaris in zake het plaatsen van troepen op de grenzen van die Republieken, enz. — 18, 20p.
Correspondence between A. Milner and M.T. Steyn, dated from 9 September to 9 October.
- 1899? G Eenige aanmerkingen over de algemene toestanden, betrekking hebbende op de tegenwoordige vijandelijkheden in Zuid-Afrika. — 10p.
Remarks concern state security: Attack and defence.
— Artillery. — Mounted guard. — Commissariate.
— Spy department. — Strategy. — Nocturnal attacks.
— Reliefs.

- 1899 H Hoenderboerderij als toegepast in den Oranjevrijstaat/ by Thomas Smith. — 15p.
Smith discusses the following: Fowlruns. — Breeding fowls. — Feeding poultry. — Poultry diseases. — Laying fowls. — Slaughter fowls. — Storing eggs.
- 1899 I Lijst van standaard vormen. — 13 leaves.
Loose-leaf publication listing the standard forms used in each government department.
- 1899 J Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethlehem voor het jaar 1899. — 29p.
Voters' rolls for Bethlehem and its ward: Middle Liebenbergsvlei.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1899 K Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethulie, voor het jaar 1899. — 14p.
Voters' rolls for Bethulie and its wards: Boschjespruit. — Groot River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1899 L Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bloemfontein, voor het jaar 1899. — 68p.
Voters' rolls for Bloemfontein and its wards: Middle Modder River. — Kaalspruit. — Kaffir River. — Mroka.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1899 M Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Boshof, voor het jaar 1899. — 29p.
Voters' rolls for Boshof and its wards: Modder River. — Middenveld.

Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.

- 1899 N Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Caledonrivier, voor het jaar 1899. — 20p.
Voters' rolls for the Caledon River district consisting of Smithfield. — Slikspruit. — Wilgeboomspruit.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1899 O Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Fauresmith, voor het jaar 1899. — 35p.
Voters' rolls for Fauresmith and its wards: Middenveld. — Jagersfontein. — van Zijlspruit. — Middle and Upper Riet River. — Groot River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1899 P Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ficksburg, voor het jaar 1899. — 15p.
Voters' rolls for Ficksburg, town and ward.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1899 Q Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Harrismith, voor het jaar 1899. — 19p.
Voters' rolls for Harrismith and its ward: Molen River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1899 R Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Heilbron, voor het jaar 1899. — 40p.
Voters' rolls for Heilbron and its wards: Parys. — Kromellenboog. — Vechtkop.

Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.

- 1899 S Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Hoopstad, voor het jaar 1899. — 22p.
Voters' rolls for Hoopstad and its wards: Lower Vet River. — Vaal River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1899 T Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Jacobsdal, voor het jaar 1899. — 10p.
Voters' rolls for Jacobsdal and its ward: Lower Riet River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1899 U Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Kroonstad, voor het jaar 1899. — 41p.
Voters' rolls for Kroonstad and its wards: Lower Rhenoster River. — Lower Valsch River. — Middle Valsch River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1899 V Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ladybrand, voor het jaar 1899. — 24p.
Voters' rolls for Ladybrand and its ward: Korannaberg.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1899 W Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Philippolis, voor het jaar 1899. — 14p.
Voters' rolls for Philippolis and its wards: Dwars River. — Knapzak River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.

- 1899 X Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Rouxville, voor het jaar 1899. — 26p.
Voters' rolls for Rouxville and its wards: Vechtkop.
— Lower Caledon River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1899 Y Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Vrede, voor het jaar 1899. — 19p.
Voters' rolls for Vrede and its wards: Klip River.
— Wilge River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1899 Z Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Wepener, voor het jaar 1899. — 16p.
Voters' rolls for Wepener, town and ward.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1899 AA Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Winburg, voor het jaar 1899. — 48p.
Voters' rolls for Winburg and its wards: Zand River.
— Taaiboschspruit. — Lower Wittebergen. — Senekal.
— Vet River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1899 BB Postwezen, no 9, 1899: tijdtafels, routen nos. 1 tot en met 36/[issued by] A. Falck. — 17p.
Timetables showing postal routes and departure times to and from the various places.

1899 CC Rapport der commissie over den financieelen toestand van het Spoorweg departement, enz. — 18p.

Report on the financial state of the railways concerning: The state takeover of existing railways. — Budgets, 1898-9. — Claims. — Tariffs. — Hiring material. — Fire on Leeuwberg. — New works on existing lines. — Comparison of traffic to Z.A.R. along the various systems. — Cost of exploitation. — Comparison of profits for the period 1 January 1897 to 31 March 1898.

Includes statements showing how the railway funds were used during the year, 1897.

1899 DD Rapport der commissie over den financieelen toestand van het Spoorweg departement ingeleverd in de gewone jaarlijksche zitting van 1899. — 6p.

Reports on: Administration. — Auditing accounts. — Railway staff. — Insurance of buildings. — New works. — Railway auditors' school. — Railway pension fund. — Basson compensation.

Includes regulations formulated by the Volksraad regarding the railway pension fund.

1899 EE Rapport der commissie van de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek en den Oranjevrijstaat tot gelijkvormigmaking, zoover doenlijk van de constitutien der beide staten. — 4p.

Report of a commission seeking uniformity between the constitutions of the O.F.S. and Z.A.R.

1899 FF Rapport van de conferentie ter bestrijding van de Aziatische pest. — 10p.

Report includes: 1. Regulations to prevent the spread of Eastern Bubonic Plague.

2. Regulations for the treatment of the disease if it should occur.

3. Recommendations.

- 1899 GG Rapport van den raad van afgevaardigden aan de H.Ed. regeringen van den Oranjevrijstaat en de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek, 1899: met aangehechte schedule A. — 4p.
 A report of the second meeting of the delegates of the two republics, investigating closer ties between the two states.
 Schedule A contains 8 resolutions adopted by the delegates in the session, 22 March 1899, see 1899 HH.
- 1899 HH Reglement van den raad van afgevaardigden. — 8p.
 Regulations concerning the meeting of the representatives of the governments of the O.F.S. and Z.A.R., on 22 March 1899, which investigated closer ties between the two states.
- 1899 II Reglement voor den Volksraad van den Oranjevrijstaat. — 24p.
 The standing rules and orders of the Volksraad concern: Sessions. — Members. — Chairman. — Secretary. — Meetings. — Activities. — State president. — Listeners. — Volksraad building.
- 1899 JJ Regulatien voor boren aan burgers en inwoners van den staat verschaft op het pond voor ponds systeem. — 4p.
 Regulations regarding the supply of drills to the inhabitants of the state on a pound-for-pound system.
- 1899 KK Regulaties voor de Stad Bloemfontein: overeenkomstig artikel 17, hoofdstuk LXXV, O.V.S., Wetboek/ compiled by the City Council. — 79p.
 Regulations concern: Powers of the city council. — Taxes. — Water. — Grazing lands. — Pound. — Market. — Market agents. — Weights and measures. — Health. — Streets and traffic. — Coloureds. — Cab Tariffs.

— Cattle camp. — Provision of water to the inhabitants of Bloemfontein: Modder River Scheme. City regulations, being amendments to certain clauses in the above regulations appearing as addenda to Article 29 and published in the Government Gazette, 9 February 1900.

- 1899- A Orange Free State Government Railways: estimates 1899-
1900 [by] R.E. Brounger. — 20p.
Purely financial statements of the estimates for the period 1 July 1899 to 30 June 1900.
Dutch text separate entitled: Oranjevrijstaatsche Gouvernements Spoorwegen: begroting 1899-1900. — 26p.
- 1899- B Contract voor drukwerk (insluitende "Gouvernements
1902 Courant") bindwerk, enz. — 10p.
Sets out the form the contract will assume and lists the necessary forms which have to be completed and the conditions attached to the contract.
- 1900 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de gewone
jaarlijksche vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad te Kroonstad, op Maandag 2 April 1900/[by] M.T. Steyn. — 1 leaf.
The Minutes of the Volksraad were not published.
- 1900 B Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Bethulie, voor het jaar 1900. — 14p.
Voters' rolls for Bethulie and its wards: Boschjespruit. — Groot River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.

- 1900 C Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Boshof voor het jaar 1900. — 26p.
Voters' rolls for Boshof and its wards: Modder River. — Middenveld.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1900 D Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Caledonrivier voor het jaar 1900. — 19p.
Voters' rolls for the Caledon River district consisting of Smithfield. — Wilgeboomspruit. — Slikspruit.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1900 E Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Fauresmith voor het jaar 1900. — 32p.
Voters' rolls for Fauresmith and its wards: Middenveld. — Jagersfontein. — van Zijlspruit. — Middle and Upper Riet River. — Groot River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1900 F Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ficksburg voor het jaar 1900. — 14p.
Voters' rolls for Ficksburg, town and ward.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1900 G Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Harrismith voor het jaar 1900. — 20p.
Voters' rolls for Harrismith and its ward: Molen River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.

- 1900 H Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Heilbron voor het jaar 1900. — 39p.
Voters' rolls for Heilbron and its wards: Vechtkop. — Kromellenboog.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1900 I Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Hoopstad voor het jaar 1900. — 20p.
Voters' rolls for Hoopstad and its wards: Lower Vet River. — Vaal River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1900 J Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ladybrand voor het jaar 1900. — 22p.
Voters' rolls for Ladybrand and its ward: Korannaberg.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1900 K Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Philippolis, voor het jaar 1900. — 14p.
Voters' rolls for Philippolis and its wards: Dwars River. — Knapzak River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1900 L Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Rouxville, voor het jaar 1900. — 24p.
Voters' rolls for Rouxville and its wards: Vechtkop. — Lower Caledon River.
Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.
- 1900 M List van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Vrede, voor het jaar 1900. — 19p.

Voters' rolls for Vrede and its wards: Klip River.
— Wilge River.

Includes surname, christian names, occupation and address of each voter.

- 1900 N Nominal roll of persons who have taken the oath of neutrality and handed in arms, etc. — unpaginated. A list of names roughly alphabetically arranged stating surnames, initials, address and date of signing the oath.
- 1900 O Report on the treasury of the late Orange Free State. — 14 leaves, various paging. Includes: Statement of revenue and expenditure from 1 January 1899 to 13 March 1900. — Statement of assets and liabilities of the late Orange Free State. — List of government properties and unsold farms. — List of government railway properties. Mimeographed.
- 1900 P Supplémentaire begroting uitgaven over de zes maanden 1 Januari tot 30 Juni 1900. — 8p. Supplementary budget for certain expenditure. Includes summary. Unsigned.
- 1900- A Statement of receipts and expenditure, period 13 March
1901 1900 to 30 June 1901 (with memorandum by the financial adviser and post office and savings bank statements)/[by] A. Browne. — 7p. Financial statements.
- 1900- B Proclamations issued in the Orange River Colony from
1902

the date of the annexation to the promulgation of the constitution on the 23 June 1902. — xiii, 131p.

Lists the proclamations issued between 1900 and 1902.

Includes an alphabetical and a chronological index.

Chronological list of proclamations see Appendix A.

1900- C Public education: report of the Director of Education/
1904 [by] E.B. Sargant. — 208p.

Contents: 1900: Conditions of work at the outset.

1901: Growth of camp schools.

1902: Arrival of overseas teachers. — Growth of town schools. — Growth of country schools. — Growth of normal schools. — Education legislation.

1903: Consultation between heads of Education Departments. — Growth of Technical Institute. — Education Code. — School inquiries. — Christian National Schools.

1904: End of administrative duties.

Includes the following appendices: I Sketch of the history of educational work in the late South African Republic, by John Robinson.

II A short report on the system of education in the Orange Free State, by R.A. Gregorowski.

III Report of the officer of the Education Department appointed to superintend the school at the prisoners' of war camp, Green Point, Cape Town.

IV Extract from a letter addressed by the Director of Education to Lord Milner concerning the appointment of English teachers at the concentration camps.

V Extract from a report on the concentration camps, by the Committee of Ladies.

VI Letters written by the Director of Education to Dutch and English teachers, urging co-operation with regard to their work in concentration camp schools.

VII Extract from an address delivered by the Director of Education at a conference of teachers of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, held in Johannesburg, July 1902.

VIII Public Education Ordinances of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony.

IX Code of regulations for government schools, other than high schools, of the Education Department of the O.R.C., and syllabus of instruction in elementary schools.

X Regulations defining the functions and duties of local education committees in the O.R.C.

XI Petition to H.E. the lieutenant-governor of the O.R.C., requesting the granting of more powers to school committees, etc., and his reply.

XII Extracts from two letters concerning school classification addressed to the Director and Assistant Director of Education, O.R.C.

XIII Reports of work at the Normal schools.

XIV Resolutions with regard to country schools, passed at a conference of principals of the O.R.C., Bloemfontein, December 1903.

XV Letter addressed by the Education Adviser to the Director of Education, O.R.C. concerning the distribution of country schools.

XVI Extract from the 1902 report of the Chief Superintendent of Education for the Province of New Brunswick, Canada concerning the system of single school districts.

XVII Minutes addressed by the Education Adviser to H.E., the governor concerning religious instruction in state and state-aided schools in the United Kingdom and the British Colonies with special reference to the Tvl. and O.R.C.

XVIII Questions concerning religious instruction in government schools forwarded to the Secretary for State for the transmission to self-governing British Colonies.

XIX Tabular statement showing the control of schools in the different self-governing colonies of the British Empire, with special reference to the apportionment of cost between the central and local authorities, and to arrangements for religious instruction.

XX Minute addressed by the Education Adviser to H.E., the Governor, concerning the correlation between primary, secondary and university education in South Africa.

XXI Resolutions adopted by heads of the Departments of Education in South Africa.

XXII The career of teachers in British Colonies: an address by the Director of Education for the Transvaal and O.R.C., at the convention of Natal teachers.

XXIII Public school and college extension throughout the Empire: a letter published in the Times (London), 23 April 1903.

XXIV Letter addressed to principals and other teachers of the schools of the O.R.C., by E.B. Sargant, on laying down his duties as Director of Education. Includes index p.207-208.

1901 A Farming in the Orange River Colony/ by Edmund Bourdillon.

— 22p.: ill.

Originally published in "The London Times".

These notes cover the author's farming experiences in the O.R.C. from 1870. — He divided the region up into 4 areas and discussed the type of agriculture peculiar to each.

1901 B Instructions relating to fugitive offenders/[compiled in the] Attorney-general's office. — 23p.

Contents: List of colonies mentioned in order in Council: A. From a British possession to O.R.C. — B. From O.R.C. to a British possession. — C. From O.R.C. to United Kingdom. — D. From United Kingdom to O.R.C. — Fugitive Offenders' Act 1881 and a list of extradition treaties between Great Britain and foreign countries.

From the preface: "The colonies to which part II of the Fugitive Offenders' Act, 1881 (Imperial) is applied by order in council dated 8 August 1901, proclaimed in this colony by proclamation no 9, 1901 (Administrator's) are those which appear in the schedules to that order as given below: Schedule I. Bechuanaland Protectorate, Southern Rhodesia, Barotsiland, North-Western Rhodesia, British Central Africa Protectorate, North-Eastern Rhodesia.

Schedule II: Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, Colony of Natal, Basutoland, Orange River Colony, Transvaal."

1901 C List of government properties, O.R. Colony. — 8, 4p.

Lists government properties by district: Bethlehem, Boshof, Bethulie, Caledon River, Smithfield, Fauresmith, Ficksburg, Harrismith, Heilbron, Hoopstad, Jacobsdal, Kroonstad, Ladybrand, Philippolis, Rouxville, Vrede, Wepener, Winburg, Bloemfontein, Bothaville, Brandfort, Dewetsdorp, Bultfontein, Edenburg, Frankfort, Fouriesburg, Lindley, Luckhoff, Parys, Reddersburg, Reitz, Senekal, Thaba 'Nchu, Ventersburg, Villiers, Vredefort, Zastron.

Includes a list of government railway properties in the districts of Bethulie, Fauresmith, Harrismith, Heilbron, Kroonstad, Philippolis, Winburg and Bloemfontein.

1901 D [Report of a commission of enquiry into the leasing of farms and mining rights by the government of the late Orange Free State and the terms and conditions on which farms are held by whites and natives in the district of Moroka (now Thaba 'Nchu)]. — 8p. Discusses: i) Leases of farms. — ii) District of Moroka.

No title page.

An extract of the full report. See 1901 E.

1901 E Report of the commission of enquiry into the leasing of government farms in the late Orange Free State. — 134p.

Reports on the leasing of farms in the Bethlehem, Bloemfontein, Boshof, Ficksburg, Harrismith, Heilbron, Hoopstad, Kroonstad, Thaba 'Nchu, Vrede, Winburg, Wepener, Moroka (now Thaba 'Nchu) districts.

Annexures: A. List of farms the leases of which have expired. — B. List of farms the leases which should, in the opinion of the commission, be cancelled without compensation. — C. List of farms the lessees of which apparently fulfilled the conditions of lease up to 10 October 1899. — D. List of sureties in respect of government farms leased in the Orange River Colony. — E, F. Proclamations issued by President Brand in July and November 1884 in respect of farms in the annexed territory from Barolongs after the death of Moroka. — G. Proclamation of 29 July 1884. — H. Proclamation of 4 August 1884. — I. Government notice, 4 August 1884. — J. Report of Commandant Prinsloo and Messrs Voigt and Bourdillon. — K. Report of a commission appointed by a resolution of the Volksraad, dated 12 September 1884, to investigate the documents handed in by the President and to report upon the same. — L. Government notice, 27 May 1885. — M & N. Reports A and B of Judge

Gregorowski concerning ground rights at Thaba 'Nchu.
 — O. Government notice, 30 June 1885. — P & Q. Discussions in the Volksraad, 10 May and 2 June 1885.
 — R. Government notice, no 10, 1887. — S. Report of the commission of enquiry into the position of native squatters in the district of Moroka subsequent to annexation. — T. List of farms in Moroka district granted to Europeans. — U. List of farms granted to Natives. — V. List of government farms reserved as locations in the Thaba 'Nchu district. — W. Moroka, form of grant to white men. — X. Government notice, no 414, 1899. — Y. Census taken in the Moroka district, 1884. — Z. Moroka: form of grant to natives, 1885.

Includes list of Barolongs who refused to move with Richard Moroka and Michael S. Mbroka and natives on the farm Groothoek.

Briefer publication listed at 1901 D.

- 1901 F Report of the commission of enquiry with regard to institutions in Bloemfontein receiving government support: presented to his honour the deputy administrator of the Orange River Colony, July 1901. — 65p.
- The commission reported on the following institutions:
 Part I. Grey College. — Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — Normal College. — English Church Schools. — Infant School. — Poor School. — Industrial School. — National Hospital. — Leper Hospital. — Cottage Hospital. — Lunatic Asylum. — Public Library. — National Museum.
- Part II: Appendices: A. Grey College. — B. Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice. — C. Industrial School. — D. National Hospital. — E. Leper Hospital. — F. Cottage Hospital. — G. Public Library. — H. National Museum.

- 1901 G Report on irrigation in South Africa/ by W. Willcocks.
— 52p., 11 leaves: illus.
W. Willcocks was the managing director of the Daria Sania Company, Egypt. — He discussed irrigation in South Africa in regions.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1901 H Report on mortality statistics of refugee camps, 1901/[by] Public Health Department. — 44p.
Reports on: Classification of disease. — Factors causing death. — Diseases of the respiratory system. — Typhoid fever. — Diarrhoea. — Dysentery. — Whooping cough. — Diphtheria. — Influenza. — Tuberculosis. — Scarlatina. — Scurvy. — Cancrum oris.
Includes statistics of the deaths in the camps.
Signed by G. Pratt Yule.
- 1901 I Report on the commission of enquiry into the late administration of the Kroonstad district since the annexation. — 24p.
Contents: The report of the commission. — Charges against the district commissioner. — Appropriation of government moneys. — Claim against the imperial government. — Supply store. — Government cattle. — Officials discharged owing to their alleged knowledge of irregularities. — Stock accounts. — Alleged hush-money paid to district commissioner. — South African Constabulary forage used for private stables. — Mandelstein's, Festenstein's and Jordaan cattle. — Mrs. du Plessis' claim. — District commissioner's staff. — Captain Beddy. — Dansfontein, Bethlehem, van der Merwe and du Preez transactions. — Balance sheet. — Horse marked "H.K." — Mr. Robertson's position. — Captain Bissett. — Conclusory remarks.

- 1901 J Revised instructions for administering Oath of Allegiance to burgers of the late South African Republic and the late Orange Free State/[issued by] Alfred Milner. — 1 leaf.
Included is a letter signed by Collins, assistant secretary to the O.R.C. administration.
- 1901 K Standing rules and orders of the Legislative Council of the Orange River Colony. — 9p.
These rules and orders pertain to the constitution of the Legislative Council. — Meetings. — Rules for debate. — Legislation. — Committees. — Clerk of the Council.
- 1901- A Estimates of revenue and expenditure of the Orange River
1902 Colony, 1901-2, (with explanatory memorandum by Financial Adviser). — 26 leaves, 9p.
Includes: i) Detailed statements of estimates and expenditure. — ii) Memorandum relating to estimates of revenue and expenditure of the Orange River Colony for the year to 30 June 1902, by A. Browne, financial adviser. — iii) Explanatory memorandum to accompany the education estimates of the O.R.C. for the financial year 1901-2 and detailed statement of these estimates, by E.B. Sargent.
- 1901- B Statement of receipts and expenditure, year to 30 June 1902
1902 (with memorandum by the Colonial Treasurer and post office and savings bank statements)/[by] A. Browne. — [6p].
Financial statements.
- 1901- C Statute law of the Orange River Colony/ edited by P.L.
1906 Lefebvre and Bedver B.L. Jackson. — xv, xxxi, 1379p.

The publication contains the Statute Book of 1901. — The proclamations which had force of law during 1900 to 1902. — The Ordinances enforced from 1902-1906. Includes the following indices: A chronological index of laws enforced during 1906. — A chronological list of laws which had been wholly repealed or which had expired. — An index to the whole publication.

The ordinances and proclamations are listed chronologically in Appendix A.

- 1902 A Farm list, O.R.C., by districts. — 316p.
Includes name, size of farm and name of owner, for farms in the following districts: Hoopstad, Ficksburg, Wepener, Caledon River, Boshof, Bethulie, Heilbron, Bloemfontein, Philippolis, Harrismith, Ladybrand, Jacobsdal, Rouxville, Kroonstad, Winburg, Fauresmith, Bethlehem and Vrede.
- 1902 B Land Settlement Ordinance 1902, Orange River Colony: providing for lease or sale of government lands to approved settlers: with index and interest and instalment tables attached. — 18p.
Ordinance no 22, 1902 concerns the following aspects: Applications. — Applicants. — Allotments. — Advances. — Arbitration. — Compensation. — Lots. — Lease. — Leave of absence. — Lessee. — Land settlement board. — Minerals. — Notices. — Outspan. — Power of Lieutenant-Governor. — Public Service. — Purchase. — Purchaser. — Penalty. — Personal occupation. — Rent. — Repeal of laws. — Sale. Includes index.
- 1902 C List of farms owned by the late Orange Free State: including those recently purchased by the O.R.C. admini-

stration, with areas and other particulars. — un-paginated leaves.

This list was compiled by the Land Settlement Board from a list of government properties, supplied by the assistant-registrar, O.R.C. and the report of the commission of enquiry into the leasing of government farms in the late Orange Free State.

Includes farms in the following districts: Bethlehem, Bethulie, Bloemfontein, Boshof, Fauresmith, Ficksburg, Harrismith, Heilbron, Hoopstad, Kroonstad, Ladybrand, Rouxville, Vrede, Wepener, Winburg; and the following particulars for each farm: its number, name, area in morgen and roods, and the occupant's name.

1902 D Ordinances: 1902. — 303p.

Lists ordinances 1 to 33 for 1902.

Includes an alphabetical and a chronological index.

Chronological list of ordinances appears in Appendix A.

1902 E The patent rules, 1902. — 28p.

These rules concern: Patent fees. — Forms. — Agency. — Application with provisional or complete specifications. — Advertisements. — Sizes and methods of preparing drawings accompanying provisional or complete specifications. — Opposition to grants of patents. — Certificates of payment of renewal. — Enlargement of time. — Amendment of specification. — Register of patents. — Patent agents.

Signed by A.E. Balfour, 9 May 1902.

1902 F Registration of births and deaths: proclamation and regulations with regard to the registration of births and deaths in the Orange River Colony/[by] Public Health Department. — 106p.

The proclamation concerns the registration of births

in urban and rural areas, and the registration of deaths in urban areas.

Index, p. 99-106.

1902 G Report of the general manager of Railways for the six months ended 31 December 1902/[by] T.R. Price. — xliiv.: photos.

Reported on: 1. Working conditions. — 2. Staff accommodation. — 3. Working results: a) revenue, b) expenditure. — 4. Revision and reduction of railway rates. — 5. Passenger fares and season ticket rates. — 6. Improved suburban passenger train service. — 7. Conveyance of native passenger traffic. — 8. Housing of native railway employees. — 9. Cartage. — 10. Water supply. — 11. Objects desired to be secured in the working of the railways and order of precedence to be observed in the attainment thereof. — 12. Suggested establishment of reserve for contingencies. — 13. Allocation of expenditure incurred on improved appliances, additional station and other accommodation, reduced grades, rolling stock and such like outlay. — 14. Office accommodation. — 15. Education of children of railway employees stationed at plate-layers cottages along the line and at wayside stations and sidings where schools are not available. — 16. Improvement in types of rolling stock. — 17. Provision of railway institutes and other means of recreation for railway employees stationed in considerable numbers at isolated stations and junctions. — 18. Staff.

Includes reports by the following departments: Traffic. — Locomotive. — Maintenance of way and works. — Stores. — Telegraphs. — Cartage. — Road locomotive. — Medical.

An inter-colonial publication.

- 1902 H Rules and regulations for the guidance of members of the Municipal Police of the Orange River Colony. — 55 leaves.
 These regulations cover all aspects of police work.
 Cover-title: Police Code, O.R.C.: Municipal Police.
- 1902 I Rules and regulations of the Municipal Police Force of the Orange River Colony. — 17p.
 This is O.R.C. Proclamation no 2, 1902.
 Short title: The Municipal Police Regulation Proclamation, 1902.
- 1902 J Statement of receipts and expenditure of the Orange River Colony, from 1 July to 31 December 1902/[by] A. Browne and J. Collie. — 1 fol. p.
 Financial statements.
- 1902- A Estimates of revenue and expenditure for year 1902-3. —
 1903 34, 5, 13p.
 Includes: i) Detailed statements of estimates and expenditure. — ii) Supplementary estimates of expenditure (showing also revised estimates of revenue) year to 30 June 1903. A copy also exists separately. — iii) Excess appropriation 1902-3 Ordinance, 1904.
- 1902- B Report on mortality statistics, etc., of refugee camps,
 1903 1902-3/[by] Public Health Department. — unpaginated.
 Tabulates the statistics of the deaths in the camps.
 Signed by G. Pratt Yule.
- 1902- C Statement of receipts and expenditure, year to 30 June 1903:
 1903 post office and savings bank statements, South African

Constabulary account, cash account of "funds" department and report by Colonial Treasurer/[by] A. Browne. — 10p.

Financial statements.

1902- D Digest and index of O.R.C. government's circular in-
1905 structions, 1902-5/[compiled by] R. Chambers and G.W. Evans. — liv, 132p.

Includes the circulars of the following departments:

- i) Medical Officer of Health and Registrar of Births and Deaths.
 - ii) Audit and treasury.
 - iii) Attorney-general.
 - iv) Colonial secretary.
 - v) Master of High Court.
 - vi) Director of Prisons.
 - vii) Miscellaneous: Customs. — Stationery. — Agriculture. — Veterinary.
- Alphabetical index included.

1902- E Orders in council relating to the Inter-Colonial Council
1905 and the Central South African Railways. — 33p.
Orders relate to: Railway administration. — Creation of an inter-colonial council. — Vesting the property of the Netherlands South African Railway Company in the governor. — Enlargement of the Inter-Colonial Council. — Powers of the council to enter in agreements for the construction of railways. — Amendment of constitution and organization of the Inter-Colonial Council.
An inter-colonial publication.

1903 A Administration of Justice Ordinance and the rules of the
High Court of the Orange River Colony. — 125p.

Includes: Ordinance no 4, 1902. — Index to this ordinance. — Index to the rules of the High Court.

- 1903 B Agreement with reference to the purchase of lands in the Orange River Colony, dated 18 February 1903. — 11p.
Agreement between Sir Ernest Edward Blake, Maurice Alexander Cameron and William Hepworth Mercer on behalf of the government of the O.R.C., and Thomas Alexander Hill.
- 1903 C De Brandziekte Ordonnantie, 1903. — 10p.
Ordinance no 14, 1903, for the purpose of eradicating scab among sheep and goats.
- 1903 D Conference of South African Railway Administrations: minutes of meetings held in the Raadzaal, Bloemfontein, March 1903. — 51p.
These meetings were held from 14 to 20 March 1903, when the following matters were discussed: 1. Rates for carriage of railway stores and coal. — 2. Reduction of rates in through traffic. — 3. Working agreement between administrations. — 4. Purchase of railway stores: proposed joint purchase agency. — 5. Transfer of railway servants. — 6. Pension (or superannuation) fund. — 7. Inter-railway free passes for ministers and judges of high courts. — 8. Rates for coal from Natal to Cape Colony. — 9. Proposed new lines to connect the Central South African Railways with the Cape Government Railways, Natal Government Railways and Rhodesia Railways.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1903 E Customs convention, customs laws, regulations, proclamations, notices, etc. of the Orange River Colony. — 74p.
Includes: The Customs Union Convention, 1903. — Laws to consolidate and amend the customs laws of

the colony. — Customs regulations with regard to spirits distilled in the union. — Regulations for the removal of goods in bond.

Concludes with government notices and various acts.

- 1903? F Customs union tariff: alphabetically arranged with supplementary list. — 34p.
Lists the tariff for all items on which custom duties are payable.
- 1903 G Deeds office regulations. — 15p.
Regulations concern: Part I: General. — Part II: Deeds of transfer. — Part III: Copies of deeds. — Part IV: Bonds. — Part V: Powers of attorney.
- 1903 H Draft of the Roads and Bridges Ordinance: together with a report thereon by a commission appointed by H.E. the Lieut.-Governor = *Ontwerp van de Wegen en Bruggen Ordonnantie: tezamen met een rapport er op door eene commissie aangesteld door Z.E. den Luit.-Gouverneur.*
— 74p.
Various correspondence and a map included.
- 1903? I Glanders and farcy = *Droes en farcy: a disease attacking horses, mules and donkeys/ by Lieut.-col. Flintoff.*
— 8p.
(Farmer's Bulletin no I).
Copies located in the British Museum and the Agricultural Library of the Department of National Education, Pretoria.
- 1903 J Instructions for the guidance of financial and accounting officers in the Orange River Colony, approved by H.E., the Lieut.-Governor in council on 31 January 1903.
— [16p].

These instructions cover chapters on: 1. Accounting officers. — 2. Estimates. — 3. Revenue. — 4. Expenditure. — 5. Accounts and bookkeeping. — 6. Supplies and stores. — Concludes with specimen form of votes ledger, Audit Department.

Signed by the Colonial Secretary: H.F. Wilson.

- 1903 K Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: debates at the first ordinary meeting: public session, 1903 from 2 July to 8 July. — 76p. Venue: Johannesburg. An Inter-Colonial Council publication.

- 1903 L Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: [minutes of the] executive session. — various paging. Minutes of the executive session: 4-7 July 1903. Matters discussed concerning the O.R.C. are: Basutoland railway. — Wepener-Thaba 'Nchu railway. — Shortage of native labour and ways it could be overcome. — Points of administration of the Central South African Railways. Includes annexures to minutes concerning railways, budgets and estimates. An Inter-Colonial Council publication.

- 1903 M Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: [minutes of the] ordinary meeting, 1903: public session. — various paging. Minutes of the public session: 2-8 July 1903. Agenda: Submission of estimates of gross receipts and working expenditure of the C.S.A.R. for the financial year 1903-4 for the approval of the council. — Consideration and approval of council of the inter-colonial budget for the financial year, 1903-4. — Submission to council of statement showing

present position of guaranteed loan. — Proposal for the allocation of certain sums out of the guaranteed loan for railway construction and other purposes. — Appointment of railway committee and definition of its functions. — Arrangement for the future conduct of the business of council and appointment of officers.

Includes various estimates.

An Inter-Colonial Council publication.

- 1903 N Lands and survey ordinance and regulations framed by the Surveyor-general's department. — 27p.
Ordinance no 16, 1903 concerns land surveyance and the powers, duties and responsibilities of the Surveyor-general and his department.
Includes maps of the O.R.C., and Wonderhoek and Roodepoort farms.
- 1903 O List of brand marks: registered at the office of the Registrar of Brands, Bloemfontein, to the 31 December 1903. — 39p.
Information, tabulated alphabetically by district, reflects the registration number, name and address of the owner and his brand mark (i.e. the mark and its location on the animal).
The following districts are included: Bethlehem, Bloemfontein, Boshof, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Ficksburg, Kroonstad, Ladybrand, Lindley, Rouxville, Springfontein, Senekal, Smithfield, Thaba 'Nchu, Vrede, Vredefort, Wepener, Winburg.
- 1903 P List of farms owned by the late Orange Free State: including those purchased by the government of the O.R.C., with areas and other particulars/[by] Land Settlement Board. — unnumbered leaves.

This list was compiled from a list of government properties supplied by the assistant-registrar, O.R.C., and the report of the commission of enquiry into the leasing of government farms in the late Orange Free State.

Lists the farms in the following districts: Bethlehem, Bethulie, Bloemfontein, Boshof, Fauresmith, Ficksburg, Harrismith, Heilbron, Hoopstad, Kroonstad, Ladybrand, Rouxville, Vrede, Wepener, Winburg.

Includes the following particulars for each farm: its number, name, area in morgen and roods, occupant's name, office reference number and remarks.

- 1903 Q Minutes of the proceedings of the Central South African Railways extension conference, held at Johannesburg on 3-6 March 1903. — 44p.

Commissioner of Railways: E.P.C. Girouard.

The conference was convened to discuss new railway extensions.

Appendices: A. Report by the Railway Commissioner on lines projected, under survey, surveyed, under construction and under consideration.

B. Precis of new construction files.

C. Statement showing approximately the estimated results of carry traffic by either of the proposed routes: Harrismith to Elandsfontein via Wilge River and via Heilbron.

D. Summary of resolutions of railway extension conference.

An inter-colonial publication.

- 1903 R Minutes of the proceedings of the South African Inter-Colonial Conference on customs and other matters held at Bloemfontein, 10-23 March 1903. — 103p.

- 1903 S Ordinances, 1903. — xi, 340p.
Lists ordinances 1 to 53 for 1903.
Includes an alphabetical and a chronological index.
Chronological list of ordinances appears in Appendix A.
- 1903 T Public Education Ordinance, 1903: and regulations defining the functions and duties of local education committees = Ordonnantie op het Openbaar Onderwijs, 1903: en regulaties bepalende de plichten van plaatselijke opvoedings commissies. — 16, 16p.
Ordinance no 27, 1903 which aimed at: Bringing the means of elementary education within the reach of all children of European parentage. — To offer facilities for higher and technical education. — To provide for the conduct of public examinations. — To promote the industrial and general education of children other than those both of whose parents are of European birth or descent.
Includes a list of government schools in the O.F.S.
- 1903 U Remarks of the judges of the High Court in quashing and altering sentences of resident magistrates and special justices of the peace up to 30 June 1903, v. I. — 36p.
Part I: Sentences of resident magistrates.
Part II: Sentences of special justices of the peace.
Includes index.
Cover title: Sentences of lower courts, quashed and altered.
- 1903 V Remarks of the judges of the High Court in quashing and altering sentences of resident magistrates and special justices of the peace up to 31 December 1903, v. II. — v. 11p.
Part I: Sentences of resident magistrates.

Part II: Sentences of special justices of the peace.
Includes index.

Cover title: Sentences of lower courts, quashed and altered, v.II.

- 1903 W Report concerning trip to America/ by Philip A. Hyde.
— 39p: diagrs., map, photos.
Reported on: Engineering. — Locomotive. — Stock traffic. — Car dimensions. — Feasibility of electrifying portions of C.S.A.R. system.
Includes a paper by B.G. Lamme: Washington, Baltimore and Annapolis single-phase railway.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1903 X Report of a commission appointed to enquire into the law relating to mining and prospecting for diamonds and precious stones. — 62p.
Includes: A. Draft of proposed mining and precious stones ordinance. — B. An account of the early diggings, by A. Barlow. — C. Some correspondence between the late President Reitz and the London and Orange Free State Exploitation Company at Koffiefontein. — D. A letter from East of Jagersfontein Diamond Developing Syndicate, Limited. — E. A report from the directors of the New Jagersfontein Mining and Exploration Company Limited. — F. A letter from Mr T. Wright, a prospector.
- 1903 Y Report of the Conservator of Forests, Eastern Conservancy, Cape Colony, on the subject of forestry in the Orange River Colony/[by] J. Storr Lister. — 26p.
Lister compiled the report after investigating the possibility of forests at Bloemfontein, Wilgeboomnek government nursery, Leeuw River, Fort Savage, Maseru, Ladybrand, Rondeberg, Prynnsberg, Ficksburg, Fouries-

burg, Bethlehem, Harrismith, Vrede, Frankfort, Heilbron, Johannesburg, Vereeniging, Parys, Kroonstad, Holfontein, Winburg, Brandfort, Bethulie, Smithfield, Rouxville, Zastron, Aliwal North, Philoppolis, Jagersfontein, Luckhoff, Baviaanskrantz, Koffiefontein, Jacobsdal, Modder River, Kimberley, Boshof, Hoopstad.

The report also encourages tree culture, nurseries and plantations. — It tabulates the rainfall between 1891 - 1900 and establishes a Department of Forestry. Includes lists of trees showing their common names.

- 1903 Z Report of the general manager of Railways for the six months ended 30 June 1903/[by] T.R. Price. — 107p: fol. railway map.

Includes the reports of: General manager. — Chief traffic manager. — Chief resident engineer. — Chief locomotive superintendent. — Superintendent railway telegraphs. — Superintendent of the Road Locomotive Department. — Principal railway medical officer. — Chief railway storekeeper. — Statistical statements. — Index.

An inter-colonial publication.

- 1903 AA Report of the general manager of Railways for the six months ended 31 December 1903/[by] T.R. Price. — 165p. Includes the reports of: General manager. — Chief traffic manager. — Chief resident engineer. — Supplementary report of the Chief Engineer on progress of new construction, January-April 1904. — Chief locomotive superintendent. — Improvements in rolling stock on C.S.A.R. — Superintendent of railway telegraphs. — Principal railway medical officer. — Chief railway storekeeper. — Statistical statements.

— Index.

An inter-colonial publication.

1903 BB Scab = Brandziekte. — 8p.

(Farmers' Bulletin no II).

Discusses: Causes of the disease. — Sources of contagion. — Symptoms. — Procedure of the acarus. — Treatment. — Regulations.

1903 CC Statute law and rules of court relating to the duties of the sheriff and his deputies and instructions and remarks bearing on the same, 1903. — viii, 72p.

Contents: Ordinance no 9, 1902. — Section 10, Ordinance no 10, 1902. — Sections 24 and 34, Ordinance no. 12, 1902. — Ordinance no. 17, 1902. — Various sections of the Law Book. — Various rules of court, general instructions and list of deputy sheriffs.

Includes index.

1903 DD Vaccination regulations, 1903. — 13p.

Contents: Vaccination regulations. — Instructions to district surgeons and vaccinators. — Vaccination Ordinance, 1903.

1903- A Annual accounts, 1903-4: receipts and expenditure,

1904 post office, post office savings bank, assets and liabilities, "Funds" department — cash account, "Funds" department — assets and liabilities.

Report by Colonial Treasurer/[by] A. Browne. — 14p.

Statements for the financial year ending 30 June 1904.

1903- B Central South African Railways: supplementary estimates

1904 for the year ended 30 June 1904. — 10 leaves.

Estimates for the working expenditure and for items charged against net revenue.

An inter-colonial publication.

- 1903- C Colonial treasurer's annual accounts, 1903-4: receipts
1904 and expenditure, post office and post office savings bank, assets and liabilities, "Funds" department - cash account, "Funds" department - assets and liabilities, comparative statement of estimates and expenditure. Report by the Auditor-general/[by] A. Browne and B. Senior. — 58p.
Includes financial statements.
- 1903- D Estimates of revenue and expenditure for year 1903-4. —
1904 47, 8p.
Includes: i) Detailed statements of expenditure. —
ii) Supplementary estimates of expenditure, year to 30 June 1904. A copy also exists under separate cover.
iii) Excess appropriation 1903-4, ordinance 1905.
- 1903- E Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River
1904 Colony: agent's accounts of receipts and issues, appropriation accounts of voted expenditure, loan expenditure and expenditure from imperial grants-in-aid, for the financial year, 1903-4; with the reports of the auditors-general of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony thereon. — v, 106p.
Includes an index to voted and loan expenditure, and the finance accounts and auditors' reports.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1903- F Report of the Director of Education for the year ending
1904 30 June 1904/[by] Hugh Gunn. — 177p., pls.
Contents: I. Reports. — II. Statistical tables.
— III. Appendices, including 1. Education ordinance.
— 2. Regulations defining the functions and duties

of local education committees. — 3. School committees.
 — 4. Code of instruction. — 5. Regulations for evening schools. — 6. Regulations regarding the supply of school books and material. — 7. Circular to inspectors. — 8. Proposed inspectorial districts. — 9. Dutch Reformed Church petition and reply. — 10. Report of a conference of teachers at Bloemfontein. — 11. Various new forms.

1903- G South African Native Affairs Commission: 1903-5. — 5v.
 1905 Contents: v.1. Report of the commission with annexures and appendices A and B. — various paging.
 v.2. Minutes of evidence taken in the Cape Colony. — v, 1279p.
 v.3. Minutes of evidence taken in the Colony of Natal. — iv, 974p.
 v.4. Minutes of evidence taken in Rhodesia, Bechuanaland Protectorate, British Bechuanaland, Orange River Colony, Basutoland, Transvaal and again in the Cape Colony. — v, 966p.
 v.5. Index and annexures to minutes of evidence together with written replies to questions and additional memoranda by witnesses. — various paging.
 An inter-colonial publication.

1903- H Remarks of the judges of the High Court in dealing with
 1906 cases on review and appeal during the years 1903 to 30 September 1906/ [compiled by] the Law Department. — x, 86p.
 Part I: Cases from courts of resident magistrates.
 Part II: Cases from courts of special justices of the peace.
 Includes index.
 Cover title: Cases on review and appeal.

- 1903- I Public Officers Guarantee Fund Ordinance, 1903: statement
1908 of monies received and disbursed under the provisions
 of the ordinance, from 1 May 1903 - 30 June 1908. — [7p].
 The balance sheet of the fund certified by the Auditor-
 general, J.F. Bevan.
 An annexure tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.
- 1904 A Building bye laws for the Municipality of Bloemfontein. —
 83p.
 These bye laws concern town planning for the munic-
 ipality of Bloemfontein.
 Signed by the acting Colonial Secretary: J.A. Ash-
 burnham.
- 1904 B Census of 1904: regulations for district enumerators
 (framed under section 2 of the Census ordinance, 1903).
 — 18p.
 Contents: The subdivision of magisterial districts
 for census purposes. — Enumerators. — Two methods of
 enumeration. — Forms and books. — Assembling enume-
 rators. — Prior distribution of forms by enumerators.
 — Supervision of enumerators returns. — District
 enumerators' abstract return. — District enumerator's
 audit and examination of books and forms. — Despatch
 of books and forms. — Payment of enumerators. —
 Documents. — Correspondence, etc.
 An appendix contains regulations in the native areas.
 Director of Census: G. Pratt Yule.
- 1904 C Census of the Orange River Colony, Sunday, 17 April 1904. —
 lix, 235p.
 Preliminary report concerns: Population and dwellings.
 — Birthplaces and age of population. — Conjugal

condition of population. — Education. — Religions. — Occupants. — Sickesses and infirmities of the people. — Convicts and prisoners. — Livestock and agriculture. — Industries.

- 1904 D Civil service list of the Orange River Colony, 1904/ compiled by P.H. Pritchard and B.G. Godlonton. — v, 108p. Lists the office or rank, name, date of appointment, salary and allowances of the following civil servants: Secretaries of state for the colonies. — Colonial office, London. — Crown agents. — High commissioners. — Governors and administrators of other colonies. Government: 1. Governor and lieutenant-governor. — 2. Executive and legislative councils. — 3. Inter-colonial council. Civil establishments: Governor. — Lieutenant-governor. — Colonial secretary. — Attorney-general. — Colonial treasurer. — Auditor-general. — Agriculture and forests. — High courts. — Sheriff. — Master of high court. — Deeds. — Public works. — Health. — Surveyor-general. — Customs. — Civil commissioner. — Printing and stationery. — Library. — Government gazette. — Oaths and declarations. — Postmaster-general. — Education. — Prisons. — South African Constabulary. — Resident magistrates. — Land settlement. Appendices on: Civil service leave regulations. — Civil service (Lower) law regulations. — Law certificate examination regulations. — Travelling and subsistence allowance regulations. — Tender board. — Financial instructions. — List of special justices of the peace. — List of justices of the peace.
- 1904 E Code of regulations for government schools (other than high schools) together with schedules of subjects of instruction, etc. — 35p.

The code is followed by a schedule of subjects of instruction and standards of examination in government schools, excluding high schools for children of European descent. — Subjects include bible history, English, Dutch, writing, arithmetic, drawing, needlework, nature study, geography, history, singing, physical training.

- 1904? F Codling moth = De codling mot/ by G. Shaw Scott. — 6p.
(Farmers' Bulletin no IV).

Describes the moth and provides information on lime, salt and sulphur, and paris green sprays for eradication of the moth.

- 1904 G Contagious diseases/ by Lieut.-col. Flintoff. — 32p.
(Farmers' Bulletin no V).

Text in English and Dutch, but lacks a Dutch title. The following diseases are discussed: African coast fever. — Swine fever. — Rinderpest or cattle plague. — Scabies or scab in sheep. — Mange in horses and mules. — Anthrax or melt ziekte. — Quarter evil, Black quarter or spons ziekte. — Texas fever or ordinary red water. — Ulcerative lymphangitis. — Swine erysipelas. — Variola ovinae or Sheep pox. — Pleura. — Pneumonia or lung sickness. In each case the disease is described, its causes, symptoms and treatment, if known.

- 1904 H Fruit growing = Het kweeken van vruchten/ by G. Shaw Scott. — 32p.: illus.

(Farmers' Bulletin no VI).

Discusses the soil, drainage, water, irrigation, fencing and wind breaks for apples, pears, peaches, nectarines, apricots, jap plums, cherries, plums, prunes, quinces, walnuts, chestnuts, almonds, figs, vines and citrus trees.

Includes information on the purchasing of trees.

- 1904 I Handbook of Municipal Laws. — xi, 82p.
These laws concern municipalities and village management boards.
Includes: Municipal Corporations Ordinance, 1904. — Villages Management Ordinance, 1904. — Bloemfontein Municipal Ordinance, 1903. — Local Loans Ordinance, 1904. — An index to each ordinance.
- 1904 J Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: debates at the extraordinary meeting, March 1904. — 82p.
Includes an index to the debates.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1904 K Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: debates at the extraordinary meeting November, 1904: public sessions. — [57p].
Includes an index to the debates.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1904 L Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: debates at the second ordinary meeting, May-June 1904: public sessions. — 218p.
Includes an index to the debates.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1904 M Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: [minutes of the] extraordinary meeting, March 1904: executive session. — 9p.
Minutes of the executive session: 8-9 March 1904.
Matters discussed pertain chiefly to the Transvaal.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.

- 1904 N Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: [minutes of the] extraordinary meeting, March 1904: public session. — various paging.
Minutes of the public session: 1-9 March 1904.
Agenda: Adoption of standing orders for conduct of business of the council. — Revenue and expenditure. — Capital expenditure on open lines. — New construction. — Audit of the Inter-Colonial Council accounts. — Supplementary estimates. — Representation of commercial community on railway communication. — Concessions for teachers.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1904 O Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: [minutes of the] extraordinary meeting, November 1904: public session. — various paging.
Minutes of meeting: 15-17 November 1904.
Agenda: Various agreements discussed and the building of a railway line between Bloemfontein and Kimberley.
Includes index.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1904 P Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: [minutes of the] second ordinary annual meeting, May-June, 1904: executive session. — 18p.
Minutes of executive session: 8-15 June 1904.
Matters discussed pertain chiefly to the Transvaal.
Includes index.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1904 Q Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: [minutes of the] second ordinary meeting, May-June 1904: public session. — various paging.
Minutes of meeting: 31 May - 14 June 1904.
Agenda: Estimates. — Budget. — Leave and pension privileges of officers. — Report of railway committee. — Election of railway committee.

Includes index and various annexures.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.

- 1904 R Law reports: reports of cases decided in the High Court, 1904/ reported by S.J. de Jager. — xix, 94p.
Attorney-general: H.F. Blaine.
The synopses of all cases are preceded by a list of judges, a table and digest of cases.
- 1904 S Leave regulations for the civil service of the Orange River Colony. — 10p.
This is government notice no 77 - 1904.
- 1904 T A letter addressed to principles and other teachers of the schools of the Orange River Colony/ by E.B. Sargent. — [4p].
E.B. Sargent wrote this letter of goodwill upon laying down his duties as Director of Education
- 1904 U The Mineral laws of the Orange River Colony: including Ordinance no 3, 1904 regulating the mining of precious metals, Ordinance no 4, 1904 regulating the mining of precious stones, Ordinance no 8, 1904 regulating the mining of base metals and minerals, mine regulations and machinery regulations. — 159p.
Includes particulars of the above-mentioned ordinances and regulations.
- 1904 V Mines Department: annual report for the statistical year ending 30 June 1904/[by] J.H. Twiddy. — 16p.
Reports on producing mines: diamonds and coal. — Prospecting for diamonds, gold, petroleum, other minerals. — Labour. — Accidents. — Deaths from disease. — Mining laws. — Machinery. — Revenue.

- 1904 W Ordinances, 1904. — xi, 239p.
Lists ordinances 1 to 25 for 1904.
Includes an alphabetical and a chronological index.
Chronological list of ordinances appears in Appendix A.
- 1904 X Poll Tax Consolidation Ordinance, 1904. — 9p.
This is ordinance no 2, 1904 which consolidated and amended the laws relating to the Poll Tax on coloured persons.
- 1904 Y Poll tax law. — 8p.
This is chapter LXXI of the statute book concerning the poll tax on coloured persons outside public diggings.
Includes ordinance no 24, 1903, viz. the Poll Tax Amendment Ordinance 1903.
- 1904? Z The powers and duties of justices of the peace in the Orange River Colony/[issued by] the Attorney-general's office. — 36p.
Contents: Part I: Justices of the Peace Ordinance, 1902. — Part II: Arrest, search and execution of warrants. — Part III: Administration of oaths, certificates by and declarations before justices of the peace. — Part IV: Special powers and duties of justices of the peace. — Each part includes the ordinances pertaining to it.
Appendices: Stamp duties on affidavits and declarations. — Remuneration of justices of the peace in connection with the Animal Diseases Ordinance.
Dutch text separate entitled: De machten en plichten van vrederechters in de Oranje Rivier Kolonie. — 38p.

- 1904 AA Regulations controlling the pegging of claims. — 8p.
Surveyor-general and acting chief inspector of mines: Burnet Adams.
These regulations control the pegging of claims, framed by virtue of powers vested in the Lieutenant-Governor by section 6 of Ordinance no 3, 1904.
- 1904 BB Remarks of the judges of the High Court in quashing and altering sentences of resident magistrates and special justices of the peace up to 30 June 1904, v.III. — vii, 24p.
Part I: Sentences of resident magistrates.
Part II: Sentences of special justices of the peace.
Includes index.
Cover-title: Sentences in lower courts, quashed and altered, v.III.
- 1904 CC Report of a commission of enquiry into the existing constitution and control of the National Hospital, Bloemfontein. — 16p.
Reports on: Difficulties experienced by the board and matron. — System of accounting. — State contribution. — Contribution from Bloemfontein. — Contribution from C.S.A.R. — Additional contributions. — Board of management. — Tenders and supplies. — Resident secretary and treasurer. — Improvements in diets. — Resident medical officer. — Oculist and dentist. — Out-patients department. — Structural alterations and additions. — Improvements in appliances. — Regulations. — Registers and records, etc. concerning a) Visiting committee of board. — b) Secretary and treasurer. — c) Matron. — d) Admission of patients. — d) Training of nurses.
Includes recommendations involving legislation.
- 1904 DD Report of the committee appointed to enquire into certain questions affecting pay and conditions of employment

of the artizan and daily paid sections of the Central South African Railways. — 58p. and various paging. Reported on 30 August to 1 September 1904.

Includes the agenda and an index.

Appendices: 1. General manager's circular III: meeting with deputation from employees. — 2. White wages (statement). — 3. Statement showing estimated value of concessions enjoyed by C.S.A.R. daily-paid employees. — 4. Comparative statement showing rates of wages paid by the O.F.S. Railways and the C.S.A.R. in the O.R.C. — 5. Statement showing approximate cost entailed to the administration per annum by payment for holidays and recreation leave in the 3 principal departments of the C.S.A.R. (Traffic, Locomotive, Engineering) based on figures for six months. — 6. Memoranda regarding holidays to daily paid staff in England and the Argentine. — 7. Statement showing approximate cost entailed to the administration of sick pay for 1 year in the principal departments of the C.S.A.R. (Traffic, Locomotive, Engineering) based on actual figures for 6 months, ended 30 June 1904. — 8. Free passes and privilege tickets. — 9. Statement showing quarters for white employees, provided since 1 July 1902 by the C.S.A.R. — 10. Statement of privileges granted and wages paid to artizans and others employed by the Public Works Department, Transvaal. — 11. Statement showing wages paid to artizans by the Town Engineers Department, Johannesburg Municipality. — 12. Rand Mines Ltd., Subsidiary companies: number of mechanics and engine drivers employed, hours of work and average rates of pay. — 13. Statement showing number of staff and employees as on 31 August 1904.

An inter-colonial publication.

1904 EE Report of the general manager of Railways for the year ended 31 December 1904/[by] T.R. Price. — 195p.: photos, fol. railway map.

Includes the reports of: The general manager. — Chief traffic manager. — Chief engineer. — Locomotive superintendent. — Superintendent of railway telegraphs. — Principal railway medical officer. — Chief railway storekeeper. — Stores balance sheet. — Statistical statements. — Index.

Various annexures are appended to the reports.

An inter-colonial publication.

1904 FF Report of the Industrial Commission, 1904. — v, 139p.

Farming was the chief industry, but others needed to be developed. — Reported on the growth of industries in other countries and the methods employed to promote them. — The Wurtemberg system, major and minor industries. — Recommended the formation of an industrial board.

The commission suggested the development of industries such as: Wool. — Leather. — Preserving industries. — Cement. — Silbestos. — Tobacco. — Pottery. — Iron. — Agricultural industries. — Beet sugar. — Vegetable oils. — Gums and drugs. — Fibres. — Milling industries. — Local manufacture of inks. — Salt. — Home industries such as basket making spinning and weaving. — Non-feasible industries. — Recommendations.

Includes a sketch of a workshop plant for basket making.

1904 GG Report to the Railway Committee, Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 1904/[by] Thomas Douglas. — 25p.

Terms of reference of the report: to enquire into the system of accounting and auditing at present in force on the C.S.A.R. with a view to ascertaining whether it is such as to enable the Commissioner of Railways and the Railway Committee of the Inter-Colonial Council to exercise a proper control over expenditure.

An inter-colonial publication.

- 1904 HH Reports of the railway auditor on the accounts of the Central South African Railways for the financial year ended 30 June 1904/[by] E.M. Knox. — 106p. Reports on the accounts of the various railway departments.

This report is also bound with the report of the Financial adviser for 1905.

An inter-colonial publication.

- 1904 II Standing rules and orders for procedure of the Legislative Council. — ix, 89p.

Contents: Form of prayer. — Analysis of standing rules and orders: I. Rules and orders in special cases. — II. Sittings and adjournments. — III. Records of the council. — IV. Rules of procedure. — V. Committee of council. — VI. Select committees. — VII. Petitions. — VIII. Witnesses. Includes: Letters patent, dated 2 August 1901. — Royal instructions, dated 2 August 1901. — Legislative Council powers and privileges ordinance, 1903. — Form of oath. — Form of petition to Legislative Council. — Index to standing rules and orders.

- 1904 JJ Summary of alterations made in the Joint Tariff Book, no 1, up to and including 1 May 1904. — 19p.

Includes the amendment and alterations to the February 1904 issue of the tariff book showing the page number, the clause amended and remarks.

An inter-colonial publication.

- 1904 KK Summary of alterations made in the Joint Tariff Book, no 2, up to and including 1 June 1904. — 8 leaves.
Includes the amendments and alterations to the May 1904 issue of the tariff book showing the page number, the clause amended and remarks.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1904 LL Summary of alterations made in the Joint Tariff Book, no 4, up to and including 1 August 1904. — 12 leaves.
Includes the alterations and amendments made to the July 1904 issue of the tariff book showing the page number, the amended clause and remarks.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1904 MM Summary of alterations made in the Joint Tariff Book, no 5, up to and including 1 September 1904. — 12 leaves.
Includes the alterations and additions made operative in the Joint Tariff Book, up to and including the 1 September 1904.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1904 NN Tobacco = Tabak/ by G. Shaw Scott. — 16p.: illus.
(Farmers' Bulletin no III).
Provides information on the cultivation of tobacco, the selection of seed, seed beds, preparation of land, manure, sewing, irrigation, cultivation, pests, topping, suckering, harvesting, curing and sorting.
- 1904- A Annual accounts, 1904-5: receipts and expenditure, post
1905 office, post office savings bank, assets and liabilities, "Funds" department: cash account, "Funds" department: assets and liabilities. Report by Auditor-general/[by] A. Browne and J.F. Bevan. — 57p.
Financial statements.
Includes the following annexures to the Auditor-general's

report: A. Statement of amount paid for official residences. — B. Letter from Downing Street. — C. Executive council residences. — D. Letter to Acting Colonial Secretary. — E. Statement of works estimated for and executed from Public Works extraordinary. — F. Government Creamery account.

- 1904- B Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1904-5: receipts
1905 and expenditure, post office and post office savings bank, assets and liabilities, "Funds" department: cash account, "Funds" department: assets and liabilities, comparative statement of estimates and expenditure. Report by the Colonial Treasurer/[by]A. Browne. — 3lp.
Statements for the financial year ending 30 June 1905.
- 1904- C Department of Agriculture: first annual report, 1904-5. —
1905 27lp.: ill.
Contents: Reports of: Director of Agriculture, W.J. Palmer. — Veterinary division. — Forestry division. — Experimental farms and livestock divisions. — Tweespruit Experimental and Grootvlei Experimental farms. — Division of Agronomy. — Horticultural division. — Entomological division. — Meteorological division.
Tables: Rainfall records. — Records of Barometric pressure.
- 1904- D Estimates of revenue and expenditure for year 1904-5. —
1905 56, 5p.
Includes: i) Detailed statements of estimates of expenditure. — ii) Supplementary estimates of expenditure, year to 30 June 1905. A copy also exists separately.

- 1904- E Inter-Colonial Council: accounts of the Central South
1905 African Railways, finance accounts: Inter-Colonial Council, appropriation accounts of service of guaranteed loan, South African Constabulary and minor services, accounts of the South African Constabulary expenditure from imperial grants-in-aid for the financial year, 1904-5, with the report of the auditor [C.P. Isaac] to the Inter-Colonial Council thereon. — viii, 120p. An inter-colonial publication.
- 1904- F Regulations regarding the supply of school books and material
1905 for government schools, 1904-5. — 10p.
Includes a list of recommended books for elementary government schools for the following subjects:
Geography. — History. — Grammar and composition. — Poetry. — Dutch. — Arithmetic. — Writing. — Singing. — Drawing. — Kindergarten material. — Mathematics. — French. — Latin. — Books for teachers. Signed by Hugh Gunn.
- 1904- G Report of the Director of Education for the year ending
1905 30 June 1905/[by] Hugh Gunn. — 200p.
Contents: I Reports. — II Statistical tables. — III Appendices, including 1. Correspondence and agreement with Dutch Reformed Church concerning the amalgamation of schools. — 2. Correspondence and agreement concerning religious instruction in schools. — 3. Public Education Ordinance, 1905. — 4. Regulations with regard to the examination for merit certificate.
Includes map of the O.R.C.
- 1904- H Report of the Postmaster-general of the Orange River Colony,
1905 for the year ended 30 June 1905/[by] A. Falck. — 68p.
The report is divided into 3 main sections, viz.:
I Postal. — II Telegraphs. — III General.
Includes statements.

- 1905 A Agreements for construction of Bethlehem-Kroonstad railway and working of Van Reenen-Bethlehem and Bethlehem-Kroonstad railways. — 10p.
Agreement signed 10 March 1905.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1905 B Aliwal North-Wepener Line: agreement for construction and working of railway. — 8p.
Signed 22 March 1905.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1905 C Audit Ordinance, 1905: rules (under section IX of the audit ordinance) and instructions for the guidance of financial and accounting officers in the Orange River Colony. — xx, 49p.
Ordinance no 21, 1905 which regulated the auditing of public accounts, financial instructions, store regulations, tender regulations, and printing and stationery regulations.
Cover title: Audit Regulations.
Includes index
- 1905 D Budget statement of Colonial Treasurer in Legislative Council, 30 June 1905/[by] A. Browne. — 16p.
The budget report concerns: Custom duties. — Expenditure. — Retrenchment. — Increased votes. — Compensation. — Debt. — Railway pool. — Remarks by various ministers and finally the Colonial Treasurer's reply.
- 1905 E Catalogue of government forms and books, stationery and office requisites/[issued by] the Government Stationery Office. — 24p.
Includes requisitioning instructions, special stationery, printing, sizes of paper, books, chronological list of government forms, stationery and office requisites.

- 1905 F The development of the wool industry = De ontwikkeling der wol industrie/ by T.H. Moore. — 14, 14p.
(Farmers' Bulletin no IX).
This paper was read before the British Association at Cape Town and discussed the following aspects: historical, demand in excess of supply, improvement in quality and weight of fleece, selection and improvement of breeding stock, preparing the wool for market, selection of the market, and the buyer's valuation.
- 1905 G General manager's [of Railways] report on proposed routes of Bethlehem-Modderpoort Railway/[by] T.R. Price. — 3p.
Two reports of general manager on proposed line, dated 27 April and 3 May 1905.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1905 H Inter-Colonial Council: additional supplementary estimates for the year ended 30 June 1905. — 9 leaves.
Additional estimates for the Inter-Colonial Council and the C.S.A.R.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1905 I Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: debates at the extraordinary meeting, November 1905: public session. — 58p.
Includes index to debates.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1905 J Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: debates at the third ordinary meeting, May-June 1905: public session. — 169p.
Includes index to debates.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1905 K Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: [minutes of the] extraordinary meeting,

- November 1905: public session. — ix, 28p.
Minutes of the public session: 21-24 November 1905.
Agenda: Papers laid on the table. — List of petitions presented.
Includes index to minutes.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1905 L Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: [minutes of the] third ordinary meeting, May-June, 1905: public session. — ix, 60p.
Minutes of public session: 30 May-8 June 1905.
Agenda: Papers laid on the table. — List of petitions presented.
Includes index to minutes.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1905 M Inter-Colonial Council: supplementary estimates of the Inter-Colonial Council and the Central South African Railways for the year ending 30 June 1905. — 13 leaves.
Additional estimates of C.S.A.R. for: Rolling stock. — New major works and construction.
Inter-Colonial Council estimates include: Expenses of the council. — Education adviser. — Interest on railway obligations and exchange. — Compensation in respect of war losses in Bechuanaland Protectorate.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1905 N Inter-Colonial Irrigation Commission: interim report. — xxxviii p.
Reports on irrigation in Transvaal and Orange River Colony.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1905 O Inter-Colonial Irrigation Commission: interim report. — xxxviii, 166p.

Includes minutes of evidence taken in Johannesburg between 9 February and 13 April 1905.

An inter-colonial publication.

- 1905 P Inter-Colonial Railway Conference, Johannesburg: minutes of meetings, February 1905. — 82p., and various paging.
Conference held from 2-7 February 1905.
Includes minutes of meetings and record of proceedings with an index.
Various statements, with an index, are also included.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1905 Q Interim report on the proposed superannuation fund/ by George King. — 13p.
Includes statements on: Rates of withdrawal. — Superannuation and mortality per cent of the railway clearing house. — Rates of withdrawal superannuation and mortality per cent of the trunk line. — Scale emoluments.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1905 R Law reports: reports of cases decided in the High Court, 1905/[reported by] S.J. de Jager. — xxiii, 141p.
Attorney-general: H.F. Blaine.
The synopses of cases are preceded by a list of judges, a table of cases and a digest of cases.
- 1905 S List of government farms: showing also those inherited from the late Orange Free State and other particulars/[by] Land Settlement Department. — unpaginated.
Lists the government farms in the following districts as at 1 October 1905: Bethlehem, Bethulie, Bloemfontein, Boshof, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Ficksburg, Frankfort, Harrismith, Heilbron, Hoopstad, Jacobsdal, Kroonstad, Ladybrand, Lindley, Philippolis, Rouxville, Senekal, Smithfield, Thaba 'Nchu, Vrede, Vredefort, Wepener, Winburg, Parys.

Includes the following particulars for each farm:
number, name, area (date purchased by O.F.S.),
occupant's name, surveyor, office registration number
and remarks.

Also includes the name of the inspector in each district.

- 1905 T Merit certificate/[by] Hugh Gunn. — 2 leaves.
Minute from the Director of Education explaining the
institution of an examination for a merit certificate,
while stipulating the requirements of such an exami-
nation in order to qualify for a certificate.
- 1905 U Mines Department: annual report for the statistical
year ending 30 June 1905/[by] Burnet Adams.
Reports on producing mines: diamonds, coal, gold,
petroleum, other minerals. — Prospecting for
diamonds in various districts, gold, petroleum. —
Mining laws. — Accidents. — Deaths from disease.
— Revenue.
- 1905 V Ordinance to consolidate and amend the laws relating to
prisons. — 41p.
Includes the prison regulations promulgated on
4 March 1903.
- 1905 W Ordinances, 1905. — xv, 213p.
Lists ordinances 1 to 36 for 1905.
Includes an alphabetical and a chronological index.
Chronological list of ordinances appears in Appendix A.
- 1905 X Pound law: chapter CXXIV, O.R.C. Law Book. — 11 leaves.
Dutch text separate entitled: De Schutwet. — 17p.
- 1905 Y Public Education Ordinance, 1905 = Ordonnantie op het
Openbaar Onderwijs, 1905. — 28, 26p.

This is Ordinance no 29 of 1905 which amended the Public Education Ordinance of 1903.

Includes the names of the members of the various school committees.

A shorter English text exists separately.

- 1905 Z Regulations for the guidance of district surgeons, 1905: tariff of fees and allowances/[issued by] the Public Health Department. — 23p.
- Contents: Proclamation no 1, 1902 (concerns district surgeons). — Further regulations concerning general provisions, duties, tariffs, rules for the combined offices of district surgeon and railway medical officer, prison regulations applying to district surgeons as medical officers of prisons, regulations for district surgeons in relation to the South African Constabulary.

- 1905 AA Regulations (published under section 32 of the Education Ordinance, 1905) for the guidance of school committees in their financial duties, 1905. — 9p.
- These regulations concern: Banking accounts. — Requisitions. — Compulsory accounts. — Monthly returns. — Receipts. — Custody of public funds. — Advances. — Maintenance of buildings. — Stores. — Travelling expenses. — Rail warrants. — Payments on behalf of committees. — Salaries. — Municipal rates. — Overdrafts.

- 1905 BB Report of the financial adviser and the changes in methods of accounting of the Central South African Railways and the organization of the Accounts Department. — 120, 106p.
- Contents: Report of the financial adviser, W.E.

- Goldby. — Report of the Railway auditor, E.M. Knox.
Includes statements.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1905 CC Report of the general manager of Railways for the year ended 31 December 1905/ [by] T.R. Price. — 130p: diags, graphs, maps, photos.
Includes reports of: The general manager. — Acting chief traffic manager. — Chief engineer. — Chief locomotive superintendent. — Superintendent of railway telegraphs. — Medical superintendent. — Chief railway storekeeper. — Statistical statements (with index). — Index.
Maps illustrate the railway network in the Tvl., O.R.C. and S.A.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1905 DD Report of the South African Constabulary Commission, 1905: with minutes of proceedings, minutes of evidence and annexures. — li, 429p.: 48 annexures.
Includes the report, minutes of proceedings and evidence, and indices to witnesses and annexures.
- 1905 EE Report of the Technical Education Commission, August 1905. — 175p.
The report makes a few introductory remarks on technical education. — The contents is divided into 2 parts:
I: Professional education including Agriculture. — Mining. — Surveying and general engineering. — Medicine and pharmacy. — Law. — Commerce. — Evening classes.
II: A. Technical education for trades and handicrafts. — B. Technical instruction for women.
Appendices include: A. Address of Director of Education at the opening meeting of the commission.

— B. Report of Prof. H. Shaw on technical education in the O.R.C., 28 July 1904. — C. Minutes of conference in Johannesburg. — D. 1) Report on Industrial Institution, Bloemfontein. 2) Report of the committee of management of the Industrial Institution to the Volksraad (1890). — E. Examination subjects for the Junior Commercial Certificate of the Cape Town Chamber of Commerce.

Includes a digest of minutes of evidence of witnesses.

1905 FF Roads commission, O.R.C.: definitions of main and district roads proclaimed in the O.R.C. under the roads ordinance no 17, 1905. — 100p.

The commission defines and enumerates main roads as proclaimed by proclamation no 104 of 1905 and district roads, proclaimed by proclamation no 63 of 1906.

Includes the Roads Ordinance, no 17, 1905 and Amending Roads Ordinance no 33, 1905.

1905 GG Rules and regulations issued by the Master of the High Court in connection with the administration of estates. — 13p.

These regulations were issued primarily for the guidance of resident magistrates and the public generally in their work in connection with the office of the Master of the High Court.

The regulations concern: Death notices. — Wills. — Inventories. — Letters of administration. — Duties of executors. — Liquidation accounts. — Remuneration of executors. — Bonds for securing inheritance. — Tutors. — Curators and their duties. — Compensation of tutors and curators. — Remittance of inheritances and other moneys to the master. — Applications for inheritance and interest. — Insolvency proceedings.

- 1905 HH Sannah's post-Wepener railway: chief engineer's estimate/[by] B.P. Wall. — 4p.
Includes estimates for: The waterworks of the Sannah's post-Jammersdrift line near Wepener. — Caledon River-Wepener Station, including a bridge over the Caledon River.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1905 II The Scab Ordinance, 1903 and the amending Scab Ordinance, 1905. — 14p.
(Farmers' Bulletin VII).
See 1905-6 L.
- 1905 JJ Some plant lice of the O.R.C. = Sommige plant luizen der O.R.K./ by W.R. Dewar. — 15, 16p: illus.
(Farmers' Bulletin VIII).
Provides information on their classification, general character, habits, nature, injury caused, general life-history and natural enemies.
Includes information on: Woolly aphis attacking apples. — Apple aphis. — Cabbage aphis. — Pea and bean louse. — Wheat louse. — Aphis on ornamental plants. — Other plant lice.
- 1905? KK Standing rules and orders for procedure of the Inter-Colonial Council. — viii, 32p.
Contents: Analysis of standing rules and orders. — Rules and orders for special cases. — Sittings and adjournments. — Records of the council. — Rules of procedure. — Order in debate. — Committee of council. — Select committees. — Petitions and witnesses.
Includes index.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1905- A Civil service list of the Orange River Colony, 1905-6/
1906 compiled by P.H. Pritchard and B.G. Godlonton. —

v, 142p.

Lists the office or rank, name, date of appointment, salary and allowances of each civil servant in the following departments: Secretaries of state for the colonies. — Colonial office, London. — Crown agents. — High commissioners. — Governors and administrators of other colonies.

Government: 1. Governor and lieutenant-governor. — 2. Executive and legislative councils. — 3. Inter-Colonial Council.

Civil establishments: Governor. — Lieutenant-governor. — Colonial secretary. — Attorney-general. — Colonial treasurer. — Auditor-general. — Agriculture and forests. — High courts. — Sheriff. — Master of high court. — Deeds. — Public works. — Health. — Survey and mines. — Customs. — Civil commissioner. — Printing and stationery. — Postmaster-general. — Education. — Prisons. — South African Constabulary. — Resident magistrates. — Land settlement.

Includes several appendices.

1905- B Colonial treasurer's annual accounts, 1905-6: receipts
1906 and expenditure, post office, post office savings bank, assets and liabilities, "Funds" department: cash account, "Funds" department: assets and liabilities, comparative statement of estimates and expenditure. Report by the Colonial treasurer/[by] A. Browne. — 40p.

Statements for the financial year ending 30 June 1906.

1905- C Colonial treasurer's annual accounts, 1905-6: receipts and
1906 expenditure, post office, post office savings bank, assets and liabilities, "Funds" department: cash account, "Funds" department: assets and liabilities. Report of the Auditor-general/[by] A. Browne and B. Senior. — 80p.

Includes financial statements and the following annexures to the Auditor-general's report: A. Resolutions adopted by the Auditors-general of the Cape, Natal, O.R.C. and Tv1. at a conference held in Cape Town on the 8-9 January 1906. — B. Statement of repairs to government houses in Bloemfontein. — C. Letter from the Colonial Secretary. — D. National Hospital: income and expenditure account. — E. Statement of local contributions to education. — F. Statement of works estimated for and executed from Public Works extraordinary. — G. Government Creamery Statement. — H. Correspondence between Audit Department and Attorney-general's office.

- 1905- D Correspondence relating to: 1. The railway rates to be
1906 charged from Durban and Cape ports to Kroonstad and other stations in the Orange River Colony, consequent on the opening of the Bethlehem-Kroonstad railway. — 2. The interpretation of certain resolutions adopted by the Pietermaritzburg Railway Conference in March 1906. — xx, 130p.

Includes a precis of the correspondence relating to 1 above.

An inter-colonial publication.

- 1905- E Department of Agriculture: second annual report, 1905-6.
1906 — 351p.: illus.

Contents: Report of the Director of Agriculture, W.J. Palmer. — Reports of: Experimental farms and live-stock division. — Veterinary division. — Horticultural division. — Forestry division. — Biological division. — Agronomy and Seed division. — Chief Stock inspector. — Meteorological division.

Tables: Rainfall, temperature and barometric pressure records.

- 1905- F Estimates of revenue and expenditure for year 1905-6. —
1906 62, 10p.
 Includes: i) Detailed statements of estimates of
 expenditure. — ii) Supplementary estimates of ex-
 penditure, year to 30 June 1906. A copy also exists
 separately
- 1905- G Inter-Colonial Council: accounts of the Central South
1906 African Railways, finance accounts: Inter-Colonial
 Council, appropriation accounts of the service of the
 guaranteed loan, South African Constabulary and minor
 services, accounts of the imperial grant-in-aid for
 maintenance and equipment of the South African Con-
 stabulary for the financial year, 1905-6, with the
 report of the auditor [C.P. Isaac] to the Inter-
 Colonial Council thereon. — 132p.
 An inter-colonial publication.
- 1905- H Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River
1906 Colony: reports of the auditors-general of the
 Transvaal and Orange River Colony on loan expenditure
 on land settlement, public works, telegraphs, and
 repatriation, 1905-6. — 72p.
 Includes statistics.
 An inter-colonial publication.
- 1905- I Memorandum on the estimates of the Inter-Colonial Council
1906 for the year 1905-6. — 5p.
 Memorandum on the general plan of the estimates. —
 Service of guaranteed loan. — Central South African
 Railways. — South African Constabulary. — Minor
 services. — Supplementary estimates.
 An inter-colonial publication.
- 1905- J Report of the Director of Education for the year ending
1906 30 June 1906/[by] Hugh Gunn. — 159p.

Contents: I. Reports. — II. Statistical tables. — III. Appendices including: 1. Regulations defining the qualifications of teachers necessary for the several classes of appointment. — 2. Resolutions passed by the conference of delegates from school committees, Bloemfontein, 24-25 April 1906.

- 1905- K Report of the Postmaster-general of the Orange River
1906 Colony, for the year ended 30 June 1906/[by] A. Falck. — 70p.

The report is divided into three main sections, viz.: I. Postal. — II. Telegraphs. — III. General. Includes statements.

- 1905- L Scab Ordinance, 1903 and the amending Scab Ordinances,
1906 1905 and 1906. — [19p].

Contents: Ordinance no 14, 1903 which provided for the eradication of scab in sheep and goats. — Ordinance no 12, 1905 which amended the 1903 Scab Ordinance. — Ordinance no 26, 1906 which amended and supplemented the 1903 and 1905 ordinances.

Dutch text separate entitled: Brandziekte Ordonnantie 1903 en de Amenderende Brandziekte Ordonnanties, 1905 en 1906. — 20p.

See 1905 JJ.

- 1906 A Address, delivered by the Director of Agriculture before
the Legislative Council, July 1906 = Adres geleverd
bij het Directeur van Landbouw/[by W.J. Palmer]. —
29p.

(Leaflet no 3).

The address is unsigned.

- 1906 B An address delivered by Mr. Hugh Gunn, Director of Education at a conference of delegates from school committees held at Bloemfontein, on 24 and 25 April 1906 = Een toespraak gehouden door den heer Hugh Gunn, Directeur van Onderwijs op de konferentie van afgevaardigden van school komites, gehouden te Bloemfontein op 24 en 25 April 1906. — 8, 8p.
See 1906 U.
- 1906 C Amendments to the financial instructions embodied in the audit regulations, 1906. — 3p.
A loose-leaf publication indicating which articles were cancelled and which were altered or substituted.
- 1906 D Budget statement of Colonial Treasurer in Legislative Council, 17 July 1906/[by] A. Browne. — 11p.
Budget report concerns: Customs duties. — Expenditure. — Railways. — Land settlement compensation. Includes financial statements.
- 1906 E Codified circular instructions of the Law Department of the Orange River Colony to 31 December 1906 (Including the tariff of fees payable to witnesses in criminal cases and jurymen). — v, 87 leaves.
Contents: Chapter I: Criminal procedure. — Chapter II: General instructions, e.g. district surgeons, inquests, insolvent estates, interdicts, interpreters, jury, justices of the peace, law examinations, liquor licensing, magistrates and associate magistrates, masters and servants, messengers, etc.
- 1906 F Conference of General Managers [of Railways] Bloemfontein, December 1906. — viii, 43 leaves.
The conference was held from 3 to 7 December 1906. Includes the agenda, minutes, summary of the reso-

lutions adopted and an index.

Annexures: A. The High Commissioner's memorandum, 20 November 1906. — B. Dynamite rate: table showing rates within specified areas. — C. Statement showing rates from Port Elizabeth and Cape ports to Klerksdorp and other Transvaal stations. — D. Statement showing amended rates to be charged from Port Elizabeth and Cape Town. — E. Schedule of amended rates agreed to at the conference.

An inter-colonial publication.

- 1906 G Conference of resident magistrates of the Orange River Colony, held at Bloemfontein, September 24 to 28, 1906. — 32p.
Legal, administrative and financial matters were discussed.
- 1906 H Instructions framed by the Railway Committee. — 16p.
These instructions relate to the general manager, financial adviser, secretary and chief accountant.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1906 I Inter-Colonial Council: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1906. — 82 leaves.
Includes statements on: Service of guaranteed loan. — Central South African Railways. — South African Constabulary. — Minor services.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1906 J Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: additional supplementary estimates of the expenditure of the Inter-Colonial Council for the year ending 30 June 1906. — 6p.
Supplementary estimates for the Guaranteed Loan Service and the Treasury.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.

- 1906 K Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: debates at the fourth ordinary annual meeting, May-June, 1906: public session. — 133p.
Includes index to debates.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1906 L Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: [minutes of the] fourth ordinary annual meeting, May-June, 1906: public session. — x, 60p.
Minutes of the public session: 30 May-4 June 1906.
Agenda: Papers laid on the table. — List of petitions presented.
Includes index to minutes.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1906 M Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: report of the Auditor-general of the Orange River Colony on the accounts of the Repatriation, Relief Works and British Refugee Aid Departments in the Orange River Colony: together with a memorandum by the Lieutenant-Governor on the report of the Auditor-general on the accounts of the Repatriation Department. — v, 188p.
Contents: 1. Memorandum by the Lieutenant-Governor on auditor's report on repatriation in the O.R.C.
2. Covering letter from auditor-general forwarding statements of accounts and reports thereon of expenditure upon the following services: a) Repatriation. — b) Relief works. — c) British Refugee Aid. — d) Land Settlement. — e) Public works.
3. Auditor-general's report upon Relief Works accounts.
4. Auditor-general's report upon Refugee Aid accounts.
5. Auditor-general's report upon Repatriation accounts.
Includes various annexures.
An inter-colonial publication.

- 1906 N Inter-Colonial Council: supplementary estimates of the expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1906. — 27p. Supplementary estimates for: Guaranteed Loan Service. — Central South African Railways. — South African Constabulary. — Minor services. An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1906 O Inter-Colonial Railway Conference, Pietermaritzburg: minutes of meetings, March 1906. — 36p. Conference held from 12-23 March 1906. Includes an abstract of the minutes of the conference showing the resolutions passed at each sitting. An inter-colonial publication.
- 1906 P Law reports: reports of cases decided in the High Court, 1906/[reported by] S.J. de Jager. — xv, 70p. Attorney-general: H.F. Blaine. The synopses of cases are preceded by a list of judges, a table of cases and a digest of cases.
- 1906 Q Mines Department: third annual report being for the statistical year ending 30 June 1906/[by] B. Adams. — 47p. Reports on producing mines: Coal, diamonds and salt. — Prospecting for diamonds, petroleum, gold, coal, gypsum, lime, clay. — Possibilities of cement manufacture in the Orange River Colony. — Flow of water in the Vaal River. — Mining revenue. Includes statistics.
- 1906 R Ordinances, 1906. — xvi, 215p. Lists ordinances 1 to 32 and 1 private ordinance. Includes an alphabetical and a chronological index. Chronological list of ordinances appears in Appendix A.

- 1906 S The parasite of common sheep scab = De luis der gewone
schaap brandziekte/ by C. McG. Johnston. — 12p.: ill.
(Leaflet no 2).
Contents: Number of kinds of scab. — Cause of common
sheep scab. — Description. — Life history. —
Vitality of parasites and eggs. — Dipping. — Dips.
- 1906 T Poultry parasites = Parasieten op hoenders/ by C. McG.
Johnston. — 32p.: illus.
(Bulletin XII).
Discusses the following parasites: Fowl tick. —
Fowl mite. — Fowl lice. — Scaly leg or leg scabies.
— Worms. — Diphtheretic roup.
- 1906 U Proceedings of a conference of delegates from school com-
mittees in the Orange River Colony: held at Bloem-
fontein on 24 and 25 April 1906. — 119p.
Contents: Diagrams showing number of children on the
roll and number of children of school age in the
colony and in each district. — Opening speech by
H.E. the Lieutenant Governor. Address by the
Director of Education. — Report of the proceedings
of the conference.
Appendices I: Resolutions passed by the conference.
II: Address by the Director of Education, in Dutch.
See 1906 B.
- 1906 V Protocol tot de Tol Unie Conventie aangegaan tusschen
de regeringen van de kolonien van de Kaap de Goede
Hoop, Natal, Transvaal, Oranje Rivier Kolonie en het
grondgebied van Zuid Rhodesia, in Maart 1906. — 4p.
Includes tariffs, but is unsigned.
An annexure tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.
- 1906 W Railway working agreement between the Caminhos de Ferro
de Lourenco Marques and the Central South African

Railway Administration. — 11p.

Agreement signed 7 June 1906.

An inter-colonial publication.

- 1906 X Register of medical practitioners, dentists, chemists and druggists, trained nurses, midwives and trained nurses or attendants of the insane, etc., etc./ published under the direction of the Medical and Pharmacy Council of the Orange River Colony. — vi, 95p.

(Medical and Pharmacy Register, v.I).

Cover title: The Medical and Pharmacy Register for the Orange River Colony, 1 January 1906.

Copies located in the British Museum and the Library of Parliament, Cape Town.

- 1906 Y Registration of births and deaths: report of Registrar of Births and Deaths for the Orange River Colony, June 1906/[by] G. Pratt Yule. — 51p.

Includes statements on births and deaths for the period 1902-5, and a detailed statistical analysis of births and deaths for the same period.

- 1906 Z Regulations of the Railway Committee. — 7p.

These regulations pertain to: Finances. — Annual estimates. — Working expenditure. — Expenditure on capital account and betterment funds. — Expenditure on new construction. — Betterment and renewals funds. An inter-colonial publication.

- 1906 AA Regulations regarding leave of absence for teachers. — 3p.
Regulations concern: General matters. — Leave on urgent private affairs. — Prolonged leave of absence.

Appended to the regulations are special regulations for Grey College, Het Dames' Instituut, Eunice and the Normal School.

Signed by Hugh Gunn, 14 September 1906.

No title page.

- 1906 BB Regulations to provide for the receipt, custody and issue of moneys of the Inter-Colonial Council, and for the audit of the accounts thereof. — 10p.
These regulations provide for the audit of accounts and the payments into and issues from the treasury. An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1906 CC Report of the financial adviser on the financial statements of the Central South African Railways for the year ended 30 June 1906, and the revenue and expenditure for the half-year ended 31 December 1906/[by] W.E. Goldby. — 46p.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1906 DD Report of the general manager of Railways for the year ended 31 December 1906/[by] T.R. Price. — 195p.:
diagr., graphs, maps, photos.
Includes reports of: The general manager and a retrospective recount 1902-6. — Chief traffic manager. — Chief engineer. — Chief locomotive superintendent. — Superintendent of railway telegraphs. — Chief railway storekeeper. — Pankop light railway agent. — Memorandum relative to railway organization. — Statistical statements (with index). — Index.
Maps illustrate the railway systems of the Transvaal, O.R.C. and S.A.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1906 EE Report on some flocks of merino sheep and angora goats in Cape Colony/ by F.A. Schimper, A.W. Staples and

S.G. Vilonel. — 33p.: illus.
(Bulletin XI).

A report which aimed at improving the flocks of Merino sheep in the O.R.C. — It also reports on the condition of merino sheep on merino stud farms in the Cape Colony.

1906 FF Silos and silage/ by E.J. Macmillan. — 15p.: illus.
(Bulletin X).

Discusses silos and silage as to its usefulness, the stone, iron, pit and stack silos, crops for the silo, cultivation of maize for silage, filling the silo and feeding silage.

1906 GG Some notes on the destruction of certain vermin which cause injury and loss to farmers = Eenige aantekeningen betreffende het uitroeien van zekere ongedierten die schade en verlies aan de boeren veroorzaken: with suggestions as to the formation of poisoning clubs/ by C. McG. Johnston. — 15p.
(Leaflet no 1).

Notes contains details on poisons, preparation of poisoned baits and traps for the common or rooi jackal, springhares, baboons and grain-eating birds.

1906 HH Staffing of schools and qualifications of teachers: a circular to school committees from the Director of Education, Hugh Gunn. — 4p.

The circular is followed by the regulations defining the qualifications of teachers necessary for the several classes of appointments in accordance with section 37 of the Public Education Ordinance, 1905:
I. Classification of schools based on attendance recognised by the department.
II. Scale of staffing the schools specified in I.

III. Specifications of qualifications of teachers necessary for the several classes of appointments specified in Section II, viz. a) principals. — b) vice-principals. — c) infants' mistresses. — d) assistant teachers.

IV. Proportion of certificated to provisional assistants.

1906 II [Superannuation fund]: second report, dated 21 June 1906/ by George King. — 16p.

The report sets out the suggested scheme and the pensions of officers and employees.

An inter-colonial publication.

1906 JJ Veld hay = Veld hooi/ by E.J. Macmillan. — 19p.: illus. (Bulletin XIII).

Discusses: Feed to be stored. — Grasses for hay. — Cutting, drying, stacking and baling for the market.

1906- A Central South African Railways: estimates of revenue and
1907 expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1907. — 39 leaves.

Contents: Statement of revenue and expenditure. — Statement of earnings. — Summary of votes. — Direct expenditure. — Subsidiary services. — Indirect expenditure.

An inter-colonial publication.

1906- B Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1906-7: receipts
1907 and expenditure, post office, post office savings bank, assets and liabilities, "Funds" department: cash account, "Funds" department: assets and liabilities, comparative statement of estimates and expenditure.

Report by the Colonial Treasurer/[by] A. Browne. — 60p.
 Statements for the financial year ending 30 June 1907.
 Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

1906- C Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1906-7: receipts and
 1907 expenditure, post office, post office savings bank,
 assets and liabilities, "Funds" department: cash
 account, "Funds" department: assets and liabilities.
 Report of the Auditor-general/[by] A. Browne and
 J.F. Bevan. — 103p.
 Includes financial statements and the following annexures
 to the Auditor-general's report: A. Statement on
 rent and repairs to government houses in Bloemfontein
 and districts. — B. Correspondence between Audit
 Department and the secretary of the National Hospital.
 — C. National Hospital: statement of receipts and
 expenditure, 1906-7. — D. Statement of finances in
 districts. — E. Letter from J. Collie, assistant
 Colonial Treasurer, re: Education tax 1906-7. —
 F, G. Stock importation account. — H. Losses of
 livestock at government experimental farms. —
 J. Government Creamery Account.
 Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

1906- D Department of Agriculture: third annual report, 1906-7.
 1907 — 363p.
 Contents: Reports of: Director of Agriculture, W.J.
 Palmer. — Secretary. — Experimental farms and live-
 stock division. — Veterinary division. — Forestry
 division. — Agronomy and Seed division. — Horti-
 cultural division. — Tobacco expert. — Biological
 division. — Chief locust officer. — Chief cattle
 inspector. — Wool expert. — Meteorological division
 Tables: Rainfall records. — Temperature records and
 barometric pressure.

Dutch text separate, entitled: Derde Jaarlijksche Rapport, 1906-7.

English text tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

- 1906- E Estimates of revenue and expenditure for year 1906-7 (con-
1907 taining also estimates of extraordinary expenditure).
 — 68p.
 Includes: i) Detailed statements of estimates of
 expenditure. — ii) Statements of estimates of extra-
 ordinary expenditure on works and other services to
 be met out of treasury balances.
- 1906- F Inter-Colonial Council: finance accounts, accounts of the
1907 service of the guaranteed loan, Central South African
 Railways, South African Constabulary and other services
 for the financial year 1906-7, with the report of the
 auditor [C.P. Isaac] to the Inter-Colonial Council
 thereon. — 129p.
 An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1906- G Public Officers Guarantee Fund: statement of receipts and
1907 payments from 30 June 1906 to 29 June 1907. —
 1 fol. leaf.
 The balance sheet of the above fund, signed by A.
 Browne, Colonial Treasurer.
- 1906- H Report of the Director of Education for the year ending
1907 30 June 1907: including a survey of the work and
 policy of the department since the declaration of
 peace/[by] Hugh Gunn. — 203p., 5 pls.
 Contents: I Reports. — II Diagrams and statistical
 tables. — III Appendices, including: 1. Regulations
 regarding leave of absence for teachers. — 2. Regu-
 lations with reference to bursaries and scholarships.
 — 3. Resolutions of a conference on native education.
 — 4. Details of expenditure during the financial year,

1906-7.

Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

- 1906- I Report of the Postmaster-general of the Orange River Colony,
1907 for the year ended 30 June 1907/[by] A. Falck. — 64,
7p.

The report is divided into three main sections, viz.:
I Postal. — II Telegraphs. — III General.

Includes a supplementary report by the Postmaster-
general on the growth and progress of the Department
of Posts and Telegraphs for the period 19 March 1900
to 30 June 1907.

Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

- 1906- J Supplementary estimates of expenditure year to 30 June 1907.
1907 — 7p.

Includes detailed statements for supplementary income
and expenditure for the financial year 1906-7.

- 1906- K Survey Department: annual report for the statistical year
1907 ending 30 June 1907/[by] Burnet Adams. — 19p.

Reports on: Routine work. — Certified copies, de-
ductions, plans and tracings, publication and issue
of maps. — Practising surveyors. — Topographical
surveys. — Admission of land surveyors to practise
in the O.R.C. — Official records. — Land titles, etc.
— Adjustment of township surveys. — Staff. — Revenue.
Includes the syllabus of the practical examination of
Land Surveying, O.R.C.

Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

- 1907 A Brand's directory of the Orange River Colony: containing
all brands registered at the office of the Registrar

of Brands, Government buildings, Bloemfontein to 31 December 1907. — 57p.

Information tabulated alphabetically by district reflecting registration number, name and address of owner and his brand mark (i.e. the mark and its location on the animal).

The following districts are listed: Bethlehem, Bloemfontein, Boshof, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Ficksburg, Frankfort, Harrismith, Heilbron, Hoopstad, Jacobsdal, Kroonstad, Ladybrand, Lindley, Rouxville, Senekal, Smithfield, Springfontein, Thaba 'Nchu, Vrede, Vredefort, Wepener, Winburg.

- 1907 B Budget statement of Colonial Treasurer in Legislative Council, 18 July 1907/[by] A. Browne. — 14p.

The budget report concerns: Imports and exports. — General finances. — Total revenue. — Estimates. — Grey College. — Guaranteed Loan. — Charge of extravagance.

Includes financial statements.

- 1907 C Caustic soda and sulphur dip = Dip van bijtende soda en zwavel. — 8p.

This preparation proved harmless to sheep and wool, and was effective against scab.

Includes the method of preparation.

- 1907 D Civil service list of the Orange River Colony, 1907/ compiled by P.H. Pritchard and B.G. Godlonton. — v, 145p.

Lists the office or rank, name, date of appointment, salary and allowances of each civil servant in the following departments: Secretaries of State for the colonies. — Colonial office, London. — Crown agents. — High commissioners. — Governors and administrators of other colonies.

Government: 1. Governor and lieutenant-governor. —
2. Executive and legislative councils. — 3. Inter-Colonial Council.

Civil establishments: Governor. — Lieutenant-governor. — Colonial secretary. — Attorney-general. — Colonial treasurer. — Auditor-general. — Agriculture and forests. — High courts. — Sheriff. — Master of High Court. — Deeds. — Public Works. — Health. — Survey and mines. — Customs. — Civil commissioner. — Printing and stationery. — Postmaster-general. — Education. — Prisons. — South African Constabulary. — Resident magistrates. — Land settlement.

Appendices: Civil service leave regulations. — Civil service (lower) law regulations. — Law certificate examination regulations. — Travelling and subsistence allowance regulations. — Tender board. — Financial instructions. — List of special justices of the peace. — List of justices of the peace. — Records of service.

Includes alphabetical index.

- 1907 E Correspondence and returns relating to the estimated earnings and expenditure (with other statistics) of the Orange River Colony section of the Central South African Railways. — 19p.

The correspondence was conducted between the General Manager of Railways, T.R. Price, and various government bodies and personalities.

Includes a memorandum on the estimated earnings and expenditure on lines in the Orange River Colony for the years 1903-4; 1904-5; 1905-6 and 1906-7.

- 1907 F Destruction of Locusts Ordinance, 1907 = Sprinkhanen Uitroeiings Ordonnantie, 1907. — 24p.

This is ordinance no 27, 1907.

Includes the regulations for the execution of the Ordinance.

- 1907 G Destruction of *Xanthium Spinosum* = *Uitroeijing van het Xanthium Spinosum* (Boete boschje). — 8p.
Discusses: Extermination of the weed. — Action against those who neglect to eradicate the weed. — Eradication on government lands and outspans. — Unoccupied farms and absentee owners. — Towns and villages without boards. — Towns and villages with boards. — Seed of weed on animals.
Signed by W.J. Palmer, Director of Agriculture.
- 1907? H Instructions to returning officers. — 26p.
Contents: A. Introduction. — B. Nomination day. — C. Between nomination day and polling day. — D. Before and during the poll. — E. After the poll has closed. — F. Counting the votes. — G. Declaration of the poll. — H. After declaration of the poll.
Includes specimen forms.
- 1907 I Inter-Colonial Council: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1907. — 84 leaves.
Estimates for: Service of guaranteed loan. — Central South African Railways. — South African Constabulary. — Governor's establishment. — Surveys. — Transvaal and Orange River Colony Immigration Department and agency. — Inter-Colonial Council. — Auditor to the Council. — Treasury. — Miscellaneous.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1907 J Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: debates at the fifth ordinary annual meeting, May 1907. — 54p.
Includes index to debates.
An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1907 K Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: [minutes of the] fifth ordinary annual meeting,

May 1907: public session. — viii, 32p.

Minutes of public session: 28-30 May 1907.

Agenda: Papers laid on the table. — List of petitions presented. — Minutes and order papers. — Statement of Guaranteed Loan and New Construction.

Includes index to minutes.

An Inter-Colonial Council publication.

- 1907 L Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: supplementary estimates of the expenditure of the Inter-Colonial Council for the year ending 30 June 1907. — 7p.

Supplementary estimates for the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Immigration Department and Agency. — Military Compensation fund.

An Inter-Colonial Council publication.

- 1907 M Inter-Colonial Veterinary Conference, held at Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, 5-7 March 1907. — 10p.

Includes summarized resolutions adopted at the conference.

An inter-colonial publication.

- 1907 N Law reports: reports of cases decided in the High Court, 1907/[reported by] R.C. Streeten. — xxix, 125p.

Attorneys-general: H.F. Blaine and J.B.M. Hertzog.

The synopses of cases are preceded by a list of judges, a table of cases and a digest of cases.

- 1907 O List of voters, 1907: electoral division Bethlehem. — 24p.

Polling areas: Reitz. — Bethlehem. — Kestell. — Elim. — Duikfontein.

Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.

- 1907 P List of voters, 1907: electoral division Bethulie. — 15p.
Polling areas: Bethulie. — Springfontein. — Bankfontein. — Willoughby. — Gruisfontein.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.
- 1907 Q List of voters, 1907: electoral division Bloemfontein City. — 8p.
Polling area: Bloemfontein urban.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.
See also 1907 Y, 1907 LL, 1907 NN and 1907 PP.
- 1907 R List of voters, 1907: electoral division Bloemfontein North. — 23p.
Polling areas: Brandfort. — Karreesluit (Haagenstad). — Floradale farm. — Doornboom farm.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.
- 1907 S List of voters, 1907: electoral division Bloemfontein South. — 23p.
Polling areas: Bloemfontein. — Dewetsdorp. — Reddersburg. — Kaffir River.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.
- 1907 T List of voters, 1907: electoral division Boshof. — 28p.
Polling areas: Zoutpansdrift. — Driefontein. — Dealesville. — Panfontein. — Schildpadkuil farm. — Bothashoek farm. — Boshof.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.

- 1907 U List of voters, 1907: electoral division Eastern Towns. — 13p.
Polling areas: Bethlehem. — Ficksburg. — Fouriesburg.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.
- 1907 V List of voters, 1907: electoral division Edenburg. — 14p.
Polling areas: Edenburg. — Telpoort farm. — Modderfontein farm. — Trompsburg.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.
- 1907 W List of voters, 1907: electoral division Fauresmith-Jacobsdal. — 35p.
Polling areas: Fauresmith. — Jagersfontein. — Koffiefontein. — Luckhoff. — Petrusburg. — Zorgvliet. — Welgeval farm. — De Werf farm. — Jacobsdal. — Lubbe's Hoop farm.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.
- 1907 X List of voters, 1907: electoral division Ficksburg. — 20p.
Polling areas: Good Hope farm. — Ficksburg. — Hammonia. — Fouriesburg.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.
- 1907 Y List of voters, 1907: electoral division Fort. — 8p.
Polling area: Bloemfontein urban.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential

and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.

See also 1907 Q, 1907 LL, 1907 NN and 1907 PP.

- 1907 Z List of voters, 1907: electoral division Frankfort. — 19p.
Polling areas: Frankfort. — Villiers. — Leeuwbank.
— Aasvogelrand.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.
- 1907 AA List of voters, 1907: electoral division Harrismith. — 23p.
Polling areas: Harrismith. — Wydgelegen farm. — Christina farm. — Verkykers Kop. — Cornelis River Bridge. — Styltdrift. — Somerby. — Witzieshoek.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.
- 1907 BB List of voters, 1907: electoral division Harrismith Town. — 7p.
Polling area: Harrismith urban.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.
- 1907 CC List of voters, 1907: electoral division Heilbron. — 23p.
Polling areas: Viljoen's Drift. — Wolvehoek. — Riviera. — Doorndraai farm. — Heilbron. — Vechtkop. — Rachan.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.

- 1907 DD List of voters, 1907: electoral division Hoopstad. — 28p.
Polling areas: Hoopstad. — Misgunst farm. — Rietvlei.
— Odendaalsrust. — Bultfontein. — Sofiasdal farm.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and
postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or
other description.
- 1907 EE List of voters, 1907: electoral division Kroonstad East.
— 15p.
Polling areas: Voorspoed farm. — Honing Spruit siding.
— Uitzoek farm. — Wonderkop farm.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential
and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession
or other description.
- 1907 FF List of voters, 1907: electoral division Kroonstad Town.
— 8p.
Polling area: Kroonstad urban.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential
and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession
or other description.
- 1907 GG List of voters, 1907: electoral division Kroonstad West.
— 18p.
Polling areas: Vierfontein. — Bothaville. — Lace
Diamond Mine. — Smaldeel. — Kroonstad. — Holfontein
siding.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential
and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or
other description.
- 1907 HH List of voters, 1907: electoral division Ladybrand. — 23p.
Polling areas: Ladybrand. — Clocolan. — Lowlands.
— Marseilles. — Commissiepoort. — Palmeira.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and
postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other
description.

- 1907 II List of voters, 1907: electoral division Lindley. — 19p.
Polling areas: Lindley. — Doornkloof farm. —
Fredericksdal. — Port Arlington.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential
and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession
or other description.
- 1907 JJ List of voters, 1907: electoral division Midland Towns.
— 9p.
Polling areas: Ladybrand. — Thaba 'Nchu.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential
and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession
or other description.
- 1907 KK List of voters, 1907: electoral division Mining Towns.
— 14p.
Polling areas: Jagersfontein. — Koffiefontein.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential
and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession
or other description.
- 1907 LL List of voters, 1907: electoral division Naval Hill. — 8p.
Polling area: Bloemfontein urban.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential
and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or
other description.
See also 1907 Q, 1907 Y, 1907 NN and 1907 PP.
- 1907 MM List of voters, 1907: electoral division Northern Towns.
— 9p.
Polling areas: Heilbron. — Parys. — Vredefort.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential
and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession
or other description.
- 1907 NN List of voters, 1907: electoral division Park. — 7p.
Polling area: Bloemfontein urban.

Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.

See also 1907 Q, 1907 Y, 1907 LL and 1907 PP.

1907 00 List of voters, 1907: electoral division Philippolis.

— 13p.

Polling areas: Somersfontein farm. — Philippolis. — Dwars River. — Driekoppen farm.

Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.

1907 PP List of voters, 1907: electoral division Railway. — 7p.

Polling area: Bloemfontein urban.

Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.

See also 1907 Q, 1907 Y, 1907 LL and 1907 NN.

1907 QQ List of voters, 1907: electoral division Rouxville East.

— 15p.

Polling areas: Zastron. — Trafalgar farm. — Champagne farm.

Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.

1907 RR List of voters, 1907: electoral division Rouxville West.

— 15p.

Polling areas: Rouxville. — Mooiplaats farm. — Weenkop farm.

Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.

- 1907 SS List of voters, 1907: electoral division Senekal. — 21p.
Polling areas: Senekal. — Marquard. — Driekuil farm. —
Du Plooyrust.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential
and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession
or other description.
- 1907 TT List of voters, 1907: electoral division Smithfield. — 17p.
Polling areas: Smithfield. — Winkelfontein. —
Helvetia. — Snyman's Post. — Tampasfontein.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential
and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession
or other description.
- 1907 UU List of voters, 1907: electoral division Thaba 'Nchu.
— 13p.
Polling areas: Thaba 'Nchu. — Daggafontein. —
Essex farm. — Hazeldene farm. — Steyn's Spruit.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential
and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession
or other description.
- 1907 VV List of voters, 1907: electoral division Vrede. — 17p.
Polling areas: Vrede. — Geluk. — Memel. —
Treurniet farm. — Roadside farm.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential
and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession
or other description.
- 1907 WW List of voters, 1907: electoral division Vredefort. — 20p.
Polling areas: Parys. — Vredefort. — Lindequefontein
farm. — Winkelspruit. — Roodepoort farm. — Boschbank.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential
and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession
or other description.

- 1907 XX List of voters, 1907: electoral division Wepener. — 11p.
Polling areas: Wepener. — Platkop farm. — Boesmanskop.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.
- 1907 YY List of voters, 1907: electoral division Winburg North. — 17p.
Polling areas: Ventersburg. — Smaldeel. — Du Preez. — Lager farm. — Welkom farm.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.
- 1907 ZZ List of voters, 1907: electoral division Winburg South. — 18p.
Polling areas: Winburg. — Morgenzon farm. — Drie-fontein farm. — Eensgevonden Station.
Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade, profession or other description.
- 1907 AB Local Loans Ordinance, 1904 and Local Loans Amendment Ordinance, 1906: statements of balances of loans outstanding as at 29 June 1907. — 2 leaves.
A detailed statement; signed by A. Browne, Colonial Treasurer.
- 1907 AC Mines Department: fourth annual report being for the statistical year ending 30 June 1907/[by] Burnet Adams. — 35p.
Reports on producing mines: diamonds, coal and salt. — Prospecting for diamonds, petroleum, gold, copper, manganese, list of prospecting companies. — Flow of water in Vaal River. — Mining revenue. —

Résumé of past administration.

Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

1907 AD Minutes of conference of livestock judges and secretaries of agricultural societies of the Orange River Colony, held in the government buildings, Bloemfontein, 8 July 1907 = Notulen van konferentie van beoordeelaars van levende have en secretarissen van landbouw-genootschappen van de Oranje River Kolonie, gehouden in de gouvernements gebouwen, Bloemfontein, 8 Juli 1907: together with minutes of the first meeting of the Livestock Judges' Association of the O.R.C., held on Tweespruit Experimental Farm, 10 July 1907. — 67p. (Bulletin XV).

Includes regulations and prize lists for the agricultural societies, as well as the judges' score cards for the animals being judged.

1907 AE The O.R.C. customs handbook, January 1907. — 260p.
 Contents: Law no 34, 1903. — Law no 14, 1906. — Customs Union Convention. — Customs Union Tariff. — Admission of Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Swaziland, North-western Rhodesia into union. — Customs Union Regulations. — Standards for disinfectants. — Customs forms. — Surety bonds for warehousing. — Customs declarations. — Forms for goods in bond. — Excise and import duty ordinance, (1906). — Ordinance for sale of beer by brewers. — Ports of entry for importation of spirits. — Liquor licensing law. — Law on Customs dues. — Law prohibiting sale of dagga. — Tax on coal. — Regulations for the importation of opium. — The customs tariff, alphabetically arranged. — Definition of "current value." — Classification of electrical materials. — Essential oils, essences, etc.

— Hair washes. — Machinery and appliances. — Milk and dairy utensils. — Medicinal preparations. — Opium. — Food prepared. — Seeds. — Bulbs. — Tubers. — Soups. — Spirits. — Sugar regulations. — Medicinal wines.

1907 AF Ordinances, 1907. — xiii, 157p.

Lists ordinances 1 to 31 and 5 private ordinances. Includes an alphabetical and a chronological index. Chronological list of ordinances appears in Appendix A.

1907 AG Provisional list of voters for the Legislative Assembly, O.R.C., 1907 = Voorlopige lijst van kiesers voor de Wetgevende Vergadering, O.R.K., 1907: ward Wittebergen of the magisterial district of Bethlehem. — 19p. Provisional voter's roll for Kestell, village and rural. Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade or profession.

1907 AH Provisional list of voters for the Legislative Assembly, O.R.C., 1907 = Voorlopige lijst van kiezers voor de Wetgevende Vergadering, O.R.K., 1907: ward Middle Liebenbergs vlei of the magisterial district of Bethlehem. — 20p. Provisional voter's roll for Reitz, village and rural. Includes voter's serial no., full names, residential and postal addresses, occupation, trade or profession.

1907 AI Public Education Amendment Ordinance, 1907 = Openbaar Onderwijs Amendement Ordonnantie, 1907. — 10, 10p. This is Ordinance no 18, 1907 which provided for education tax and the audit and payment of teachers' salaries, etc.

1907 AJ Register of medical practitioners, dentists, chemists and druggists, trained nurses, midwives and trained nurses

or attendants of the insane, etc., etc./ published under the direction of the Medical and Pharmacy Council of the Orange River Colony. — 100p.

(Medical and Pharmacy Register, v.II).

Cover title: The Medical and Pharmacy Register for the Orange River Colony, 1 January 1907.

- 1907 AK Registration of voters and compilation of voters rolls: regulations made and instructions to registering officers given under the provisions of Orange River Colony Order in Council, 1907. — 25p.
Contents: Preamble. — Provisional list. — Claims to be registered after the provisional list has been posted. — Objections to registration. — Final disposal of lists and papers. — Division of registration divisions into areas and miscellaneous.
- 1907 AL Regulations for the municipality of Edenburg. — 29p.
These regulations concern: Township. — Market. — Water. — Pound. — Coloured persons. — Cemetery. — Sanitation. — Building regulations. — Additional regulations for water, market, etc.
- 1907 AM Regulations with reference to bursaries and scholarships to be awarded by the Education Department. — 3p.
The regulations explain the requirements necessary to qualify for school bursaries, and university bursaries and scholarships.
Signed by Hugh Gunn.
- 1907 AN Report of the general manager of Railways for the year ended 31 December 1907/[by] T.R. Price. — 157p: illus.
Includes reports of: General manager. — Chief traffic manager. — Chief engineer. — Chief locomotive superintendent. — Chief railway storekeeper.
An annexure tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

1907 AO Report of the Orange River Colony Electoral Divisions

Delimitation Commission, 1907. — 5p., unpaginated leaves. Includes the delimitation of electoral divisions. — Table of electoral divisions which can be enumerated as follows:

I. Bethlehem. — II. Bethlehem, Fouriesburg and Ficksburg Urban Group. — III. Bethulie. — IV. Bloemfontein, north. — V. Bloemfontein, south. — VI. Bloemfontein, city. — VII. Naval Hill. — VIII. Railway. — IX. Fort. — X. Park. — XI. Boshof. — XII. Edenburg. — XIII. Fauresmith-Jacobsdal. — XIV. Jagersfontein and Koffiefontein Urban Group. — XV. Ficksburg. — XVI. Frankfort. — XVII. Harrismith. — XVIII. Harrismith Town. — XIX. Heilbron. — XX. Parys, Vredefort and Heilbron Urban Group. — XXI. Hoopstad. — XXII. Kroonstad East. — XXIII. Kroonstad West. — XXIV. Kroonstad Town. — XXV. Ladybrand. — XXVI. Ladybrand and Thaba 'Nchu Urban Group. — XXVII. Lindley. — XXVIII. Philippolis. — XXIX. Rouxville East. — XXX. Rouxville West. — XXXI. Senekal. — XXXII. Smithfield. — XXXIII. Thaba 'Nchu. — XXXIV. Vrede. — XXXV. Vredefort. — XXXVI. Wepener. — XXXVII. Winburg, north. — XXXVIII. Winburg, south.

1907 AP Report on the trip of the delegates appointed by the government of the Orange River Colony to proceed to Australia for the purpose of selecting and purchasing pure bred sheep and an account of the subsequent shipping and distribution of the various consignments = Verslag van de reis der afgevaardigden, aangesteld door de regering der Oranje Rivier Kolonie, om naar Australië te gaan met het doel om zuiver geteelde schapen uit te zoeken en aan te kopen en ook een verslag van het daarop volgend inschepen in de verdeling der verschillende verzendingen. — 42p.: illus.

(Bulletin XIV).

Includes a separate section on shipping reception and distribution of the sheep.

- 1907 AQ Review of the present mutual relations of the British South African Colonies to which is appended a memorandum on South African railway unification and its effect on railway rates. — xxi, xiii, 162, 106p.: illus. Contents in two parts: Part I: Review of the present mutual relations of the British South African Colonies. — Part II: Memorandum on South African railway unification and its effect on railway rates. Part I exists separately in Dutch, entitled: Een overzicht van de tegenwoordige onderlingen verhoudingen in de Britsche Zuid-Afrikaansche Kolonies. — xviii, 102p. Includes maps of the British Empire and of British South Africa. An inter-colonial publication.

- 1907 AR Scab and its cure = The sheep and wool industry of the O.R.C. = Brandziekte en hare genezing = De schapen en de wol nijwerheid der O.R.K./ by C. von Maltitz and J.F. McNab. — 56p.: illus. (Bulletin XVI).

The first part, Scab and its cure, by von Maltitz emphasizes the importance of clean flocks, the cause of scab, the life history of the insect, best dipping materials, the cure and answers various questions.

The second part, the sheep and wool industry, by McNab emphasizes the style of sheep and wool, necessary improvements, describes how points are allotted for wool and sheep, desirable types of sheep, pedigree persians and merinos, shearing and get up of wool and includes answers to questions.

- 1907 AS Some diseases of the sheep, Strongylus contortus (hair or wire-worm) and Blue tongue = De Strongylus contortus

expenditure, "Funds" department, post office, repatriation recoveries, ex-burger award account, native compensation, land settlement, graves trust fund. Reports by assistant Colonial Treasurer and Auditor-general/[by] J. Collie and J.F. Bevan. — 103p.

Includes financial statements and the following annexures to the Auditor-general's report: A. Roberts Victor Diamonds Ltd. — B. Voorspoed Diamond Mining Co. Ltd. — C. Hire of government houses and official residences. — D. National Hospital. — E. Finance of districts. — F. Statements of boarding departments of: Normal School, Grey University College, Grey College, Eunice High School. — G. Vote 19: Public Works, sub-head "G". — H. Vote 19: Public Works, sub-head "H". — J. Vote 19: Public Works, sub-head "K". — K. Vote 19: Public Works, sub-head "N". — L. Government Creamery account. — M. Statement showing the sums voted and the expenditure in the financial year on works and other services (extraordinary expenditure). — N. Public Works Loan Fund: statement of expenditure to 30 June 1908. — O. O.R.C. Repatriation recoveries branch receipts and expenditure, 1 July 1907-30 June 1908. — P. Statement of expenditure from Loan Head 111 "A" and "B" repatriation. — Q. Repatriation recoveries accounts. — R. Hope Homes Account. — S. Ex-burger awards account.

Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.

1907- D Department of Agriculture: fourth annual report, 1907-8.
1908 — 231p.

Contents: Reports of: Director of Agriculture, W.J. Palmer, including "Notes for farmers on the soils and waters of arid countries," by A. Stead. — Secretary. — Sheep and wool division. — Assistant Director and Chief Experimental farms. — Veterinary division. — Forestry division. — Agronomy and seed division. —

Horticultural and biological division. — Chief stock inspector. — Meteorological division.

Tables: Rainfall records. — Temperature. — Barometric pressure.

Dutch text separate, entitled: Vierde Jaarlijksche Rapport, 1907-8, tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.

- 1907- E Estimates of revenue and expenditure for year 1907-8:
 1908 containing also statement showing position as regards extraordinary expenditure previously voted. — 75p. Includes: i) Detailed statements of estimates of expenditure. — ii) Statement of extraordinary expenditure out of treasury balances.
- 1907- F Instructions to locust officers, 1907-8. — 10 leaves.
 1908 Instructions concern: Duties of locust officers. — Natives. — Pay transport. — Rail-warrants. — Policy of the Department of Agriculture. — Material supplied, etc. — Pay instructions to district locust officers. — Finances. — Method of accounting. — Transport charges. — Monthly cash statements. — Stores. Typed copy.
- 1907- G Instructions to principals of Government schools and their
 1908 assistants, 1907-8./ [by] Hugh Gunn. — 26p.
 The instructions are divided into the following sections:
 I. Correspondence. — II. Attendance returns. — III. Supply of school equipment. — IV. Teachers' salaries and other payments. — V. Travelling concessions. — VI. Miscellaneous.
 Appendices A: List of post cart routes along which reduced fares are allowed. — B. Bursaries and scholarships. — C. Examinations conducted by the University of the Cape of Good Hope. — D. Regulations regarding leave of absence for teachers.

- 1907- H Inter-Colonial Irrigation Commission: final report. —
1908 148p.: maps.
- Discusses: The physical characteristics of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony in connection with irrigation. — Hydrological districts. — Rainfall. — Dessication of the country. — Grass burning, dongas and forests. — Nationalization of water. — Difficulties pertaining to irrigation laws in the two colonies, storm water, etc. — River discharges. — Storage works. — Costs and rates. — Loans and government supervision over works. — River boards. — Irrigation boards and water courts. — Engineers. — Expropriation and acquisition of land. — Right of passage of water, submergence and drainage. — Servitudes. — Boring. — Practical encouragement. — Personal matters.
- Maps on: The hydrographical districts in the Transvaal. — The hydrographical districts in the Orange River Colony.
- Includes index and various annexures.
- An inter-colonial publication.
- 1907- I Report of a commission appointed by His Excellency the
1908 High Commissioner to enquire into and to report upon the organization and administration of the Central South African Railways, 1907-8. — xiv, 276p.
- The commission's terms of reference were: to report upon the following matters in connection with the administration of the Central South African Railways:
1. The organization of the departments, and their relationship with one another.
 2. The relationship between the several branches of each department and the definition of powers, duties and responsibilities.
 3. The duplication or overlapping of work, if any, and the simplification of work and procedure.

4. The classification and grading of the officers and employees in the service of the railway administration.
5. The salaries, wages and allowances.
6. The regulations with regard to leave and other privileges.
7. Superannuation or pension regulations.

Appendices: A. A summary of the commission's recommendations. — B. List of special appointments. — C. Draft leave regulations. — D. Draft travelling allowance regulations. — E. Draft superannuation fund regulations. — F. Draft pension regulations for transferred officials. — G. Memorandum upon the costing system in the locomotive workshops. — H. Comparative statement of working costs, South African Railways. — J. Comparative statement of staff costs, South African Railways.

Includes index.

An inter-colonial publication.

Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

1907- J Report of the Director of Education, 1907-8 = Rapport van
1908 de Directeur van Onderwijs, 1907-8/[by] Hugh Gunn.

— 132, 132p.

Contents: I. General report of the director. — II. Reports by school principals. — III. Diagrams and statistical tables. — IV. Examination results. — V. Financial report.

Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.

1907- K Report of the Postmaster-general of the Orange River
1908 Colony, for the year ended 30 June 1908/[by] A. Falck.

— 62p.

The report is divided into three main sections, viz.:

I. Postal. — II. Telegraphs. — III. General.

Includes statements.

Dutch text entitled: Rapport van de Postmeester-generaal van de Oranje Rivier Kolonie voor het jaar

geëindigd 30 Juni 1908, tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.

- 1907- L Statutes of the Orange River Colony, 1907-8 = Wetten van
1908 de Orange Rivier Kolonie, 1907-8. — ix, ix, 457, 457p.
This publication includes the constitution providing for responsible government in the Orange River Colony and the acts for 1907 and 1908.
Alphabetical and chronological indices.
Chronological list of the acts appears in Appendix A.
- 1907- M Supplementary estimates of expenditure for the year ending
1908 30 June 1908. — 9p.
Includes detailed statements for supplementary income and expenditure for the financial year 1907-8.
Dutch text separate entitled: Aanvullende begroting van uitgaven voor het jaar eindigende 30 Juni 1908.
Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.
- 1907- N Training of teachers, conditions of admission to the course
1908 of training at the Normal School, Bloemfontein, for the year 1907-8. — 4p.
Includes: I. General regulations. — II. Syllabi of subjects for the entrance examination.
- 1908 A A bill to provide for the assumption by this colony of liability to the extent of seven millions, seven hundred thousand pounds sterling in respect of the Transvaal Guaranteed Loan (1903) of thirty-five millions sterling and of certain unascertained additional liability. — 3p.
This act was cited as the Transvaal Guaranteed Loan (Assumption of Part Liability) Act 1908.
An annexure tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

- 1908 B Bill to provide for the better administration, control, support, maintenance and advancement of education and educational institutions, both private and public of a primary and secondary nature = Wetsontwerp ter voorziening in het beter beheer het toezicht op de ondersteuning en het onderhoud van onderwijs en inrichtingen van onderwijs, openbare en privaats van lagere en middelbare aard. — 37, 37p.
- Contents: I. Central control of education. — II. Compulsory education. — III. Schools i.e. public schools, primary and secondary, private schools, aided private schools. — IV. School districts. — V. Local management of schools. — VI. Teachers. — VII. Council of examiners for teachers. — VIII. School fees. — IX. Finances. — X. General and miscellaneous. Schedules include: 1. List of schools providing secondary education. — 2. School districts. — 3. Schools or institutions exempted from the supervision of school committees and school boards.
- 1908 C A bill to ratify certain conventions entered into by the government of this colony [Transvaal] with the government of this colony [O.F.S.] relative to the joint working of the railways in each such colony and to make provision for other matters consequent upon the termination of the Inter-Colonial Council. — 2p.
- This act was cited as the Inter-Colonial Conventions Ratification Act 1908 [see 1908 J].
- An annexure tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.
- 1908 D Brands' directory of the Orange River Colony: containing all brands registered at the office of the Registrar of Brands, Government offices, to the 31 December 1908. — 57p.
- Information tabulated alphabetically by district reflecting registration number, name and address of

owner and his brand mark (i.e. the mark and its location on the animal).

The following districts are listed: Bethlehem, Bloemfontein, Boshof, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Ficksburg, Frankfort, Heilbron, Hoopstad, Jacobsdal, Kroonstad, Ladybrand, Lindley, Rouxville, Senekal, Smithfield, Springfontein, Thaba 'Nchu, Vrede, Vredefort, Wepener, Winburg.

- 1908 E Budget statement of Colonial Treasurer in House of Assembly, 17 July 1908/[by] A. Browne. — 16p.

The budget report concerns extraordinary expenditure for the year. — Treasury balances. — Grey College. — Funds department. — Estimated revenue. — Expenditure 1908-9. — Retrenchment. — General condition of the colony. — Public debt. — Land settlement. — Repatriation and compensation. Includes financial statements.

- 1908 F Certification of teachers. — 7p.

Includes the general regulations and sets out the requirements for the first, second and third grade teachers' certificate examinations.

- 1908 G Convention for the apportionment and division between the Transvaal and the Orange River Colony of all the property administered by or on the advice of the Inter-Colonial Council and all its rights and liabilities in connection with such property = Konventie regelende de scheiding en deling tusschen Transvaal en de Oranje Rivier Kolonie van alle eigendommen beheerd door of op advies van de Interkoloniale Raad en van al deszelfs rechten en verbintenissen ter zake van zulke eigendommen. — 41p.

The convention was concluded between the Earl of Selbourne and Sir Hamilton Goold-Adams on behalf of the governments of the Transvaal and Orange Free State.

Dutch text unpaginated.

Includes various appendices with statements, tables, statistics and reports.

An annexure tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

- 1908 H Convention providing for the joint working and administration of the railways in the Transvaal and the Orange River Colony = Konventie regelende de gemeenschappelijke exploitatie en administratie van de spoorwegen in Transvaal en de Oranje Rivier Kolonie. — 9, 9p.
This agreement concerns: Assets and liabilities. — Management board and its powers and duties. — The administration. — The appointment of a general manager and an auditor who had to render annual reports. — The budget. — Renewals. — Betterment. — Construction of lines. — Legislation. — Conventions. — Agreements and arbitration.
Signed by the Earl of Selbourne and H. Goold-Adams.
An inter-colonial publication.
Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.
- 1908 I Convention providing for the payment of pensions or gratuities to persons employed in services administered by or on the advice of the Inter-Colonial Council and for the apportionment and division between the Transvaal and Orange River Colony of liability for such pensions and gratuities = Konventie regelende de uitwerking van pensioenen of toelagen aan personen, aangesteld in werkkringen beheerd door of ingevolge advies van de Interkoloniale Raad en de scheiding en deling tusschen Transvaal en de Oranje Rivier Kolonie van de verbintenis tot uitkering van zulke pensioenen en toelagen. — 7, 7p.
Convention concluded between the Earl of Selbourne and H. Goold-Adams.
Includes an appendix on the scale and condition of pensions or gratuities to officers to be provided for in bills.
An annexure tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

1908 J Conventions Ratification Act (1908): schedules A, B and C to the first convention, including statements showing all the property and assets and all the debts and liabilities (present and contingent) in connection with all the services of the Inter-Colonial Council, and the apportionment thereof between the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, as adjusted and brought up to 30 June 1908 in terms of clause 3 of the first convention. — 39p.

See also 1908 C.

An inter-colonial publication.

Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.

1908 K Inter-Colonial Conference, Pretoria and Cape Town, May 1908: minutes. — v, 109p.
 Pretoria, 4-9 May and Cape Town, 26-29 May 1908.
 Agenda: Customs Union Convention and tariff. — Railway rates and other matters affecting railway management and working. — South African National Union. — Asiatic immigration. — Uniform standard of weights and measures. — Proposal that Dingaan's Day should be observed as a holiday in South Africa. — Ocean mails contract. — Adherence by the South African Colonies to the London Convention signed in May 1900, for the preservation of animals, birds and fish. — Administration of the South African Customs Statistical Bureau. — Retirement of Natal from the Customs Statistical Bureau. — Joint Railway superannuation fund. Includes an index and an appendix on the report of the committee of customs and railway advisers upon the subjects remitted to it by the Customs and Railway Conference, parts I & II.
 Dutch text separate entitled: Inter-Koloniale Konferentie: Notulen, Pretoria en Kaapstad, Mei 1908. — 13lp.
 English text tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

The minutes and resolutions of the South African Inter-Colonial Conference in regard to South African National Union adopted on 5 and 27 May 1908, are also included. This also appeared separately and was tabled separately in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

- 1908 L Inter-Colonial Council: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1908. — iv, 90p.
 Estimates for: Service of guaranteed loan. — Central South African Railways. — South African Constabulary. — Surveys. — Inter-Colonial Council. — Auditor to the Inter-Colonial Council. — Miscellaneous.
 An Inter-Colonial Council publication.
- 1908 M The laws relating to the powers and duties of field cornets = De wetten met betrekking tot de bevoegdheden en plichten van veld kornetten/ edited in the Office of the Secretary to the Law Department. — 195, 195p.
 Extracts from ordinances, acts, proclamations, etc. relating to field cornets.
- 1908 N List of subscribers to the Bloemfontein Telephone Exchange, 1 April 1908. — 47p.
 The subscribers' names, addresses and telephone numbers are listed alphabetically and numerically.
- 1908 O List of subscribers to the Bloemfontein Telephone Exchange, 1 October 1908. — 31p.
 The subscribers' names, addresses and telephone numbers are listed alphabetically and numerically.
- 1908 P Mines Department: fifth annual report being for the statistical year ending 30 June 1908/[by] Burnet Adams. — 32p.
 Reports on producing mines: diamond, coal and salt. —
 Prospecting for: diamonds, gold, petroleum, copper and

coal. — Mining revenue.

Includes statistics.

Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.

- 1908 Q National Convention: financial and statistical statements, Cape Town, November 1908. — various paging.
Includes the statistical statements for the National Convention only.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1908 R Notes on lucerne (*medicago sativa*) for the Orange River Colony = Notulen op lucerne of Alfalfa (*medicago sativa*) voor de Oranje Rivier Kolonie/ by E.J. Macmillan. — 43p.: illus.
(Bulletin XVII).
Discusses: The history. — Description. — Suitable soils. — Preparation of soil for seeding. — Sowing. — Cultivation. — Cutting and curing. — Irrigation. — Importance of good seed. — Inoculation. — Value of lucerne. — Notes from experienced farmers. — Conclusions.
- 1908 S Police: report of the acting Commissioner for the year ending 31 December 1908 = Rapport van de waarnemende Commissaris voor het jaar eindigende 31 December 1908/ [by] J.B.M. Hertzog. — 10, 10p.
Discusses the abolition of the South African Constabulary and the establishment and organization of a new police force.
Includes a report on crime during 1908, extraneous duties undertaken and discipline.
Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.
- 1908 T Regulations (issued in accordance with the provisions of the School Act, 1908) regarding the payment and collection of and exemption from school fees = Regulaties (uitgegeven ooreenkomstig met de bepalingen van de School

Wet, 1908) betreffende de betaling en collectie van en vrijstelling van school gelden. — 10, 10p.

These regulations explain: The interpretation of terms. — Scale of fees. — Fees in aided schools. — To whom fees are payable. — Payment through the principal. — When fees are payable. — Liability for payment. — Notice of fees due. — Proceedings for recovery of fees. — Application for exemption. — Conditions of exemption from payment. — Duties of the principal. — Lists of exemptions in each school. — Lists of exemption in each district. — Fees in schools temporarily closed during term. — Fees of pupils absent through illness, etc. — Fees of pupils admitted after first school day. — Normal practising school. — Responsibilities of resident magistrate or detached assistant resident magistrate. — General rules.

- 1908 U Regulations to control the introduction of sheep and goats from the Transvaal into the Orange River Colony. — 7p.
Regulations govern sheep entering the Orange River Colony by road and rail.
Includes specimens of the certificates needed and procured by such transfer.

- 1908 V Report and proceedings of the Inter-Colonial Conference on university education in South Africa. — x, 58p.
Conference held at the University of Cape Town, 10-22 February 1908.
Terms of reference: To investigate 1. The existing provision for university education in the various states of South Africa; 2. the limitations or defects of such provision; 3. any scheme which may be put forward for the improvement or extension of such provision; and 4. that the conference make definite recommendations which in its opinion, will lead to a satisfactory solution of the problems involved.

Resolutions concern a) the form of the university; b) constitution of the university; c) powers and functions of council; d) functions of the Senate; e) examinations and degrees; f) finance.

Appendices explain the various resolutions and includes the sub-committee's report.

An inter-colonial publication.

1908 W Report of a commission appointed to enquire into the constitution, organization, administration and distribution of the Orange River Colony contingent of the South African Constabulary: to advise the government as to the engagement and retrenchment of officers and men of that force, and to report as to the most effective manner of establishing a police force for the Orange River Colony = Verslag van een kommissie aangesteld om een onderzoek in te stellen naar de inrichting, de regeling het beheer en de verdeling van de afdeling van de Zuid-Afrikaansche Politie-macht (S.A.C.) in de Orange Rivier Kolonie: om het gouvernement van advies te dienen aangaande de aanstelling en afdanking van offisieren en manschappen van dat korps, en om verslag uit te brengen betreffende de meest doeltreffende wijze van oprichting van een politiemacht voor de Oranje Rivier Kolonie. — 76, 78p. Reports were obtained from:

- A. Report of Colonel Curtis, Inspector-general, S.A.C., commanding the O.R.C. contingent of the South African Constabulary.
- B. Major Capell, acting assistant Inspector-general of S.A.C. on all officers, non-commissioned officers and men under his command.
- C. Resident Magistrates.
- D. District commandant, Bloemfontein.
- E. Replies from magistrates.
- F. Chief Paymaster, S.A.C., Johannesburg.
- G. Postmaster-general and the Director of Prisons.

H. Capell on expenditure on medical attendance and hospitals for the S.A.C. for the year 1906-7.

I. Capell's statement on pensions, retiring allowances, gratuities, pay-leave and other monetary consideration.

J. Capell's statement on the actual strength of the S.A.C. at 23rd March 1908.

Included is a report on the most effective manner of establishing a police force for the O.R.C.

K. Estimate of the expenditure of the proposed police force.

L. Proposed distribution of police.

M. Major Gray's proposal for working the prisons in conjunction with the police.

N. 1. Memorandum on formation of Police Force, by Capell. 2. Suggestions on the organization of the Police Force, by Gray.

O. List of officers and men recommended for further service.

Includes an investigation to determine what services now performed by the S.A.C. should be discontinued or performed by a police force or by magisterial or other departments. — Establishment of a central depot for the training of recruits and for remounts.

P & Q. Removal or construction of buildings required for accommodation of the police, buildings and stores to be taken over by the government.

R & S. Stores to be taken over by the government:

1. Establishment of a central stores for the purpose of the police, prisons, general post office, etc. —
2. Systems of appointment of District Surgeons, fees, duties, etc.

Details of annexures A-D and O-P are excluded from the copy to hand.

Cover title: Report of Police Commission of Enquiry. Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

- 1908 X Report of a commission appointed to enquire into the Public Service. — 90p.
 Contents: Part I: General organization of the Public Service. — Part II. Staff. — Part III. Miscellaneous matters.
 Appendices on: I. Salary scales. — II. Ungraded posts. — III. Classification of appointments. — IV. List of appointments: district administration. — V. List of appointments: Department of Posts and Telegraphs. — VI. Classification of Post Offices. — VII. Table showing cost of established staff according to commission's recommendations as compared with cost at the present time. — VIII. Draft leave regulations. — IX. Draft leave regulations: Department of Posts and Telegraphs. — X. List of free telephones. — XI. Copy of a minute jacket registered in the Colonial Secretary's office.
 Dutch text separate entitled: Rapport van een commissie aangesteld om een onderzoek in te stellen betreffende den Publieke Dienst. — 94p.
 Dutch text tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.
- 1908 Y Report of a commission appointed to enquire into the question of repatriation debts = Rapport van een commissie aangesteld om onderzoek in te stellen in zake de repatriatie schulden. — 50, 52p.
 Contents: Interpretation of instructions. — Sureties. — Deputations and petitions. — Statistical. — Administrative work. — Recommendations.
 Dutch text tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.
- 1908 Z Report of proceedings of the second annual general meeting of the Agricultural Judges' Association = Verslag van de handelingen der tweede jaarlijksche algemene vergadering der Landbouw Beoordeelaars Vereeniging: together with remarks on judging animals and grain/ by

F.A.S. Schimper, T. Barry, O. Johnson, T. Bradshaw,
S. Galbraith. — 99p.: ill.

(Bulletin XVIII).

Presidential address by F.A.S. Schimper.

Articles on: Selecting and judging a thoroughbred
stallion. — Selecting and judging an Africaner Bull. —
Lincoln Red shorthorn and Friesland cattle. — Devon
cattle. — Grain judging.

Includes specimen score cards.

1908 AA Report of the commission appointed by the government of the
Orange River Colony to enquire into and report on the
desirability of establishing a labour colony or taking
other measures for the employment of impoverished
white inhabitants = Rapport van de Kommissie door de
regering van de Oranje Rivier Kolonie aangesteld om
onderzoek te doen en te rapporteeren aangaande de wen-
schelijkheid eene arbiedskolonie te stichten of andere
stappen te nemen de arme blanke inwoners werk te ver-
krijgen. — 37, 38p.

Reports on the causes of existing poverty and makes
various recommendations.

Cover title: Report of a commission appointed by the
government of the Orange River Colony to enquire into
the position and circumstances of poor whites in the
O.R.C.

Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.

1908 BB Report of the general manager of Railways for the year ended
31 December 1908/[by] T.R. Price. — 122p.: diags.,
graphs, map, photos.

Includes reports of: The general manager. — Trans-
portation Department. — Engineering Department. —
Mechanical Department. — Stores Department. —
Statistical statements (with index). — Index.

Dutch text separate entitled: Verslag van de algemeen bestuur van Spoorwegen over het jaar geëindigd 31 December 1908. — 128p.: illus.

Dutch text tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.

An inter-colonial publication.

- 1908 CC Report of the select committee appointed by resolution of Parliament, dated 21 July 1908 for the purpose of considering the report of the commission appointed by the government on the Poor Whites question = Verslag van het gekozen komitee aangesteld bij parlamentsbesluit van 21 Juli 1908 ten einde het verslag de door de regering aangestelde kommissie in zake het Arme Blanke vraagstuk in overweging te nemen. — 6, 6p.
This committee makes various recommendations concerning the problem.

- 1908 DD Report upon the distribution of oversea traffic between the South African Railways and upon certain other matters relating thereto/[by] J. Conacher. — 138p.
Reports on: 1. Cost of working sea-borne traffic from the various ports. — 2. Sea-freight, port and harbour charges as affecting the cost of goods conveyed from London and certain European ports. — 3. Cost of working sea-borne traffic as a guide for the fixing of rates. — 4. Future distribution of sea-borne traffic.
An inter-colonial publication.

- 1908 EE Standing orders of the Legislative Assembly = Reglement van orde van de Wetgevende Vergadering. — xxix, 213, 213p.
Contents: Prayer. — Public business. — Private bills. — Joint business.
Appendices: A. Form of petition. — B. Forms of oath and affirmation. — C. Constitutions. — V. Powers and privileges of Parliament Act. — VI. Private bills act. — VII. Payment of members of Parliament Act. —

VIII. Library regulations.

Includes index in English and Dutch.

- 1908 FF Standing orders of the Legislative Council = Reglement van orde van den Wetgevenden Raad. — cxi, 226, 226p.
Contents: Part I: Public business. — Part II: Private bills. — Part III: Joint standing orders of both houses of parliament.
Includes indexes in English and Dutch.
Dutch index, p.227-340.
- 1908- A Central South African Railways: estimates of revenue and
1909 expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1909. — 43p.
Contents: Statement of revenue and expenditure. — Statement of earnings. — Summary of expenditure. — Direct expenditure. — Subsidiary services. — Indirect expenditure.
Dutch text separate entitled: Begroting van Inkomsten en Uitgaven voor het jaar eindigende 31 Juni 1909. — 43p.
An inter-colonial publication.
Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.
- 1908- B Central South African Railways: statement of accounts for
1909 the year ended 30 June 1909, and auditor's report [C.P. Isaac] thereon. — 52p.
Reports on: Capital and revenue accounts. — The Betterment fund. — Renewals fund. — Superannuation fund. — Institutes fund. — Stores and traffic out-standings.
Includes a summary of statements and abstracts.
An inter-colonial publication.
Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1910.

- 1908- C Department of Agriculture: fifth annual report, 1908-9.
1909 — 219p.: ill.
 Contents: Reports of: The Director of Agriculture, W.J. Palmer, including "The cultivation and reclamation of brak or alkali soils, by A. Stead. — Assistant director and chief of experimental farms. — Veterinary division. — Forestry division. — Horticultural and biological division. — Chief stock inspector. — Wool expert. — Dairy expert. — Meteorological division. Tables: Rainfall records. — Temperature records. — Barometric pressure.
 Dutch text entitled: Vijfde jaar rapport 1908-9 and a parallel English text was tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1910.
- 1908- D Estimates of the revenue and expenditure of the Orange River
1909 Colony for the year ending 30 June 1909. — 133p.
 Includes: i) Detailed statements of estimates of revenue. — ii) Detailed statement of estimates of expenditure.
 Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908.
- 1908- E Finance accounts for the financial year 1908-9/[by] James
1909 Collie. — 23p.
 Includes: General balance sheet, 30th June 1909. — Consolidated Revenue Fund statement. — Consolidated Loan account. — Cash accounts. — Investments accounts. — "Funds" department accounts.
 Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1910.
- 1908- F Financial year, 1908-9: with the Auditor-general's report
1909 [J.F. Bevan]. — 109p.
 Includes the following accounts: Finance accounts. — Appropriation accounts. — "Funds" department. — Repatriation recoveries. — Post office savings bank. — Fund for the benefit of natives. — Graves Trust Fund.
 Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1910.

- 1908- G Report of the Director of Education, 1908-9 = Rapport van
1909 de Directeur van Onderwijs, 1908-9/[by] H. Gunn. —
156, 156p.; 5 pls.
Contents: I. General report by the Director. —
II. Reports of principals. — III. Diagrams and
statistical tables. — IV. Examination results. —
V. Financial report. — VI. Appendices: 1. Instruc-
tions to inspectors. — 2,3. Language and medium
clauses of the School Act 1909: 11 February and 1 June
1909. — 4. Appointment of teachers under the School
Act, 1908. — 5. Appointment of teachers trained at
the Normal School, Bloemfontein. — 6. Aided-private
schools: regulations concerning grants-in-aid. —
7. Compulsory attendance. — 8. Corporal punishment.
Tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1910.
- 1908- H Report of the Postmaster-General of the Orange River Colony,
1909 for the year ended 30 June 1909/[by] A. Falck. — 60p.
The report is divided into three main sections, viz.:
I. Postal. — II. Telegraphs. — III. General.
Includes statements.
Dutch text separate entitled: Rapport van de Postmeester-
generaal van de Oranje Rivier Kolonie, voor 't jaar
1 Juli 1908 tot 30 Juni 1909. — 62p.
Dutch text tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.
- 1909 A Apples and pears for export = Appelen en Peeren voor uitvoer/
by C.P. van der Merwe. — 12p.
(Leaflet no 6).
Varieties of apples and pears which were known to do
well in the region were recommended for cultivation
for export.
- 1909 B Appropriation Act, 1909 (Act no 19 of 1909) = Appropriatie
Wet, 1909 (Wet no 19 van 1909). — 9, 9p.
The act, in full.

- 1909 C Brand's directory of the Orange River Colony: containing all brands registered at the office of the Registrar of Brands, Government offices, to the 31 December 1909. — 59p.
Information tabulated alphabetically by district reflecting registration, number, name and address of owner and his brand mark (i.e. the mark and its location on the animal).
The following districts are listed: Bethlehem, Bloemfontein, Boshof, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Ficksburg, Frankfort, Harrismith, Heilbron, Hoopstad, Jacobsdal, Kroonstad, Ladybrand, Lindley, Rouxville, Senekal, Smithfield, Springfontein, Thaba 'Nchu, Vrede, Vredefort, Wepener, Winburg.
- 1909 D Budget statement of Colonial Treasurer in House of Assembly, 14 October 1909 = Begrotings rede van Koloniale Thesaurier in Wetgevende vergadering. — 15, 16p.
The Colonial Treasurer is not named.
Reports on: General finances, 1908-9. — Retrenchment. — Revenue and expenditure, 1909-10. — New buildings. — Additional expenditure. — Treasury balances. — Funds Department. — Repatriation and compensation. — Public debt. — General condition and future prospects of the Colony.
- 1909 E C.S.A.R. regulations affecting division of wool rates to take effect 1 October 1909 = C.Z.A.S. regulaties betreffende afdeling van wol vrachtprijzen in werking te treden 1 Oktober 1909. — 8, 8p.
(Leaflet no 7).
Copy located in the Agricultural Library of the Department of National Education, Pretoria.
- 1909 F The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) = De codling mot (*Carpocapsa pomonella*)/ by C.P. van der Merwe. —

14, 10p.: illus.

(Bulletin XX).

Discusses: Description and life history. — Codling moth. — Fruit fly. — Preventatives. — How to fight the moth. — When to spray. — What to spray. — Demonstrations in spraying.

- 1909 G Conventie voor den aanleg en werken van den Hamilton-Kimberley spoorweg aangegaan tusschen den Inter-Koloniale Raad, het Kaapsche gouvernement en het gouvernement van Natal, gedateerd te Johannesburg 12 Februari 1908. — 12p.

Includes the terms of agreement.

An inter-colonial publication.

English text tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1908, entitled: Convention of the Hamilton-Kimberley Railway between the Inter-Colonial Council, the Cape Government and the Natal Government. — 12p.

- 1909 H Directions for the use of Blue tongue vaccine: as prepared by A. Theiler = Aanwijzingen van het gebruik van Blauwtong vaccine/ by A. Grist. — 6, 6p.

(Leaflet no 8).

Directions for using Theiler's Blue tongue vaccine.

- 1909 I Draft South Africa Act. — 21p.

Includes the preliminary terms concerning: Union. — Executive government. — Finance. — Railways. — General matters. — New provinces. — Territories. — Amendments.

- 1909 J Financial regulations (issued in accordance with section 109k of the School Act, 1908) for the guidance of school boards = Financieele regulaties (uitgegeven overeenkomstig sectie 109k van de School Wet, 1908) voor de informatie van schoolraden. — 13, 10p.

These regulations concern: Banking account. — Imprests. — Payments to be made by cheque only. — Accounts which have to be kept. — Monthly returns. — Passing accounts for payment. — School committees. — Responsibility of boards for accounts. — Payments by the department on behalf of the board. — Teachers salaries. — Certification of claims. — Incorrect certificates. — Custody of public funds. — Estimates, requisitions for school furniture and equipment. — Material provided by the government. — Advances. — Handing over school property. — Travelling expenses. — Building fund (education circular F1266). — Repairs or alterations to buildings. — Municipal charges. — School libraries. — Miscellaneous. — Overdrafts. — Surcharges.

Includes appendices illustrating various specimen forms.

- 1909 K First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Bethlehem = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Bethlehem. — 34p. Electoral division consists of Reitz. — Bethlehem. — Kestell. — Elim. — Duikfontein. Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

- 1909 L First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Bethulie = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Bethulie. — 16p. Electoral division consists of Bethulie. — Springfontein. — Bankfontein. — Willoughby. — Gruisfontein. Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

- 1909 M First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Bloemfontein North = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Bloemfontein Noord. — 3lp.
Electoral division consists of Brandfort. — Karreesluit (Haagenstad). — Floradale farm. — Doornboom farm.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 N First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Bloemfontein South = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Bloemfontein Suid. — 25p.
Electoral division consists of Bloemfontein. — Dewetsdorp. — Reddersburg. — Kaffir River.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 O First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Boshof = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Boshof. — 39p.
Electoral division consists of Zoutpansdrift. — Driefontein. — Dealesville. — Panfontein. — Schildpadkuil farm. — Bothashoek farm. — Boshof.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 P First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of City = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling City. — viii, 12p.
Electoral division consists of Bloemfontein urban.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
See also 1909 U, 1909 II, 1909 KK, and 1909 MM.

- 1909 Q First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of the Eastern towns. = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Oostelijke Dorpen. — iv, 13p.
Electoral division consists of Bethlehem. — Ficksburg. — Fouriesburg.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 R First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Edenburg = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Edenburg. — iv, 18p.
Electoral division consists of Edenburg. — Telpoort farm. — Modderfontein farm. — Trompsburg.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 S First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Fauresmith = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Fauresmith. — iv, 23p.
Electoral division consists of Fauresmith. — Jagersfontein. — Koffiefontein. — Luckhoff. — Petrusberg. — Zorgvliet. — Welgeval farm. — De werf farm. — Jacobsdal. — Lubbe's Hoop farm.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 T First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Ficksburg = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Ficksburg. — 20p.
Electoral division consists of Good Hope farm. —

Ficksburg. — Hammonia. — Fouriesburg.

Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

- 1909 U First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Fort = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Fort. — viii, 10p. Electoral division consists of Bloemfontein urban. Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
See also 1909 P, 1909 II, 1909 KK and 1909 MM.
- 1909 V First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Frankfort = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Frankfort. — iv, 27p. Electoral division consists of Frankfort. — Villiers. — Leeuwbank. — Aasvogelrand. Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 W First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Harrismith = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Harrismith. — 28p. Electoral division consists of Harrismith. — Wydgelegen farm. — Christina farm. — Verkykers Kop. — Cornelis River Bridge. — Styltdrift. — Somerby. — Witzieshoek. Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 X First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Harrismith Town = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909:

lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Harrismith Dorp.
— vi, 11p.

Electoral division consists of Harrismith urban.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation,
trade or profession.

- 1909 Y First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Heilbron = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Heilbron. — 31p.
Electoral division consists of Viljoen's Drift. — Wolvehoek. — Riviera. — Doorndraai farm. — Heilbron. — Vechtkop. — Rachan.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

- 1909 Z First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division Hoopstad = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Hoopstad. — iv, 30p.
Electoral division consists of Hoopstad. — Misgunst farm. — Rietvlei. — Odendaalsrus. — Bultfontein. — Sofiasdal farm.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

- 1909 AA First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Jacobsdal = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Jacobsdal. — iv, 17p.
Electoral division consists of Jacobsdal urban.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

- 1909 BB First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Kroonstad East = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Kroonstad Oost. — iv, 24p.
Electoral division consists of Voorspoed farm. — Honing Spruit siding. — Uitzoek farm. — Wonderkop farm.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 CC First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Kroonstad Town = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Kroonstad dorp. — iv, 13p.
Electoral division consists of Kroonstad urban.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 DD First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Kroonstad West = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Kroonstad West. — iv, 26p.
Electoral division consists of Vierfontein. — Bothaville. — Lace Diamond Mine. — Smaldeel. — Kroonstad. — Holfontein siding.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 EE First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Ladybrand = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Ladybrand. — iv, 30p.

Electoral division consists of Ladybrand. — Clocolan.
— Lowlands. — Marseilles. — Commissiepoort. —
Palmeira.

Includes voter's full names, address, occupation,
trade or profession.

- 1909 FF First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Lindley = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Lindley. — iv, 21p. Electoral division consists of Lindley. — Doornkloof farm. — Fredericksdal. — Port Arlington. Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

- 1909 GG First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of the Midland Towns = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Middellandse Dorpen. — iv, 11p. Electoral division consists of Ladybrand. — Thaba 'Nchu. Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

- 1909 HH First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of the Mining Towns = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Mijn-dorpen. — iv, 14p. Electoral division consists of Jagersfontein and Koffiefontein. Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

- 1909 II First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Naval Hill =

Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Naval Hill. — viii, 10p.

Electoral division consists of Bloemfontein urban. Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

See also 1909 P, 1909 U, 1909 KK and 1909 MM.

1909 JJ First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of the Northern Towns = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Noordelike Dorpen. — iv, 11p.

Electoral division consists of Heilbron. — Parys. — Vredefort.

Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

1909 KK First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Park = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Park. — vi, 11p.

Electoral division consists of Bloemfontein urban. Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

See also 1909 P, 1909 U, 1909 II and 1909 MM.

1909 LL First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Philippolis = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Philippolis. — iv, 15p.

Electoral division consists of Somersfontein farm. — Philippolis. — Dwars River. — Driekoppen farm. Includes voter's full name, address, occupation, trade or profession.

- 1909 MM First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Railway = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Spoorweg. — viii, 10p.
Electoral division consists of Bloemfontein urban.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
See also 1909 P, 1909 U, 1909 II and 1909 KK.
- 1909 NN First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division Rouxville East = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Rouxville Oost. — iv, 17p.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 OO First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division Rouxville West = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Rouxville West. — iv, 22p.
Electoral division consists of Rouxville. — Mboiplaats farm. — Weenkop farm.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 PP First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Senekal = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Senekal. — iv, 32p.
Electoral division consists of Senekal. — Marquard. — Driekuul farm. — Du Plooyrust.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

- 1909 QQ First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Smithfield = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Smithfield. — iv, 21p.
Electoral division consists of Smithfield. — Winkelfontein. — Helvetia. — Snyman's Post. — Tampusfontein. Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 RR First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Thaba 'Nchu = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Thaba 'Nchu. — 17p.
Electoral division consists of Thaba 'Nchu. — Daggafontein. — Essex farm. — Hazeldene farm. — Steyn's spruit.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 SS First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Vrede = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Vrede. — iv, 21p.
Electoral division consists of Vrede. — Geluk. — Memel. — Treurniet farm. — Roadside farm.
Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.
- 1909 TT First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Vredefort = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Vredefort. — 26p.
Electoral division consists of Parys. — Vredefort. —

Lindequefontein farm. — Winkelspruit. — Roodepoort farm. — Boschbank.

Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

- 1909 UU First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Wepener = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Wepener. — iv, 18p. Electoral division consists of Wepener. — Platkop farm. — Boesmanskop.

Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

- 1909 VV First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division Winburg North = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Winburg Noord. — iv, 25p.

Electoral division consists of Ventersburg. — Smaldeel. — Du Preez Lager farm. — Welkom farm.

Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

- 1909 WW First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division Winburg South = Eerste tweejaarlijksche registratie van kiezers, 1909: lijst van kiezers voor de kiesafdeling Winburg Zuid. — iv, 27p. Electoral division consists of Winburg. — Morgenzon farm. — Driefontein farm. — Eensgevonden station.
- Includes voter's full names, address, occupation, trade or profession.

- 1909? XX Government Stud, Orange River Colony: horses: thoroughbreds, Arabs and Shires. — 43p.

A guide to the various horses at the stud farm at Tweespruit, stating a full description of each horse, its family tree and a list of performances.

- 1909? YY Insects attacking mealies = Insekten in mielies/ by C.P. van der Merwe. — 8, 8p.
(Leaflet no 9).
Copy located in the Agricultural Library of the Department of National Education, Pretoria.
- 1909 ZZ Mines Department: sixth annual report being for the statistical year ending 30 June 1909 = Zesde jaarverslag lopende over het statistiese jaar eindigende 30 Juni 1909/ [by] B. Adams. — 32, 32p.
Reports on producing mines: diamonds, coal, salt. —
Prospecting for diamonds, gold, copper, petroleum. —
Mining revenue.
Dutch text tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.
- 1909 AB Overrun of butterfat in milk and cream and the relationship between rich milk and rich cream = Overloop van botervet in melk en room en de verwantschap tussen rijke melk en rijke room/ by E.S. Davies. — 8, 8p.
(Leaflet no 11).
Copy located in the Agricultural Library of the Department of National Education, Pretoria.
- 1909 AC Post and Telegraph Guide, no 12, January 1909. — xx, 362p.
Contents: List of post and telegraph offices. —
Numerical stamps and private bag renters. — Office hours. — Postage stamps and stamp vendors. — Rates of inland postage, regulations and parcel post. — Prohibited articles and Customs Union tariff. — Inland registration and compensation. — Delivery, private boxes and bags and returned letters. — Franking official correspondence. — Miscellaneous regulations and suggestions. — Pillar boxes. — Mobile Post Offices. — Foreign relations. — Prohibited articles, registration, re-direction and express delivery. — Rates of postage

to and from overseas countries. — Parcel post to overseas countries. — Postal Union countries. — Table of arrival and departure of mails at Bloemfontein. — Time occupied in transit. — Mail cart passenger fares. — Mail routes and service per rail. — Money orders and postal orders. — Post Office Savings Bank. — Postal drafts. — Inland telegrams. — Franking telegrams. — Cablegrams. — List of registered telegraphic addresses. — Telephone regulations. Includes index.

- 1909 AD Practical cheddar cheese making = Praktiesche cheddar kaas maken/ by E.S. Davies. — 27p.
(Leaflet no 5).
Copy located in the Agricultural Library of the Department of National Education, Pretoria.
- 1909 AE The production of milk = De produktie van melk/ by E.J. Macmillan. — 3lp.
(Bulletin XIX).
Discusses: The cow. — Feeding for milk. — Milking. — Separation of the cream. — Care of the cream. — Cream room. — Butterfat in milk and cream. — Butterfat in butter. — Conclusions.
- 1909 AF Railway construction in Orange River Colony: Sannah's Post to Jammersberg Drift for Wepener, 1909. — 6p: map.
Address by the general manager, T.R. Price.
Includes a letter to him from the chief engineer, B.P. Wall on the proposed railway line and estimates of the cost.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1909 AG Register of medical practitioners, dentists, chemists and druggists, trained nurses, midwives and trained nurses or attendants of the insane, etc., etc./ published under

the direction of the Medical and Pharmacy Council of the Orange River Colony. — 116p.

(Medical and Pharmacy Register, v. IV).

Cover title: The Medical and Pharmacy Register for the Orange River Colony, 1 January 1909.

- 1909 AH Report of the collector of customs for the year ended 31 December 1909. — various paging.
Includes tables showing: i) Imports by countries of origin. — ii) Imports by categories for the years ended 31 December 1906 to 1909. — iii) Exports by countries of origin for the years ended 31 December 1906 to 1909. — iv) Exports for the year ended 31 December 1909. — Inland Colonies, imports of South African government stores for the year ended 31 December 1909.
No title page.
- 1909 AI Report of the general manager of Railways for the year ended 31 December 1909/[by] T.R. Price. — 168p.: diags., graphs, map, photos.
Includes reports of: General manager and retrospective recount, 1902-6: The Netherlands South African Railway Company, by G.A. Middelberg. — Transportation Department. — Chief engineer. — Mechanical Department. — Stores Department. — Inspector of White Labour. — Statistical statements (with index). — Index.
An inter-colonial publication.
- 1909 AJ Report of the select committee appointed by order of the House of Assembly dated 15 June, 1909 to enquire into the feasibility and advisability of establishing a large central society supported by government and directed by representatives of all existing agricultural societies in the colony under whose auspices central agricultural and stock shows not only for this colony, but for South Africa could be permanently established. — 2 leaves.

The report recommends the establishment of a central agricultural society and suggests ways to obtain one. Dutch text separate entitled: Verslag van het gekozen komitee benoemd bij opdracht van de Wetgevende Vergadering, gedateerd 15 Junie 1909, ten einde te onderzoeken of het doenlik en raadzaam is een groot hoofdenootschap op te richten onder wier bescherming met regeringshulp en onder het beleid van vertegenwoordigers van alle bestaande landbouwgenootschappen in de kolonie, centrale landbouw- en veestentoonstellingen niet alleen voor deze kolonie, maar voor Zuid-Afrika permanent zouden worden ingesteld.

Title taken from first page of the text.

Dutch text tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.

1909 AK Report of the select committee on public accounts: appointed by order of the House of Assembly, dated the 2 June 1909: the committee to have power to take evidence and call for papers and to consist of Messrs Burns-Thompson, Ehrlich, Keyter, Potgieter and the treasurer. — 2 leaves. The committee studied and reported on the Auditor-general's report for the year ending 30 June 1908. Dutch text under separate cover entitled: Rapport van een gekozen commissie over publieke rekeningen. — 2 leaves.

Dutch text tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.

1909 AL Report of the Tanning and Tobacco Industries Commission, 1909 = Verslag van de Looierij - en Tabaksnijverheid Kommissie, 1909. — 24, 11p. Includes a report by J. van Leenhoff, the Transvaal Government tobacco expert and various correspondence. The Dutch text which was tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909, excludes van Leenhoff's report.

1909 AM Reports of the committee appointed by the government of the late Orange River Colony respecting the grant of

assistance to persons who were wounded during the war and also to the widows of persons who were killed during the war. — 30p.

Lists various categories of wounded burgers stipulating who qualifies and who does not qualify for aid.

Each list is divided into districts giving full name and address of burger and amount of proposed aid if applicable.

Widows treated similarly.

A translated extract from this report was tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.

1909 AN Revised regulations regarding the payment and collection of and exemption from school fees (issued in accordance with the provisions of the School Act, 1908) = Herziene regulaties betreffende de betaling, inzameling en vrijstelling van school gelden (uitgevaardigd overeenkomstig de voorzieningen van de School Wet, 1908). — 10, 10p.

These regulations explain: The interpretation of terms. — Scale of fees. — Fees payable at all public schools not specially exempted. — By whom fees are payable. — Application for exemption. — Duties of committee in regard to fees. — Conditions under which exemption may be granted. — Number of children of same parent in respect of whom fees are payable. — Right of appeal to board. — Committees in default. — Period covered by exemption. — Certified lists of exemptions. — To whom fees are payable. — Duties of principal. — Payment through principal. — When fees are payable. — Notice of fees due. — Proceedings for recovery of fees. — List of exemptions in each district. — Fees in schools closed temporarily during term. — Fees of pupils absent through illness. — Fees of pupils admitted after first school day. — Normal practising school. — Responsibilities of resident magistrate or detached assistant residential magistrate. —

Aided schools. — General regulations.

- 1909 AO Some notes on the more common diseases of horses and mules/
by A. Grist. — 15p.
Part I discusses the causes, symptoms and treatment of
the following diseases: Pneumonia. — Enteritis. —
Colic. — Flatulent colic. — Congestion of the liver.
— Treatment for diarrhoea. — Treatment of wound.
— Traumatic or common ophthalmia. — Specific or
periodic ophthalmia. — Foot lameness. — Laminitis.
— Grease and cracked heels. — Thrush. — Brushing
or cutting. — Glanders. — Strangles.
Part II: Preventative measures against horse-sickness.
Part III: List of drugs to be kept in stock at O.R.C.
police posts.
- 1909 AP South Africa Act, 1909 = Zuid-Afrika Wet, 1909. — lxx, lxxv.
Chapter 9: An act to constitute the Union of South
Africa.
It provides for: A union. — Executive government. —
Parliament: a senate and house of assembly. —
Provinces. — Supreme Court of South Africa. — Finance
and railways. — General matters. — New provinces and
territories. — Amendment of the act.
- 1909 AQ Statutes of the Orange River Colony, 1909 = Wetten van de
Oranje Rivier Kolonie, 1909. — viii, viii, 264, 264p.
Includes the South Africa Act., p.191-264.
Alphabetical and chronological indices.
Chronological list of the acts appears in appendix A.
- 1909 AR Zuid Afrika Wet, 1909: eerste verkiesing van senatore,
regulaties onder sektie 134 voorlopig aangenomen door
de delegaten van Zuid Afrika op 11 Augustus 1909. — 8p.
These regulations govern the election of senators.
Includes specimen ballot papers.
An annexure tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.

- 1909 AS Zuid Afrikaanse Nationale Konventie: [eerste] verslag. — 23p.
 A report of the delegates to their respective governments, dated 3 February 1909.
 Includes the draft South Africa Act.
 An annexure tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.
- 1909 AT Zuid Afrikaanse Nationale Konventie: tweede verslag. — 21p.
 A report of the delegates to their respective governments, dated 11 May 1909.
 Includes the final draft of the South Africa Act as approved by the delegates.
 An annexure tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.
- 1909- A Central South African Railways: estimates of revenue and
 1910 expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1910. — 40p.
 Contents: Statement of revenue and expenditure. —
 Statement of earnings. — Summary of expenditure. —
 Direct expenditure. — Subsidiary services. — Indirect
 expenditure.
 Dutch text separate entitled: Begroting van inkomsten
 en uitgaven voor het jaar eindigende 30 Juni 1910. — 40p.
 An inter-colonial publication.
 Dutch text tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.
- 1909- B Central South African Railways: statement of accounts for
 1910 the period 1 July 1909 to 30 May 1910, and auditor's
 report [C.P. Isaac] thereon. — 61p.
 Reports on: Capital and revenue accounts. — Renewals.
 — Reserve. — Fire insurance. — Marine maintenance.
 — Workmen's compensation insurance fund. — Super-
 annuation fund.
 Includes a summary of statements and abstracts.
 Annexures: A. Correspondence between auditor and
 secretary to treasury with reference to the Transvaal
 contribution towards the cost of the Selati railway
 extension. — B. Maintenance of rolling stock. —
 C. Financial position of Central South African Railways.

An inter-colonial publication.

- 1909- C Code of regulations for Public Schools together with schedules
1910 of subjects of instruction, etc. 1909-10. — 38p.
The code includes the schedules of subjects of instruction and standards of examination for the following subjects: Bible history. — English. — Dutch. — Writing. — Arithmetic. — Drawing. — Needlework. — Nature study. — Geography. — History. — Singing. — Physical training.
Dutch text separate entitled: Code van regulaties voor Openbare Scholen tezamen met schedules van leervakken, enz. 1909-10. — 41p.
- 1909- D Department of Agriculture: sixth annual report, 1909-10.
1910 — 207p.
Contents: Report of acting Under Secretary for Agriculture (late Director of Agriculture) W.J. Palmer, including "Notes on the feeding of animals," by A. Stead. — Reports of: Chief of experimental farms and livestock division. — Veterinary division. — Chief stock inspector. — Horticultural and biological divisions. — Chief locust officer. — Chief Natal Border Guard. — Manager, Tweespruit Stud. — Meteorological division.
Tables: Rainfall. — Temperature. — Barometric pressure. Includes folded plans for Co-operative Creamery and for dipping tank for cattle.
- 1909- E Estimates of extraordinary expenditure (no 3) on works and
1910 other services to be met out of treasury balances. — 6p.
Estimates for Public Works. — Police. — Posts and telegraphs. — Railways.
Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.
- 1909- F Estimates of extraordinary expenditure (no 4) on works and
1910 other services to be met out of the proceeds of the sale of the National Bank shares. — 5p.
Statements of estimates of extraordinary expenditure for

agriculture, education and public works.

Dutch text separate entitled: Begroting van buitengewone uitgaven (no 4) voor werken en andere diensten te worden gedekt door de opbrengst van de verkoop van de Nationale Bank aandelen. — 5p.

Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1910.

1909- G Estimates of the revenue and expenditure of the Orange River
1910 Colony for the year ending 30 June 1910. — 131p.

Includes: i) Detailed statements of estimates of revenue. — ii) Detailed statements of estimates of expenditure.

Dutch text exists as an annexure to the Legislative Assembly entitled: Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van de Oranje Rivier Kolonie voor het jaar eindigende 30 Juni 1910.

Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.

1909- H Finance accounts: appropriation account, "Funds" depart-
1910 ment, repatriation recoveries, post office savings bank, fund for the benefit of natives, graves trust fund: period 1 July 1909-30 May 1910, with the report of the Controller and Auditor-general [Walter E. Gurney] of the Union. — xliii, 92p.

Dutch text separate entitled: Finansië rekeningen: onteigenings rekening, fondsen departement, repatriatie terugbetaalde bedragen, postspaarbank, fonds tot nut van kleurlingen, fonds afgezonderd voor onderhoud graven: tijdperk 1 Juli 1909-30 Mei 1910, met het rapport van de Kontrolleur en Auditeur-generaal der Unie. — xlv, 95p.

1909- I Finance accounts for the financial year 1909-10/[by]R.
1910 Thomline. — 36p.

Includes: General balance sheet, 30 May 1910. — Consolidated revenue fund statement. — Consolidated loan account. — Deposit account. — Cash account.

— Investments account. — "Funds" department accounts.

- 1909- J Monthly abstract account of exchequer receipts and payments =
1910 Staat van schatkist ontvangsten en uitgaven van de
Oranje Rivier Kolonie: from 1 July 1909 to 30 May 1910/
[by] James Collie. — [6p].
Financial statements.
- 1909- K Report of the Director of Education, 1909-10 = Rapport van
1910 de Directeur van Onderwijs, 1909-10/[by] W.J. Viljoen.
— 147, 147p.
Contents: I. General report of the director. —
II. Inspectors' reports. — III. Principals' reports.
— IV. Diagrams and statistical tables. — V. Exa-
mination results. — VI. Financial report.
- 1909- L Supplementary estimates of expenditure: an estimate of the
1910 further sums required to be voted for the service of
the year ending 30 June 1910. — 21p.
Statements of supplementary estimates for 1909-10.
Dutch text separate entitled: Aanvullende begroting
van uitgaven: een raming van verdere bedragen benodigd
voor de dienst van 't jaar eindigende 30 Juni 1910.
— 20p.
Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1909.
- 1909- M Supplementary estimates (no. 2) of expenditure: an estimate
1910 of the further sums required to be voted for the service
of the year ending 30 June 1910. — 31p.
Statements of supplementary estimates for 1909-10.
Dutch text separate entitled: Supplementaire begroting
(no. 2) van uitgaven: een begroting van de verdere
sommen waarvoor gestemd moet worden voor de dienst van
het jaar eindigende 30 Juni 1910. — 31p.
Separately tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1910.

1910 A Bill to make better provision for higher education in the Orange River Colony and other purposes = Wetsontwerp om betere voorziening te maken voor hoger onderwijs in de Oranje Rivier Kolonie en voor andere doeleinden. — 4, 4p. A bill providing for the organization of Grey University College: Rules governing the appointment of the council. — Retirement of members. — Vacation of office members of council. — Filling vacancies. — Chairman and vice-chairman. — Powers and functions of the council. — Transfer of property to the council. — Vesting of movable property in the council. — Regulations and repeal of regulations.

1910 B Civil service list of the Orange River Colony, 1910/ [compiled by] H.E. Irving. — v, 156p.
 Contents: Secretaries of State for the colonies. — Colonial office, London. — Agents general in London. — High commissioners. — Governors and administrators of other South African Colonies and Protectorates.
 Government: 1. Constitution. — 2. List of administrators, governors and lieutenant-governors of the Orange River Colony. — 3. Executive council.
 Parliament: a) Members of Legislative Council. — b) Members of Legislative Assembly.
 Parliament establishment: 1. Legislative Council. — Legislative Assembly. — 3. Joint establishment (Parliamentary library).
 Civil establishment: Ministerial Department of the Prime Minister: a) Office of the governor. — b) Office of the Prime Minister. — c) Audit Office.
 Ministerial Department of the Colonial Secretary: a) Colonial secretary's office. — b) Office of the Medical Officer of Health. — c) District Surgeons. — d) Leper hospital. — e) Lunatic asylum. — f) National hospital. — g) Resident magistrates. — h) Special justices of the peace.
 Ministerial Department of the Attorney-general: a) Attorney-general's office. — b) High court. — c) Sheriff. — d) Prisons. — e) Master of the

High Court. — f) Registrar of Deeds. — g) Public education. — h) Police. — i) Justices of the peace.

Ministerial Department of the Colonial Treasurer:

a) Treasury. — b) Posts and telegraphs. — c) Customs. — d) Stationary and printing. — e) Civil commissioner. — f) Central store. — g) Land and agricultural loan fund.

Ministerial Department of the Minister of Agriculture:

a) Head office. — b) Veterinary division. — c) Forestry division. — d) Agronomist and chief experimental farms, horticultural and biological divisions. — e) Field cornets. — f) Natal Border Guard.

Ministerial Department of the Commissioner of Public Works,

Lands and Mines: a) Public Works Office. — b) Roads, bridges and irrigation. — c) Architectural office. — d) Survey and Mines Department.

Appendices: A. Leave regulations. — B. Regulations for law examinations: 1. Orange River Colony Civil Service (Higher) law examinations. 2. Orange River Colony Civil Service (Lower) law examinations. 3. Orange River Colony Law Certificate examinations. 4. Preliminary LL.B. examinations. 5. Final LL.B. examinations. — C. Travelling and subsistence allowance regulations. — D. Pensions schedule. — Records of service.

Includes index.

1910 C Correspondence and minutes between the Attorney-general and the Director of Education. — 20p.

Includes: Details of the Education Conference. — Draft statement to the conference prepared by H. Gunn for the Attorney-general, J.B.M. Hertzog who refused to read it. — The statement read by J.B.M. Hertzog, 21 February 1910. — Resolutions.

Various correspondence between the Director of Education, Attorney-general, Prime Minister and Secretary to the Cabinet.

Dutch text separate entitled: Korrespondentie en minuten tusschen de Prokureur-generaal en de Directeur van Onderwijs. — [21p].

English text tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1910.

- 1910 D Description of noxious weeds with regulations in force relating to their introduction and control = Beschrijving van schadelijke onkruiden en de regulaties betreffende de invoering en bestrijding van dezelve/ by C.P. van der Merwe. — 15, 15p.: illus. (Leaflet no. 12).
Copy located in the Agricultural Library of the Department of National Education, Pretoria.
- 1910 E Dry farming as practised in the Middle-Western States of America, applied to O.R.C. conditions = The soil and its study = Droge landen in de Midden-Westelijke Staten van Noord Amerika toegepast op O.R.K. omstandigheden = De grond en zijne studie/ by M.J. Joubert and A. Stead. — 40, 40p.: illus.
The first part, Dry farming, by M.J. Joubert explains the climatic conditions of the semi-arid region of North America and discusses the soil, crop rotation, breeding of drought-resistant plants and catch-crops. The second part, Soil and its study, by A. Stead is discussed under the following sub-headings: "Soil Wizard". — Trusting to providence. — Our own existence. — Governments. — Soil army. — Mellowing influences. — Soil humus. — Fundamental-principle. — Mainspring. — Phosphoric acid and lime. — Start in life. — Lime lovers. — Rotation of crops. — Wants of the farm. — High farming. — Lamziekte. — Cheese-making. — Soil bacteria. — Cropping up again. — Green manuring. — Plant poisons.
- 1910? F Gaol regulations. — xix, 76p.

These regulations concern: The head of the department.
 — Inspector of prisons. — Visiting and resident magistrates. — Medical officer. — Gaoler. — Matron.
 — Female officers. — Warders. — Duties of warder acting as clerk and stores issuer. — Duties of officers.
 — Buildings and cells. — Admission, — Searching.
 — Private effects. — Classification. — Discipline of prisoners. — Health and cleanliness. — Diet. — Clothing. — Bedding. — Mitigation. — Discharge. — Civil debtors and unconvicted prisoners. — Condemned prisoners. — General regulations.

1910 G Grey University College, Bloemfontein, 1910 = Grey Univer-
 siteits College, Bloemfontein, 1910: [prospectus].

— 12, 12p.: illus.

The prospectus lists: The staff members. — Members of the senate. — College terms. — Admission regulations. — Fees. — Hostel arrangements. — Railway facilities. — Scholarships and bursaries. — Buildings. — Courses. — Memorandum.

1910 H Instructions to field cornets in respect of registration of births and deaths = Instrukties aan veldkornetten in verband met de registratie van geboorten en sterfgevallen/[by] G. Pratt Yule. — 12, 12p.

The regulations govern: The information required and the correction of errors. — Penalties for failing to give information. — Penalties for false statements.

1910 I Letter of Director of Education to Mr Speaker with copy letter from Director of Education to Prime Minister. — [6p].

Further correspondence between Hugh Gunn and Mr Speaker, A. Fischer regarding the Education conference and prior to Mr Gunn's wish to be relieved of his post. Letters in Dutch and English.

- 1910 J Post and Telegraph Guide, no 14, January 1910. — xviii, 365p.
- Contents: List of post and telegraph offices. — Numerical stamps and private bag renters. — Office hours. — Postage stamps and stamp vendors. — Rates of inland postage, regulations and parcel post. — Prohibited articles and Customs Union tariff. — Inland registration and compensation. — Delivery, private boxes and bags and returned letters. — Franking official correspondence. — Pillar boxes. — Mobile post offices. — Foreign relations. — Prohibited articles, registration, re-direction and express delivery. — Rates of postage to and from overseas countries. — Parcel post to overseas countries. — Postal Union countries. — Mail services to overseas countries. — Table of arrival and departure of mails at Bloemfontein. — Time occupied in transit. — Mail cart passenger fares. — Mail routes and service per rail. — Money orders and postal orders. — Post Office Savings Bank. — Postal drafts. — Inland telegrams. — Franking telegrams. — Cablegrams. — List of registered telegraphic addresses. — Telephone regulations.
- Includes index.
- 1910 K Register of medical practitioners, dentists, chemists and druggists, trained nurses, midwives and trained nurses or attendants of the insane, etc., etc./ published under the direction of the Medical and Pharmacy Council of the Orange River Colony. — 115p.
- (Medical and Pharmacy Register, v. V).
- Cover title: The Medical and Pharmacy Register for the Orange River Colony, 1 January 1910.
- 1910 L Regulations defining the powers and duties of the committees for the Kroonstad High School, the Bethlehem Girls' School, the Kopjes Irrigation Settlement School, the

Sydenham School and the following schools in Bloemfontein, namely, the Preparatory Technical School, the Normal Practising School, the Grey College School and the Eunice High School = Regulaties bepalende de bevoegdheden en plichten van de kommissaris voor de Kroonstad Hoge School, de Bethlehem Meisjes School, de School te Kopjes Waterwerken Nederzetting, de Sydenham School en de volgende scholen in Bloemfontein namelijk, de Praktiese Voorbereiding School, de Normaal Oefen School, de Grey Kollege School en de Eunice-Hoge School. — 7, 7p.

Regulations determining the powers and duties of the above-mentioned schools.

- 1910 M Regulations Loan Fund Board, O.R.C. = Regulaties lening fondsraad, O.R.K. — 20p.

These regulations were framed under the provisions of section 38 of the Land and Agricultural Loan Fund Act, no 33, 1909.

- 1910 N Report of the Colonial Treasurer on the construction of bridges, etc., and allocation of Public Loan Moneys = Rapport van de Koloniale Thesaurier over het bouwen van bruggen, enz., en toewijzen van Openbare Lening Gelden/[by] A.E.W. Ramsbottom. — 2, 2p.

Reports on 13 bridges which were to be constructed in the O.F.S.

Includes statements.

An annexure tabled in the Legislative Assembly 1910.

- 1910 O Report on the liquidation of the affairs of the late Inter-Colonial Council. — 164p.

Reports on all aspects of the work done by the council during its existence.

An inter-colonial publication.

- 1910 P Statutes of the Orange River Colony, 1910 = Wetten van de Oranje River Kolonie, 1910. — viii, viii, 140, 140p. Includes alphabetical and chronological indices. Chronological list of the acts appears in appendix A.
- 1910 Q The wheat louse (*Toxoptera graminum* Rond)/ by C.P. van der Merwe. — 33p. (Bulletin XXII). Dutch text separate entitled: De koren luis. — 34p. Copy located in the Agricultural Library of the Department of National Education, Pretoria.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ORDINANCE.

- 1903 A Administration of Justice Ordinance and the rules of the high court of the Orange River Colony.

ADMINISTRATOR OF FUNDS.

- 1882-3 D Rapport van den Administrateur der Fondsen.
 1883-4 D Rapport van den Administrateur der Fondsen.
 1884-5 F Rapport van den Administrateur der Fondsen.
 1894 E Rapport van de commissie om de regulaties voor de administratie der fondsen te herzien, enz.
see also Auditing.

AFRIKANER BOND.

- 1882 C Constitutie van den Afrikaner Bond.

AGRICULTURAL JUDGES' ASSOCIATION.

- 1907 AD Minutes of conference of livestock judges and secretaries of agricultural societies of the Orange River Colony. (Bulletin XV).
 1908 Z Report of proceedings of the second annual general meeting of the Agricultural Judges' Association. (Bulletin XVIII).

AGRICULTURAL PESTS.

- 1906 GG Some notes on the destruction of certain vermin which cause injury and loss to farmers. (Leaflet no 1).
see also Names of specific pests e.g. wheat louse.

AGRICULTURE.

- 1901 A Farming in the Orange River Colony.
 1902 A Farm list, O.R.C., by districts.
 1909? XX Government stud.
see also Agriculture - Reports.

AGRICULTURE - Addresses.

- 1906 A Address delivered by the Director of Agriculture before the Legislative Council. (Leaflet no 3).
see also Agriculture - Reports.

Agriculture, Director of see Agriculture - Reports.

AGRICULTURE - Leaflets.

- 1906 A Address delivered by the Director of Agriculture before the Legislative Council. (Leaflet no 3).
- 1906 S The parasite of common sheep scab. (Leaflet no 2).
- 1906 GG Some notes on the destruction of certain vermin which cause injury and loss to farmers. (Leaflet no 1).
- 1907 AS Some diseases of the sheep, *Strongylus contortus* (hair or wire-worm) and Blue tongue. (Leaflet no 4).
- 1909 A Apples and pears for export. (Leaflet no 6).
- 1909 E C.S.A.R. regulations affecting division of wool rates. (Leaflet no 7).
- 1909 H Directions for the use of Blue tongue vaccine. (Leaflet no 8).
- 1909? YY Insects attacking mealies. (Leaflet no 9).
- 1909 AB Overrun of butterfat in milk and cream and the relationship between rich milk and rich cream. (Leaflet no 11).
- 1909 AD Practical cheddar cheese making. (Leaflet no 5).
- 1910 D Description of noxious weeds with regulations in force relating to their introduction and control. (Leaflet no 12).

Agriculture - Ordinances see Names of specific ordinances, e.g. Scab Ordinance.
see also Appendix A.

AGRICULTURE - Reports.

- 1897 KK Rapport over een Landbouw Departement voor den Oranje-vrijstaat.
- 1898-9 C Rapport van den voorzitter van den Landbouw Raad, aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident.
- 1904-5 C Department of Agriculture: first annual report.
- 1905-6 E Department of Agriculture: second annual report.
- 1906-7 D Department of Agriculture: third annual report.
- 1907-8 D Department of Agriculture: fourth annual report.
- 1908-9 C Department of Agriculture: fifth annual report.

1909-10 D Department of Agriculture: sixth annual report.

AGRICULTURE - Societies.

- 1896 H Harrismith Landbouw-Genootschap: jaarlijksche tentoonstelling.
- 1907 AD Minutes of conference of livestock judges and secretaries of agricultural societies. (Bulletin XV).
- 1909 AJ Report of the select committee appointed by order of the House of Assembly: to enquire into the feasibility and advisability of establishing a large central society supported by government and directed by representatives of all existing agricultural societies in the colony under whose auspices central agricultural and stock shows not only for this colony, but for South Africa could be permanently established.

AGRICULTURE - Study and teaching.

- 1899 D Commissie rapport met betrekking tot het oprichten eener Landbouw School in dezen staat.

Alfalfa see Lucerne.

Ambassadors see Diplomats.

Animal parasites see Parasites.

Annexures to the Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly.
see Part III.

Appeal Court see Law Courts.

APPLE.

- 1909 A Apples and pears for export. (Leaflet no 6).

APPROPRIATION ACT, 1909.

- 1909 B Appropriation Act, 1909 (Act no 19 of 1909).

Arms and ammunition see Ordnance.

Artillery see Ordnance.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

1884-5 H Rapport van den Staatsprocureur van de Oranjevrijstaat.
see also Supreme Court.

AUDIT ORDINANCE, 1905.

1905 C Audit ordinance, 1905: rules (under sect. ix of the audit ordinance) and instructions for the guidance of financial and accounting officers in the Orange River Colony.
see also Auditors.

AUDITING.

- 1900-1 A Statement of receipts and expenditure, period 13th March 1900 to 30th June 1901 (with memorandum by financial adviser and Post Office and Savings bank statements.)
- 1901-2 B Statement of receipts and expenditure, year to 30th June 1902 (with memorandum by Colonial Treasurer and Post Office and Savings bank statements.)
- 1902 J Statement of receipts and expenditure from 1 July 1902 to 31 December 1902.
- 1902-3 C Statement of receipts and expenditure for year to 30 June 1903, with Post Office and Savings Bank statements, cash account of "Funds" department and report by the Colonial Treasurer.
- 1903-4 A Annual accounts, 1903-4: receipts and expenditure: Post Office and Savings Bank assets and liabilities, "Funds" department cash account [and] assets and liabilities. Report by the Colonial Treasurer.
- 1903-4 C Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1903-4 and a report by the Auditor-general.
- 1903-8 I Statement of monies received and disbursed under the provisions of the Public Officers Guarantee Fund Ordinance, from 1 May 1903 to 30 June 1908.
- 1904-5 A Annual accounts, 1904-5 and a report by the Auditor-general.

- 1904-5 B Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1904-5: receipts and expenditure: Post Office and Savings Bank assets and liabilities, "Funds" department cash account [and] assets and liabilities; comparative statement of estimates and expenditure. Report by the Colonial Treasurer.
- 1905-6 A Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1905-6: receipts and expenditure: Post Office and Savings Bank assets and liabilities, "Funds" department cash account [and] assets and liabilities; comparative statement of estimates and expenditure. Report by the Colonial Treasurer.
- 1905-6 B Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1905-6 and Auditor-general's report thereon.
- 1906-7 B Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1905-6: receipts and expenditure: Post Office and Savings Bank assets and liabilities, "Funds" department cash account [and] assets and liabilities; comparative statement of estimates and expenditure. Report by the Colonial Treasurer.
- 1906-7 C Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1906-7 and Auditor-general's report.
- 1907-8 C Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1907-8 and Auditor-general's report.
- 1908-9 E Finance accounts for the financial year, 1908-9.
- 1908-9 F Financial year, 1908-9, with the Auditor-general's report.
- 1909-10 H Finance accounts, period 1 July 1909 to 30 May 1910, with the report of the Controller and Auditor-general of the Union.
- 1909-10 I Finance accounts for the financial year, 1909-10.
- 1909-10 J Monthly abstract account of Exchequer: receipts and payments from 1 July 1909 to 30 May 1910.
see also i) Administrator of Funds ii) Auditor-general.

AUDITOR-GENERAL.

- 1880-1 C Memorie van toelichting door den auditeur-generaal: dienstjaar 1880-1.
- 1885 F Rapport van den auditeur-generaal.
- 1892-3 E Rapport van den auditeur-generaal, over het dienstjaar 1892-3.

-
- 1893-4 C Rapport van den auditeur-generaal, over het dienstjaar 1893-4.
- 1894-5 E Rapport van den auditeur-generaal, over het dienstjaar 1894-5.
- 1895 AA Rapport van den auditeur-generaal, over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1895.
- 1896 LL Rapport van den auditeur-generaal, over het dienstjaar 1896.
- 1897 LL Rapport van den auditeur-generaal, over het dienstjaar 1897.
- 1898 NN Rapport van den auditeur-generaal, over het dienstjaar 1898.
- 1903-4 C Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1903-4 and a report by the auditor-general.
- 1904-5 A Annual accounts, 1904-5 and a report by the auditor-general.
- 1905-6 C Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1905-6 and auditor-general's report thereon.
- 1906-7 C Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1906-7 and auditor-general's report.
- 1907-8 C Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1907-8 and auditor-general's report.
- 1908-9 F Financial year 1908-9 with the auditor-general's report.
- 1909-10 H Finance accounts, period 1 July 1909 to 30 May 1910 with the report of the Controller and auditor-general of the Union.
see also Auditing.

AUDITORS.

- 1903 J Instructions for the guidance of financial and accounting officers in the Orange River Colony, approved by His Excellency, the Lieutenant Governor in Council on the 31st day of January 1903.
- 1906 C Amendments to the financial instructions embodied in the audit regulations, 1906.
see also Audit Ordinance.

BARRY, T.

- 1908 Z Report of proceedings of the second annual general meeting of the Agricultural Judges' Association. (Bulletin XVIII).

BASUTOLAND.

- 1883 D Correspondentie met betrekking tot Basutoland.
 1884 E Correspondentie betrekkelijk de overname van Basutoland door het Britisch gouvernement.
 1886 C Correspondentie betreffende Basutoland.

BETHLEHEM - Elections.

- 1895 E Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethlehem.
 1896 I Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethlehem.
 1897 G Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethlehem.
 1898 J Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethlehem.
 1899 J Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethlehem.
 1907 O List of voters, 1907: electoral division Bethlehem.
 1907 AG Provisional list of voters for the Legislative Assembly, O.R.C., 1907: Ward Wittebergen of the magisterial district of Bethlehem.
 1907 AH Provisional list of voters for the Legislative Assembly, O.R.C., 1907: Ward Middle Liebenbergs Vlei of the magisterial district of Bethlehem.
 1909 K First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Bethlehem.
see also Eastern Towns.

BETHULIE - Elections.

- 1895 F Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethulie.

-
- 1896 J Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethulie.
- 1897 H Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethulie.
- 1898 K Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethulie.
- 1899 K Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethulie.
- 1900 B Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bethulie.
- 1907 P List of voters, 1907: electoral division Bethulie.
- 1909 L First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Bethulie.

BILHARZIA.

- 1875 B Ordonnantie no 1, 1875.

Births, registers of see Registers of Births, etc.

BLIGNAUT, P.J. - Addresses.

- 1888 A Aanspraak van den Uitvoerenden Raad van den Oranje-vrijstaat bij de opening van de buitengewone zitting van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag 20 Augustus 1888.
- 1889 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Wnd. Staatspresident, bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Woensdag 9 Januari 1889.
- 1896 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, aanvangende op Woensdag 4 Maart 1896.
- 1896 C Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Vrijdag 10 Januari 1896.

Bloemfontein - City Council see Bloemfontein - Politics and Government.

BLOEMFONTEIN CONFERENCE.

- 1889 C [Minutes of the] Bloemfontein Conference.
1889 D Bloemfontein conference, 1889: Natal delegates' report.

BLOEMFONTEIN CORPORATION.

- 1890 J Verslag van den burgemeester van Bloemfontein aan den stadsraad.
1891-2 B Bloemfontein corporation: mayor's minute.
1892-3 B Bloemfontein corporation: mayor's minute.
1898 AH Report of the mayor [of Bloemfontein].

BLOEMFONTEIN - Directories.

- 1908 N List of subscribers to the Bloemfontein telephone exchange, 1 April 1908.
1908 O List of subscribers to the Bloemfontein telephone exchange, 1 October 1908.

BLOEMFONTEIN - Elections.

- 1895 G Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bloemfontein.
1896 K Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bloemfontein.
1897 I Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bloemfontein.
1898 L Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bloemfontein.
1899 L Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Bloemfontein.
1907 Q List of voters, 1907: electoral division Bloemfontein City.
1907 R List of voters, 1907: electoral division Bloemfontein North.
1907 S List of voters, 1907: electoral division Bloemfontein South.
1907 Y List of voters, 1907: electoral division Fort.
1907 LL List of voters, 1907: electoral division Naval Hill.
1907 NN List of voters, 1907: electoral division Park.

-
- 1907 PP List of voters, 1907: electoral division Railway.
- 1909 M First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Bloemfontein North.
- 1909 N First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Bloemfontein South.
- 1909 P First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of City.
- 1909 U First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Fort.
- 1909 II First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Naval Hill.
- 1909 KK First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Park.
- 1909 MM First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Railway.

BLOEMFONTEIN - Government Institutions.

- 1901 F Report of the commission of enquiry with regard to institutions in Bloemfontein receiving government support.

Bloemfontein - Municipality see Bloemfontein - Politics and Government.

BLOEMFONTEIN - Politics and Government.

- 1881 F Regulaties voor de Stad Bloemfontein: overeenkomstig artikel 17 van Ordonnantie no 9, 1880.
- 1899 KK Regulaties voor de Stad Bloemfontein: overeenkomstig artikel 17, hoofdstuk LXXV, O.V.S. Wetboek.
- 1904 A Building bye-laws for the Municipality of Bloemfontein.

BLOEMFONTEIN - Savings Bank.

- 1878 B Bloemfonteinsche Spaarbank.

Blue Tongue see Sheep - Diseases.

BOSHOF- Elections.

- 1895 H Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Boshof.
- 1896 L Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Boshof.
- 1897 J Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Boshof.
- 1898 M Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Boshof.
- 1899 M Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Boshof.
- 1900 C Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Boshof.
- 1907 T List of voters, 1907: electoral division Boshof.
- 1909 O First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Boshof.

BOURDILLON, Edmund.

- 1901 A Farming in the Orange River Colony.

BRADSHAW, T.

- 1908 Z Report of proceedings of the second annual general meeting of the Agricultural Judges' Association. (Bulletin XVIII).

BRAND, JAN HENDRIK - Addresses.

- 1873 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij gelegenheid van de buitengewone zitting van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Woensdag 22 Oktober 1873.
- 1874 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij gelegenheid der jaarlijksche zitting van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Maandag 4 Mei 1874.
- 1875 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij gelegenheid der opening van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Maandag 3 Mei 1875.

- 1876 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Maandag 31 Januari 1876.
- 1876 C Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij gelegenheid der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, in de maand December 1876.
- 1877 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij gelegenheid der gewone jaarlijksche vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, in de maand Mei 1877.
- 1878 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij gelegenheid der opening van den Volksraad, gehouden op 6 Mei 1878.
- 1879 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Donderdag 27 November 1879.
- 1879 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Maandag 5 Mei 1879.
- 1880 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Maandag 3 Mei 1880.
- 1881 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Donderdag 17 Februari 1881.
- 1881 C Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Maandag 2 Mei 1881.
- 1882 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Woensdag 8 Maart 1882.
- 1882 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Maandag 1 Mei 1882.
- 1883 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Maandag 7 Mei 1883.
- 1884 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Donderdag 21 Februari 1884.

- 1884 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Donderdag 11 September 1884.
- 1884 C Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Maandag 5 Mei 1884.
- 1884 D Aanspraken gehouden door Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, den Wel.Ed. Voorsitter van den Volksraad en den W. Eerw. Zeer-geleerden predikant van Bloemfontein, bij gelegenheid van de plechtige vijfde inzwering van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, J.H. Brand op Vrijdag 9 Mei 1884.
- 1885 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag 4 Mei 1885.
- 1886 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Maandag 3 Mei 1886.
- 1887 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Maandag 10 Oktober 1887.
- 1887 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Maandag 2 Mei 1887.
- 1888 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Maandag 7 Mei 1888.

Brand marks see Cattle Brands.

BRANDFORT - Politics and Government.

- 1878 F Regulatien voor het dorpsbestuur van Brandfort in den Oranjevrijstaat.

Brebner, John see i) Education - Reports
ii) Public Examinations - Reports.

BRIDGES.

- 1881 D Construction of bridges: ordinance no 23, 1881.
 1910 N Report of the Colonial Treasurer on the construction of bridges.

Brill, John see Public Examinations - Reports.

BRITISH REFUGEE AID DEPARTMENTS.

- 1906 M Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: report of the auditor-general of the Orange River Colony on the accounts of the Repatriation, Relief Works and British Refugee Aid Departments in the Orange River Colony; together with a memorandum by the Lieutenant-Governor on the report of the auditor-general on the accounts of the Repatriation Department.

BRITISH SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES.

- 1907 AQ Review of the present mutual relations of the British South African Colonies to which is appended a memorandum on South African railway unification and its effect on railway rates.

BUDGET.

- 1863-5 A Begroting van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het jaar 1865.
 1869-71 A Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar 1 April 1870 tot 31 Maart 1871.
 1872-3 A Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar 1 April 1872 tot 31 Maart 1873.
 1873-4 A Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar 1 April 1873 tot 31 Maart 1874.
 1874-5 A Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar 1 April 1874 tot 31 Maart 1875.

- 1875-6 A Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar 1 April 1875 tot 31 Maart 1876.
- 1876-7 A Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar 1 April 1876 tot 31 Maart 1877.
- 1877-8 A Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar 1 April 1877 tot 31 Maart 1878.
- 1878-9 A Begroting en supplementaire begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar 1 April 1878 tot 31 Maart 1879.
- 1879-80 A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 April 1879 tot en met 31 Maart 1880.
- 1880-1 B Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 April 1880 tot en met 31 Maart 1881.
- 1881-2 B Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 April 1881 tot en met 31 Maart 1882.
- 1882-3 B Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 April 1882 tot en met 31 Maart 1883.
- 1883-4 B Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 April 1883 tot en met 31 Maart 1884.
- 1884-5 A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 April 1884 tot en met 31 Maart 1885.
- 1884-5 B Concept begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 April 1884 tot en met 31 Maart 1885.
- 1884-5 E Rapport van de begroting commissie over de concept begroting.
- 1885-6 A Begroting en supplementaire begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 April 1885 tot en met 31 Maart 1886.

-
- 1885-6 C Rapport der commissie voor de begroting.
- 1886-7 A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 April 1886 tot en met 28 Februari 1887.
- 1886-7 B Concept begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 April 1886 tot en met 31 Maart 1887.
- 1887-8 A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1887 tot en met 29 Februari 1888.
- 1888-9 A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1888 tot en met 28 Februari 1889.
- 1888-9 B Concept begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1888 tot en met 28 Februari 1889.
- 1889-90 A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1889 tot en met 28 Februari 1890.
- 1890-1 A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1890 tot en met 28 Februari 1891.
- 1891-2 A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1891 tot en met 29 Februari 1892.
- 1892-3 A Begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1892 tot en met 28 Februari 1893.
- 1892-3 C Concept begroting van de ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1892 tot en met 28 Februari 1893.
- 1893-4 A Begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1893 tot en met 28 Februari 1894.
- 1893-4 B Concept begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1893 tot en met 28 Februari 1894.

-
- 1894-5 A Begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1894 tot en met 28 Februari 1895.
- 1894-5 B Concept begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het dienstjaar lopende van en met 1 Maart 1894 tot en met 28 Februari 1895.
- 1895 D Begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor de tien maanden lopende van en met 1 Maart 1895 tot en met 31 December 1895.
- 1896 E Begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het jaar 1896.
- 1896 F Concept begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het jaar 1896.
- 1897 C Begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het jaar 1897.
- 1897 E Concept begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het jaar 1897.
- 1898 D Begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het jaar 1898.
- 1898 E Begroting van uitgaven over de zes maanden 1 Januari tot 30 Juni 1898.
- 1899 C Begroting van ontvangsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat voor het jaar 1899.
- 1899 E Concept begroting voor het jaar 1899.
- 1900 P Supplementaire begroting uitgaven over de zes maanden 1 Januari tot 30 Juni 1900.
- 1901-2 A Estimates of revenue and expenditure of the Orange River Colony, 1901-2.
- 1902-3 A Estimates of revenue and expenditure for year 1902-3.
- 1903-4 D Estimates of revenue and expenditure for year 1903-4.
- 1904-5 D Estimates of revenue and expenditure for year 1904-5.
- 1905-6 F Estimates of revenue and expenditure for year 1905-6.
- 1906-7 E Estimates of revenue and expenditure for year 1906-7.
- 1906-7 J Supplementary estimates of expenditure year to 30 June 1907.
- 1907-8 E Estimates of revenue and expenditure for year 1907-8.
- 1907-8 M Supplementary estimates of expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1908.

- 1908-9 D Estimates of the revenue and expenditure of the Orange River Colony for the year ending 30 June 1909.
- 1909-10 E Estimates of extraordinary expenditure (no 3) on works and other services to be met out of treasury balances.
- 1909-10 F Estimates of extraordinary expenditure (no 4) on works and other services to be met out of the proceeds of the sale of the National Bank shares.
- 1909-10 G Estimates of the revenue and expenditure of the Orange River Colony for the year ending 30 June 1910.
- 1909-10 L Supplementary estimates of expenditure: an estimate of the further sums required to be voted for the service of the year ending 30 June 1910.
- 1909-10 M Supplementary estimates (no 2) of expenditure: an estimate of the further sums required to be voted for the service of the year 30 June 1910.
see also i) Auditing ii) Finance iii) Colonial Treasurer.

Bulletins see Farmer's Bulletins.

Bursaries see Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

C.S.A.R. see Central South African Railways.

CALEDON RIVER.

- 1890 F Rapport: ter informatie van den Volksraad over
1. Het onderzoek naar den oorsprong van de Caledonrivier. 2. Den aanleg van een wagenweg naar de plaatsen aan Groot Caledon, bekend als de "Onbewoonbare Gronden." 3. Witzieshoek.

CALEDON RIVER - Elections.

- 1895 I Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Caledonrivier.

-
- 1896 M Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Caledonrivier.
- 1897 K Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Caledonrivier.
- 1898 N Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Caledonrivier.
- 1899 N Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Caledonrivier.
- 1900 D Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Caledonrivier.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

- 1870-1 A Correspondence between the governor of the Cape of Good Hope and the president of the Orange Free State, with annexures thereto, relative to the subject of the Campbell lands and the Vetberg line.
- 1871-2 A Correspondence between the governor of the Cape of Good Hope and the president of the Orange Free State.
- 1872-3 B Correspondence between the governor of the Cape of Good Hope and the president of the Orange Free State.
- 1873-5 B Correspondence between the governor of the Cape of Good Hope and the president of the Orange Free State.
- 1876 D Memorandum of agreement between Earl Carnarvon and President Brand.
- 1877 D Correspondentie omtrent een wetsontwerp voor de vereeniging van de Zuid Afrikaansche Kolonien en Staten onder een bestuur, als zich daartoe verstaan, enz.
- 1881 E Correspondence: restriction on the supply of arms and ammunition for the Orange Free State.
- 1883 B Correspondence relative to the claims of the Free State government for a share of customs dues.
- 1883 C Correspondentie gevoerd over de zaak van Samuel Moroka betrekkelijk de Barolong opperhoofdschap.
- 1883 D Correspondentie met betrekking tot Basutoland.
- 1883 E Overeenkomst betrekkelijk postwissels tusschen de Kaap Kolonie en den Oranjevrijstaat.

- 1883 F Overeenkomst betreffende telegrafische gemeenschap
tusschen de Kaap Kolonie, Natal en den Oranjevrijstaat.
- 1884 E Correspondentie betreffende de overname van Basutoland
door het Britisch gouvernement.
- 1886 B Correspondence: customs dues.
- 1886 C Correspondentie betreffende Basutoland.
- 1888 C De conferentie: rapport der afgevaardigden van den
Oranjevrijstaat naar de conferentie met de Kaap Kolonie
en Natal.
- 1889 C Bloemfontein Conference: minutes.
- 1889 E Conventie. [concerns custom duties]
- 1895 C Additionele artikelen tot de Zuid Afrikaansche Telegraaf
Conventie gesloten tusschen de regering van de Kaap de
Goede Hoop, de Kolonie Natal, den Oranjevrijstaat en
de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek.
- 1895 X Overeenkomst. [concerns extradition of criminals]
- 1896 AA Minutes of the conference of delegates from the Orange
Free State and the colonies of the Cape of Good Hope
and Natal, on Customs Union, assembled in Bloemfontein
on the 7 September 1896.
- 1896 BB Notulen van de Tolverbond-Conferentie, zoals hervat
tusschen de gedelegeerden van den Oranjevrijstaat en de
Kaap Kolonie, vergaderd te Bloemfontein op den 10den
September 1896.
- 1896 GG Protocol bij de Tol Unie Conferentie gemaakt en aange-
gaan door en tusschen de regeringen van de Kolonie de
Kaap de Goede Hoop en van den Oranjevrijstaat.
- 1898 AK Tol Unie Conventie aangegaan tusschen de Kolonie de
Kaap de Goede Hoop, de Kolonie Natal en den Oranje-
vrijstaat.
- 1899? F Correspondence between His Honour the State President
and His Excellency the High Commissioner on the placing
of troops on the borders of the Republics, etc.

CATTLE BRANDS.

- 1903 O List of brand marks: registered at the office of the
Registrar of Brands.

- 1907 A Brands' directory of the Orange River Colony.
 1908 D Brands' directory of the Orange River Colony.
 1909 C Brands' directory of the Orange River Colony.

CATTLE PLAGUE.

- 1896 ZZ Runderpest, rapport en proclamatien: rapport der afgevaardigden naar de Runderpest Conferentie.
 1896 AB Runderpest: rapport van de commissie aangesteld bij Volksraad besluit, d.d. 14 October 1896.

CATTLE PLAGUE CONFERENCE.

- 1896 YY Rinderpest Conference held at Vryburg, August 1896.

Cavalry see Ordnance.

CENSUS.

- 1880 B Census van den Oranjevrijstaat: opgenomen op 31 Maart 1880.
 1890 C Census 1890: report of a census taken on 31 March 1890.
 1904 B Census of 1904: regulations for district enumerators.
 1904 C Census of the Orange River Colony, Sunday, 17 April 1904.

Central Agricultural Society see Agriculture - Societies.

CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS - Administration.

- 1903 D Conference of South African Railway Administrations: minutes of meetings held in the Raadzaal, Bloemfontein.
 1907-8 I Report of a commission appointed by H.E. the High Commissioner to enquire into and to report upon the organization and administration of the Central South African Railways.
 1908 C A bill to ratify certain conventions entered into by the government of this colony with the government of the Orange River Colony relative to the joint working of the railways in each such colony, and to make provision for other matters consequent upon the termination of the Inter-Colonial Council.

1908 H Convention providing for the joint working and administration of the railways in the Transvaal and the Orange River Colony.

CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS - Conferences.

1903 D Conference of South African Railway Administrations: minutes of meetings held in the Raadzaal, Bloemfontein, March 1903.

1903 Q Minutes of the proceedings of the Central South African Railways extension conference, held at Johannesburg on 3-6 March 1903.

1905 P Inter-Colonial Railway conference, Johannesburg: minutes of meetings, February 1905.

1906 F Conference of General Managers, Bloemfontein, December 1906.

1906 O Inter-Colonial Railway conference, Pietermaritzburg: minutes of meetings, March 1906.

CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS - Employees.

1904 DD Report of the committee appointed to enquire into certain questions affecting pay and conditions of employment of the artizan and daily paid sections of the Central South African Railways.
see also Railroads - Employees.

CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS - Engineering.

1905 A Agreements for construction of Bethlehem - Kroonstad railway and working of Van Reenen - Bethlehem and Bethlehem - Kroonstad railways.

1905 B Aliwal North - Wepener line: agreement for construction and working of railway.

1905 G General manager's report on proposed routes of Bethlehem - Modderpoort Railway.

1905 HH Sannah's post - Wepener railway: chief engineer's estimate.

- 1906 W Railway working agreement between the Caminhos de Ferro de Lourenco Marques and the Central South African Railway Administrations.
- 1909 G Conventie voor den aanleg en werken van den Hamilton - Kimberley spoorweg aangegaan tusschen den Inter-Koloniale Raad, het Kaapsche gouvernement en het gouvernement van Natal.
- 1909 AF Railway construction in Orange River Colony: Sannah's Post to Jammersberg Drift for Wepener, 1909.
see also Railroad engineering.
- CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS - Finance.
- 1903-4 B Supplementary estimates for the year ended 30 June 1904.
- 1904 GG Report to the Railway Committee, Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 1904.
- 1904 HH Reports of the railway auditor on the accounts of the Central South African Railways for the financial year ended 30 June 1904.
- 1904-5 E Inter-Colonial Council: accounts of the Central South African Railways; finance accounts, Inter-Colonial Council ... for the financial year, 1904-5, with the report of the auditor to the Inter-Colonial Council thereon.
- 1905 H Inter-Colonial Council: additional supplementary estimates for the year ended 30 June 1905.
- 1905 M Inter-Colonial Council: supplementary estimates of the Inter-Colonial Council and the Central South African Railways for the year ending 30 June 1905.
- 1905 BB Report of the financial adviser and the changes in methods of accounting of the Central South African Railways and the organization of the Accounts Department.
- 1905-6 G Inter-Colonial Council: accounts of the Central South African Railways, finance accounts, Inter-Colonial Council ... for the financial year 1905-6, with the report of the auditor to the Inter-Colonial Council thereon.

- 1906 I Inter-Colonial Council: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1906.
- 1906 N Inter-Colonial Council: supplementary estimates of the expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1906.
- 1906 CC Report of the financial adviser on the financial statements of the Central South African Railways for the year ended 30 June 1906, and the revenue and expenditure for the half-year ended 31 December 1906.
- 1906-7 A Central South African Railways: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1907.
- 1906-7 F Inter-Colonial Council: finance accounts, accounts of the service of the guaranteed loan, Central South African Railways ... for the financial year 1906-7, with the report of the auditor to the Inter-Colonial Council thereon.
- 1907 E Correspondence and returns relating to the estimated earnings and expenditure (with other statistics) of the Orange River Colony section of the Central South African Railways.
- 1907 I Inter-Colonial Council: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1907.
- 1907-8 A Central South African Railways: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1908.
- 1907-8 B Central South African Railways: statement of accounts for the year ended 30 June 1908, and the auditor's report thereon.
- 1908 L Inter-Colonial Council: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1908.
- 1908-9 A Central South African Railways: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1909.
- 1908-9 B Central South African Railways: statement of accounts for the year ended 30 June 1909, and auditor's report thereon.
- 1909-10 A Central South African Railways: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1910.

1909-10 B Central South African Railways: statement of accounts for the period 1 July 1909 to 30 May 1910, and auditor's report thereon.

see also Railroads - Finance.

CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS - Freight.

1908 DD Report upon the distribution of oversea traffic between the South African Railways and upon certain other matters relating thereto.

see also Freight & freightage.

CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS - General Manager's Reports.

1902 G Report of the general manager of Railways for the six months ended 31 December 1902.

1903 W Report concerning trip to America.

1903 Z Report of the general manager of Railways for the six months ended 30 June 1903.

1903 AA Report of the general manager of Railways for the six months 31 December 1903.

1904 EE Report of the general manager of Railways for the year ended 31 December 1904.

1905 G General manager's report on proposed routes of Bethlehem - Modderpoort Railway.

1905 CC Report of the general manager of Railways for the year ended 31 December 1905.

1906 DD Report of the general manager of Railways for the year ended 31 December 1906.

1907 AN Report of the general manager of Railways for the year ended 31 December 1907.

1908 BB Report of the general manager of Railways for the year ended 31 December 1908.

1909 AI Report of the general manager of Railways for the year ended 31 December 1909.

CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS - Railway Committee.

1906 H Instructions framed by the Railway Committee.

1906 Z Regulations of the Railway Committee.

CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS - Rates.

- 1904 JJ Summary of alterations made in the Joint Tariff Book, no 1.
- 1904 KK Summary of alterations made in the Joint Tariff Book, no 2.
- 1904 LL Summary of alterations made in the Joint Tariff Book, no 4.
- 1904 MM Summary of alterations made in the Joint Tariff Book, no 5.
- 1905-6 D Correspondence relating to: 1. The railway rates to be charged from Durban and Cape ports to Kroonstad and other stations in the Orange River Colony, consequent on the opening of the Bethlehem - Kroonstad railway. — 2. The interpretation of certain resolutions adopted by the Pietermaritzburg Railway Conference in March 1906.
- 1909 E C.S.A.R. regulations affecting division of wool rates to take effect October 1st, 1909. (Leaflet, no 7).
see also Railroads - Rates.

CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS - Superannuation Fund.

- 1905 Q Interim report on the proposed superannuation fund.
- 1906 II Second report, dated 21 June 1906, on the proposed superannuation fund.

CHEESE.

- 1909 AD Practical cheddar cheese making. (Leaflet no 5).
see also Dairying.

Circuit Court see Law Courts.

Circular Instructions see Government - Circular Instructions.

Citizenship see Naturalization.

CIVIL SERVICE.

- 1877 E Gouvernements kennisgeving: naar aanleiding van den wensch door Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident in § 9 van zijn aanspraak, aan den H.Ed. Volksraad uitgedrukt, dat bekwame jongelieden die alhier opgevoed zijn, aangemoedigd zou den worden om zich voor betrekkingen in 'slandsdienst bekwaam te maken ...
- 1904 D Civil service list of the Orange River Colony.
- 1904 S Leave regulations for the civil service of the Orange River Colony.
- 1905-6 A Civil service list of the Orange River Colony.
- 1907 D Civil service list of the Orange River Colony.
- 1908 X Report of a commission appointed to enquire into the public service.
- 1910 B Civil service list of the Orange River Colony.

Coal Mines see Mines and Mineral Resources.

Codling Moth see Fruit - Diseases and Pests.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

- 1908 V Report and proceedings of the Inter-Colonial Conference on university education in South Africa.
see also Education, Higher.

Colleges and Universities - Entrance requirements see Teachers - Training.

COLONIAL TREASURER.

- 1900-1 A Statement of receipts and expenditure, period 13 March 1900 to 30 June 1901. (with memorandum by the financial adviser and post office and savings bank statements).
- 1901-2 B Statement of receipts and expenditure, year to 30 June 1902 (with memorandum by the Colonial Treasurer and post office and savings bank statements).
- 1902-3 C Statement of receipts and expenditure, year to 30 June 1903 ... and report by Colonial Treasurer.

-
- 1903-4 A Annual accounts, 1903-4 ... and report by Colonial Treasurer.
- 1904-5 B Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1904-5 ... and report by Colonial Treasurer.
- 1905 D Budget statement of Colonial Treasurer in Legislative Council, 30 June 1905.
- 1905-6 B Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1905-6 ... and report by Colonial Treasurer.
- 1906 D Budget statement of Colonial Treasurer in Legislative Council, 17 July 1906.
- 1906-7 B Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1906-7 ... and report by Colonial Treasurer.
- 1907 B Budget statement of Colonial Treasurer in Legislative Council, 18 July 1907.
- 1908 E Budget statement of Colonial Treasurer in House of Assembly, 17 July 1908.
- 1908-9 E Finance accounts for the financial year 1908-9.
- 1909 D Budget statement of Colonial Treasurer in House of Assembly, 14 October 1909.
- 1910 N Report of the Colonial Treasurer on the construction of bridges, etc., and allocation of public loan moneys. see also Treasurer-General.

Commission Government see Executive Council.

Commissions see The subject of the commission.

CONACHER, J.

- 1908 DD Report upon the distribution of oversea traffic between the South African Railways and upon certain other matters relating thereto.

Conferences, Congresses, and Conventions see The subject of the conference, congress or convention.

see also i) Names of specific conferences, congresses and conventions, e.g. Bloemfontein Conference.

ii) Treaties.

CONSTITUTION.

- 1878 C Gewijzigde constitutie.
- 1879 C Constitutie van den Oranjevrijstaat vasgesteld in de zitting van den Volksraad van Mei, 1879.
- 1899 EE Rapport der commissie van de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek en den Oranjevrijstaat tot gelijkvormigmaking, zoover doenlijk van de constitutien der beide staten.
see also i) Laws, Statutes, etc. ii) Minutes of the Volksraad.

Consuls see Diplomats.

CONTAGION AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

- 1899 FF Rapport van de conferentie ter bestrijding van de Aziatische pest.
- 1904 G Contagious diseases. (Farmer's Bulletin no v).
see also i) Vaccination. ii) Subjects with the subdivision diseases e.g. Horses - diseases.

CONVENTIONS RATIFICATION ACT (1908).

- 1908 J Conventions Ratification Act (1908): schedules A, B and C to the first convention, including statements showing all the property and assets and all the debts and liabilities (present and contingent) in connection with all the services of the Inter-Colonial Council, and the apportionment thereof between the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, as adjusted and brought up to the 30 June 1908 in terms of clause 3 of the first convention.

Court Cases see Law Courts.

Courts see Law Courts.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION.

- 1896 AD Speurdienst: rapport van den commissaris van politie.

- 1897 YY Speurdienst: rapport van den commissaris van politie.
 1898 AD Rapport van het Speur Departement door den commissaris van politie.
see also Ordinance.

CUSTOMS.

- 1883 B Correspondence relative to the claims of the Free State government for a share of customs dues.
 1886 B Correspondence: customs dues.
 1889 E Conventie [Agreement between O.F.S. and Cape Colony with regard to fixed custom duties].
 1889 F Customs regulations.
 1889 M Tolverbond en spoorwegen.
 1906 O Inter-Colonial Railway Conference, Pietermaritzburg: minutes of meetings, March 1906.
 1907 AE The O.R.C. customs handbook, January 1907.
see also Railroads.

CUSTOMS CONFERENCE.

- 1896 AA Minutes of the conference of delegates from the Orange Free State and the colonies of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal, on Customs Union, assembled in Bloemfontein on the 7 September 1896.
 1896 BB Notulen van de Tolverbond - Conferentie, zooals hervat tusschen de gedelegeerden van den Oranjevrijstaat en de Kaap Kolonie, vergaderd te Bloemfontein op den 10den September 1896.
 1896 AC Speech on the opening of the customs conference at Bloemfontein on the 7 September 1896.
 1903 R Minutes of the proceedings of the South African Inter-Colonial Conference on customs and other matters held at Bloemfontein, 10 - 23 March 1903.

CUSTOMS CONVENTION.

- 1891 B Protocol bij de conventie omtrent de Tol Unie aangegaan tusschen Z.H.Ed. den president van den Oranjevrijstaat en Z.Exc. den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

-
- 1894 C Rapport der commissie tot betere uitvoering der Tol-
conventie.
- 1896 AG Tolverbond: rapport van de commissie.
- 1898 HH Rapport der afgevaardigden van den O.V. Staat naar de
Tol Unie Conferentie gehouden te Kaapstad.
- 1898 AJ Tol-conventie douane wetten.
- 1898 AK Tol Unie Conventie aangegaan tusschen de Kolonie de
Kaap de Goede Hoop, de Kolonie Natal en den Oranjevrijstaat.
- 1903 E Customs convention, customs laws, regulations, procla-
mations, notices, etc. of the Orange River Colony.
- 1906 V Protokol tot de Tolunie conventie aangegaan tusschen de
regeringen van de Kolonien van de Kaap de Goede Hoop,
Natal, Transvaal, Oranje Rivier Kolonie en het grond-
gebied van Zuid Rhodesia, in Maart 1906.
- 1907 AE The O.R.C. customs handbook, January 1907.

CUSTOMS - Reports.

- 1894-5 C Eerste jaarlijksche rapport van den Hoofd Douane
Beampte.
- 1895 DD Rapport van den Hoofd Douane Beampte, over het dienst-
jaar eindigende 31 December 1895.
- 1896 NN Rapport van den Hoofd Douane Beampte, over het dienst-
jaar eindigende 31 December 1896.
- 1897 NN Rapport van den Hoofd Douane Beampte, over het dienst-
jaar 1897.
- 1898 I Jaarlijksche rapport van den Hoofd Douane Beampte,
over het dienstjaar 1898.
- 1909 AH Report of the collector of customs for the year ended
31 December 1909.

CUSTOMS (tariff).

- 1903? F Customs Union tariff: alphabetically arranged with
supplementary list.
- 1907 AE The O.R.C. Customs handbook, January 1907.

DAIRYING.

- 1898 AC Rapport van den zuivelexpert over het jaar 1898.
- 1909 AB Overrun of butterfat in milk and cream and the relationship between rich milk and rich cream. (Leaflet no 11).
- 1909 AE The production of milk. (Bulletin XIX).
see also i) Agriculture. ii) Cheese.

DAMES' INSTITUUT "EUNICE".

- 1884? M Reglement voor het Dames' Instituut "Eunice".
see also i) Bloemfontein - Government Institutions
ii) Education - Reports.

DAVIES, E.S.

- 1909 AB Overrun of butterfat in milk and cream and the relationship between rich milk and rich cream. (Leaflet no 11).
- 1909 AD Practical cheddar cheese making. (Leaflet no 5).

Deaths, Registers of see Registers of Births, etc.

DEEDS OFFICE.

- 1885 H Rapport van den waarnemend Registrateur van Acten van den Oranjevrijstaat.
- 1892-3 K Rapport van den Registrateur van Acten, over het dienstjaar 1892-3.
- 1893-4 L Rapport van den Registrateur van Acten, over het dienstjaar 1893-4.
- 1895 LL Rapport van den Registrateur van Acten, over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1895.
- 1896 TT Rapport van den Registrateur van Acten, over het dienstjaar vanaf 1 Januari tot [en] met 31 December 1896.
- 1897 SS Rapport van den Registrateur van Acten, over het dienstjaar vanaf 1 Januari tot en met 31 December 1897.
- 1898 XX Rapport van den Registrateur van Acten, over het dienstjaar vanaf 1 Januari tot en met 31 December 1898.
- 1903 G Deeds office regulations.

DESTRUCTION OF LOCUSTS ORDINANCE, 1907.

1907 F Destruction of Locusts Ordinance, 1907.

Detectives see Criminal Investigation.

DEWAR, W.R.

1905 JJ Some plant lice of the O.R.C. (Farmer's Bulletin no VIII).

Diamond Mines see Mines and Mineral Resources.

Diggings see Names of specific diggings, e.g. Jagersfontein Diamond Diggings.

see also Mines and Mineral Resources.

DIPLOMATS.

1877 F Regulatien voor de consulaire ambtenaren van den Oranjevrijstaat.

District Enumerators see Census.

DISTRICT SURGEONS.

1905 Z Regulations for the guidance of district surgeons, 1905: tariff of fees and allowances.

see also Public Health.

DRILLING AND BORING.

1896 WW Regulatien voor het gebruik van hand-diamantboren door het Gouvernement van dezen staat aangekocht ten gebruike der inwoners van den Oranjevrijstaat.

1899 JJ Regulatien voor boren aan burghers en inwoners van den staat verschaft op het pond voor ponds systeem.

DRY FARMING.

1910 E Dry farming as practised in the Middle-Western States of America, applied to O.R.C. conditions [and] The soil and its study. (Bulletin XXIII).

Eastern Bubonic Plague see Contagion and Contagious diseases.

EASTERN TOWNS - Elections.

1907 U List of voters, 1907: electoral division Eastern Towns.

1909 Q First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of the Eastern Towns.

see also i) Bethlehem. ii) Ficksburg.

EDENBURG - Elections.

1907 V List of voters, 1907: electoral division Edenburg.

1909 R First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Edenburg.

EDENBURG - Politics and Government.

1907 AL Regulations for the municipality of Edenburg.

EDUCATION - Awards.

1905 T Merit certificate.

EDUCATION - Curricula.

1904 E Code of regulations for government schools (other than high schools) together with schedules of subjects of instruction, etc.

1909-10 C Code of regulations for public schools together with schedules of subjects of instruction, etc., 1909-10.

Education, Director of see Education - Reports.

EDUCATION - Finance.

1905 AA Regulations (published under section 32 of the Education Ordinance, 1905) for the guidance of school committees in their financial duties, 1905.

1908 T Regulations (issued in accordance with the provisions of the School Act, 1908) regarding the payment and collection of and exemption from school fees.

- 1909 J Financial regulations (issued in accordance with section 109(k) of the School Act, 1908) for the guidance of school boards.
- 1909 AN Revised regulations regarding the payment and collection of and exemption from school fees (issued in accordance with the provisions of the School Act, 1908).

EDUCATION, Higher.

- 1910 A Bill to make better provision for higher education in the Orange River Colony and other purposes.
see also Colleges and Universities.

Education Ordinances see Names of specific ordinances e.g. Public Education Ordinance.
see also Appendix A.

EDUCATION - Reports.

- 1876-7 B Verslag van den staat van het onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1876-7.
- 1877-8 B Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1877-8.
- 1878-9 B Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1878-9.
- 1879-80 B Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1879-80.
- 1880-1 F Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat over het dienstjaar 1880-1.
- 1881-2 E Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1881-2.
- 1882-3 F Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1882-3.
- 1883-4 H Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1883-4.
- 1884-5 K Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1884-5.
- 1885-6 F Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1885-6.

-
- 1886-7 E Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1886-7.
- 1887-8 D Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1887-8.
- 1888-9 D Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1888-9.
- 1889-90 C Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1889-90.
- 1890-1 C Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1890-1.
- 1891-2 E Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1891-2.
- 1892-3 N Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1892-3.
- 1893 E Rapport de commissie aangesteld door den H.Ed. Volksraad bij besluit van 30 Mei 1893. [Investigates the report of the Superintendent of Education].
- 1893-4 O Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1893-4.
- 1894-5 P Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1894-5.
- 1895-6 B Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1895-6.
- 1896 AI Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat.
- 1897 AC Verslag van den staat van het openbaar onderwijs in den Oranjevrijstaat.
- 1898 AL Verslag van den Superintendent van Onderwijs over het dienstjaar 1898.
- 1900-4 C Public education: report of the Director of Education.
- 1903-4 F Report of the Director of Education for the year ending 30 June 1904.
- 1904-5 G Report of the Director of Education for the year ending 30 June 1905.
- 1905-6 J Report of the Director of Education for the year ending 30 June 1906.

- 1906-7 H Report of the Director of Education for the year ending 30 June 1907.
- 1907-8 J Report of the Director of Education, 1907-8.
- 1908-9 G Report of the Director of Education, 1908-9.
- 1909-10 K Report of the Director of Education, 1909-10.

Education, Technical see Technical Education.

Educational Administration see School Administration and Organization.

Educators see Teachers.

ELECTIONS.

- 1884? F [Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers in den Oranje-vrijstaat].
- 1907 AK Registration of voters and compilation of voters rolls: regulations made and instructions to registering officers given under the provisions of Orange River Colony Order in Council, 1907.
see also Names of towns with the subdivision elections e.g. Bethlehem - Elections.

ELECTORAL DIVISIONS.

- 1907? H Instructions to returning officers.
- 1907 AO Report of the Orange River Colony Electoral Divisions Delimitation Commission, 1907.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

- 1876 A Aanspraak van de H.Ed. Commissie van Bestuur van den Oranjevrijstaat, bij gelegenheid der gewone jaarlijksche vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad.
- 1888 A Aanspraak van den Uitvoerenden Raad van den Oranje-vrijstaat, bij de opening van de buitengewone zitting van den H.Ed. Volksraad.
see also Minutes of the Volksraad, part IV.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

- 1905 GG Rules and regulations issued by the Master of the High Court in connection with the administration of estates.

Farm produce see Names of specific farm products e.g. Veld Hay.

FARMERS' BULLETINS.

- 1903? I Glanders and farcy. (Farmers' Bulletin no I).
 1903 BB Scab. (Farmers' Bulletin no II).
 1904? F Codling moth. (Farmers' Bulletin no IV).
 1904 G Contagious diseases. (Farmers' Bulletin no V).
 1904 H Fruit growing. (Farmers' Bulletin no VI).
 1904 NN Tobacco. (Farmers' Bulletin no III).
 1905 F The development of the wool industry. (Farmers' Bulletin no IX).
 1905 II The Scab Ordinance, 1903 and the amending Scab Ordinance, 1905. (Farmers' Bulletin no VII).
 1905 JJ Some plant lice of the O.R.C. (Farmers' Bulletin no VIII).
 1906 T Poultry parasites. (Bulletin XII).
 1906 EE Report on some flocks of merino sheep and angora goats in Cape Colony. (Bulletin XI).
 1906 FF Silos and silage. (Bulletin X).
 1906 JJ Veld Hay. (Bulletin XIII).
 1907 AD Minutes of conference of livestock judges and secretaries of agricultural societies of the Orange River Colony: together with minutes of the first meeting of the Livestock Judges Association of the O.R.C. (Bulletin XV).
 1907 AP Report on the trip of the delegates appointed by the government of the Orange River Colony to proceed to Australia for the purpose of selecting and purchasing pure bred sheep and an account of the subsequent shipping and distribution of the various consignments. (Bulletin XIV).

-
- 1907 AR Scab and its cure; [and] The sheep and wool industry. (Bulletin XVI).
- 1908 R Notes on lucerne (*medicago sativa*) for the Orange River Colony. (Bulletin XVII).
- 1908 Z Report of proceedings of the second general meeting of the Agricultural Judges' Association. (Bulletin XVIII).
- 1909 F The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*). (Bulletin XX).
- 1909 AE The production of milk. (Bulletin XIX).
- 1910 E Dry farming as practised in the Middle-Western States of America, applied to O.R.C. conditions; [and] The soil and its study. (Bulletin XXIII).
- 1910 Q The wheat louse (*Toxoptera graminum rond*). (Bulletin XXI).

Farming see Agriculture.

Farming, dry see Dry farming.

Farms - governmental see Government farms.

FAURESMITH - Elections.

- 1895 J Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Fauresmith.
- 1896 N Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Fauresmith.
- 1897 L Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Fauresmith.
- 1898 O Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Fauresmith.
- 1899 O Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Fauresmith.
- 1900 E Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Fauresmith.
- 1907 W List of voters, 1907: electoral division Fauresmith - Jacobsdal.
- 1909 S First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Fauresmith.
see also Eastern Towns.

Federal Union see South African Republic (1852-1902).

Fellowships see Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

FICKSBURG - Elections.

- 1895 K Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ficksburg.
- 1896 O Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ficksburg.
- 1897 M Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ficksburg.
- 1898 P Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ficksburg.
- 1899 P Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ficksburg.
- 1900 F Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ficksburg.
- 1907 X List of voters, 1907: electoral division Ficksburg.
- 1909 T First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Ficksburg.
see also Eastern Towns.

FIELD CORNETS.

- 1908 M The laws relating to the powers and duties of field cornets.
- 1910 H Instructions to field cornets in respect of registration of births and deaths.

FINANCE.

- 1885 D Rapport der Financieele Commissie.
- 1886 D Rapport der commissie bij Volksraadsbesluit, dd.5 Mei 1886, belast met het rapport der Financieele Commissie.
- 1903 J Instructions for the guidance of financial and accounting officers in the Orange River Colony, approved by His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor in Council on the 31st day of January 1903.

- 1903-8 I Statement of moneys received and disbursed under the provisions of the ordinance, from 1 May 1903 to 30 June 1908.
- 1906 C Amendments to the financial instructions embodied in the audit regulations, 1906.
- 1906-7 G Public Officers Guarantee Fund: statement of receipts and payments from 30 June 1906 to 29 June 1907.
- 1907 AB Local Loans Ordinance, 1904, and Local Loans Amendment Ordinance, 1906: statements of balances of loans outstanding as at 29 June 1907.
- 1908 A A bill to provide for the assumption by this colony of liability to the extent of seven millions, seven hundred thousand pounds sterling in respect of the Transvaal Guaranteed Loan (1903) of thirty-five millions sterling and of certain unascertained additional liability.
- 1909 AK Report of the select committee on public accounts.
- 1910 N Report of the Colonial Treasurer on the construction of bridges, etc., and Allocation of public loan moneys.
see also Budgets.

FINANCE, INSPECTOR OF

- 1895 FF Rapport van den Inspecteur van Kassen.
- 1895 OO Regulatien voor den Inspecteur van Kassen.
- 1896 PP Rapport van den Inspecteur van Kassen.
- 1897? B Aanvullende regulatien voor den Inspecteur van Kassen.
- 1897 PP Rapport van den Inspecteur van Kassen.
- 1898 SS Rapport van den Inspecteur van Kassen.

Financial Statements see Auditing.

FLINTOFF, Colonel

- 1903? I Glanders and farcy. (Farmers' Bulletin no I).
- 1903 BB Scab. (Farmers' Bulletin no II).
- 1904 G Contagious diseases. (Farmers' Bulletin no V).

FOREST AND FORESTRY.

- 1903 Y Report of the Conservator of Forests, Eastern Conser-

vancy, Cape Colony, on the subject of forestry in the Orange River Colony.

FRANKFORT - Elections.

- 1907 Z List of voters, 1907: electoral division Frankfort.
 1909 V First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Frankfort.

FRASER, J. Geo - Addresses.

- 1884 D Aanspraken gehouden door Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, den Wel. Ed. Voorsitter van den Volksraad en den W. Eerw. Zeer-geleerden predikant van Bloemfontein, bij gelegenheid van de plechtige vijfde inzwering van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, J.H. Brand.

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE.

- 1898 CC Orange Free State Government Railways: general classification, regulations and rates for goods, parcels, excess luggage, livestock and vehicle traffic in force on and after 1 November 1898.
 1898 EE Orange Free State Government Railways: proposed new method of classifying goods and preparing schedules of rates.
see also i) Railroads - Rates. ii) Central South African Railways - Freight.

FRUIT CULTURE.

- 1904 H Fruit growing. (Farmers' Bulletin, no VI).
see also Names of specific fruit, e.g. apple.

FRUIT - Diseases and Pests.

- 1904? F Codling moth. (Farmers' Bulletin no IV).
 1909 F The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*). (Bulletin XX).
see also Plant lice.

FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

1901 B Instructions relating to fugitive offenders.

GALBRAITH, S.

1908 Z Report of proceedings of the second annual general meeting of the Agricultural Judges' Association. (Bulletin XVIII).

Gaols see Prisons.

GEOLOGY.

1878? D On matters geological.

1878 E Rapport van het geologische onderzoek van den Oranje-vrijstaat, vanaf den 18 April tot den 17 December 1878.

1878 G Report of the geological surveyor.
see also Surveyor-general.

GOATS.

1906 EE Report on some flocks of merino sheep and angora goats in Cape Colony. (Bulletin XI).

1908 U Regulations to control the introduction of sheep and goats from the Transvaal into the Orange River Colony.

GOUDWET, 1887.

1887 C Goudwet: ordonnantie no 11, 1887.

GOVERNMENT - Circular Instructions.

1902-5 D Digest and index of O.R.C. Government circular instructions.

Government Employees see Civil Service.

GOVERNMENT FARMS.

1901 D Report of a commission of enquiry into the leasing of

- farms and mining rights by the government of the late Orange Free State.
- 1901 E Report of the commission of enquiry into the leasing of government farms in the late Orange Free State.
- 1902 C List of farms owned by the late Orange Free State: including those recently purchased by the O.R.C. administration, with areas and other particulars.
- 1903 P List of farms owned by the late Orange Free State.
- 1905 S List of government farms.
- 1909? XX Government Stud, Orange River Colony: horses.

Government Investigations see Governmental Investigations.

Government Ownership of Railroads see Railroads and State.

GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES.

- 1901 C List of government properties, O.R. Colony.
see also Government farms.

Government Schools see Public Schools.

Government Service see Civil Service.

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY.

- 1899 I Lijst van standaard vormen.
- 1899-1902 B Contract voor drukwerk (insluitende "Gouvernements Courant"), bindwerk, enz.
- 1905 E Catalogue of government forms and books, stationery and office requisites.

GOVERNMENTAL INVESTIGATIONS.

- 1885 D Rapport der Financieele Commissie.
- 1886 D Rapport der commissie bij Volksraadsbesluit, dd.5 Mei 1886, belast met het rapport der Financieele Commissie.
- 1887 D Rapport der commissie benoemd bij Volksraadsbesluit van den 15 den Juni 1887, om Z.H.Ed. de Staatspresident bij te staan in zijne onderhandelingen met Z.H.Ed. den

Staatspresident van de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek en zijne commissie, op punte van gemeenschappelijk belang en naar aanleiding van het rapport der afgevaardigden van Oranjevrijstaat in de laatste zitting van den Volksraad van den Oranjevrijstaat overgelegd, voorgelegd 22 Oktober 1887.

- 1891? C Rapport der commissie door den H.Ed. Volksraad aangesteld om de wet op het openbaar onderwijs te herzien.
- 1892 B Rapport der commissie benoemd bij raadsbesluit van 9 Mei 1892 ten einde een onderzoek in te stellen naar de zaak van de nieuwe Raadzaal.
- 1893 B Commissie benoemd bij raadsbesluit no 58, d.d. 8 Mei 1893, ten einde het rapport van den Inspecteur-Generaal van Openbare Werken na te gaan en daarover te rapporteeren, heeft de eer als rapport te doen dienen.
- 1893 E Rapport de commissie aangesteld door den H.Ed. Volksraad bij raadsbesluit van 30 Mei 1893. [Investigates the report of the Superintendent of Education].
see also Specific subjects.

GRAIN.

- 1908 Z Report of proceedings of the second annual general meeting of the Agricultural Judges' Association. (Bulletin XVIII).

GREY COLLEGE.

- 1875 D Reglement voor het Grey College te Bloemfontein.
- 1910 G Grey University College, Bloemfontein, 1910. [Prospectus].
see also i) Education - Reports. ii) Education, Higher.

Grey University College see Grey College.

GRIQUALAND WEST.

- 1877 C Convention entered into between the governments of Griqualand West and the Orange Free State for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals.

GRIST, A.

- 1907 AS Some diseases of the sheep, *Strongylus contortus* (hair or wire worm) and Blue tongue. (Leaflet no 4).
- 1909 AD Some notes on the more common diseases of horses and mules.

GUNN, H.

- 1906 B An address delivered by Mr Hugh Gunn, Director of Education at a conference of delegates from school committees held at Bloemfontein, on the 24th and 25th April 1906.
- 1906 HH Staffing of schools and qualifications of teachers: a circular to school committees from the Director of Education.
- 1910 C Correspondence and minutes between the Attorney-General and the Director of Education.
- 1910 I Letter of Director of Education to Mr Speaker with copy letter from Director of Education to Prime Minister.
see also Education - Reports.

Hair worm see Sheep - diseases.

HAMILTON - KIMBERLEY RAILWAY.

- 1909 G Conventie voor den aanleg en werken van den Hamilton - Kimberley spoorweg aangegaan tusschen den Inter-Koloniale Raad, het Kaapsche gouvernement en het gouvernement van Natal.

HARRISMITH.

- 1886-8 E Rapport van het comite van de Harrismithsche Kamer van Koophandel over het maken van spoorwegen van de berg naar Harrismith.
- 1896 H Harrismith Landbouw-Genootschap: jaarlijksche tentoonstelling op Woensdag 8 April 1896.

HARRISMITH - Elections.

- 1895 L Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Harrismith.
- 1896 P Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Harrismith.
- 1897 N Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Harrismith.
- 1898 Q Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Harrismith.
- 1899 Q Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Harrismith.
- 1900 G Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Harrismith.
- 1907 AA List of voters, 1907: electoral division Harrismith.
- 1907 BB List of voters, 1907: electoral division Harrismith Town.
- 1909 W First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register
of voters for the electoral division of Harrismith.
- 1909 X First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register
of voters for the electoral division of Harrismith Town.

HEILBRON - Elections.

- 1895 M Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Heilbron.
- 1896 Q Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Heilbron.
- 1897 O Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Heilbron.
- 1898 R Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Heilbron.
- 1899 R Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Heilbron.
- 1900 H Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district
Heilbron.
- 1907 CC List of voters, 1907: electoral division Heilbron.
- 1909 Y First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register
of voters for the electoral division of Heilbron.
see also Northern Towns.

Higher Education see Education, Higher.

HOOPSTAD - Elections.

- 1895 N Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Hoopstad.
- 1896 R Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Hoopstad.
- 1897 P Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Hoopstad.
- 1898 S Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Hoopstad.
- 1899 S Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Hoopstad.
- 1900 I Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Hoopstad.
- 1907 DD List of voters, 1907: electoral division Hoopstad.
- 1909 Z First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division Hoopstad.

HORSES.

- 1909? XX Government Stud, Orange River Colony: horses: thoroughbreds, Arabs and Shires.

HORSES - Diseases.

- 1903? I Glanders and farcy.
- 1904 G Contagious diseases.
- 1909 AO Some notes on the more common diseases of horses and mules.

HOSPITALS.

- 1898 KK Rapport over de werkzaamheden in het krankzinnigen gesticht.
- 1898 LL Rapport over de werkzaamheden in het Volkshospitaal.
- 1904 CC Report of a commission of enquiry into the existing constitution and control of the National Hospital, Bloemfontein.

HYDE, Philip A.

1903 W Report concerning trip to America.

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.

1904 FF Report of the Industrial Commission, 1904.

INSOLVENT CHAMBER, MASTER OF

- 1884-5 J Rapport van den Weesheer [and Master of Insolvent Chamber].
- 1892-3 M Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer.
- 1893-4 N Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer.
- 1894-5 O Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer.
- 1895 NN Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer.
- 1896 VV Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer.
- 1897 WW Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer.
- 1898 AB Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer.

Inspector of Finance see Finance, Inspector of.

INTER-COLONIAL CONFERENCE OF SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES.

- 1908 K Inter-Colonial Conference, Pretoria and Cape Town, May 1908: minutes. [1st sitting].
- 1908 K The minutes, 2nd sitting and resolutions of the South African Inter-Colonial Conference in regard to South African National Union, adopted on the 5th and 27th May 1908.
see also South African National Convention.

 INTER-COLONIAL COUNCIL - Conventions.

- 1908 C A bill to ratify certain conventions entered into by the government of this [Transvaal] colony with the government of the Orange River Colony relative to the joint working of the railways in each such colony, and to make provision for other matters consequent upon the termination of the Inter-Colonial Council.
- 1908 G Convention providing for the apportionment and division between the Transvaal and the Orange River Colony of all the property administered by or on the advice of the Inter-Colonial Council and all its rights and liabilities in connection with such property.
- 1908 I Convention providing for the payment of pensions or gratuities to persons employed in services administered by or on the advice of the Inter-Colonial Council and for the apportionment and division between the Transvaal and Orange River Colony of liability for such pensions and gratuities.
- 1909 G Convention of the Hamilton-Kimberley Railway between the Inter-Colonial Council, the Cape Government and the Natal Government.

INTER-COLONIAL COUNCIL - Finance.

- 1903-4 E Inter-Colonial Council: agent's accounts of receipts and issues, appropriation accounts of voted expenditure, loan expenditure and expenditure from imperial grants-in-aid, for the financial year, 1903-4.
- 1904-5 E Inter-Colonial Council: accounts ...
- 1905 H Inter-Colonial Council: additional supplementary estimates for the year ended 30 June 1905.
- 1905 M Inter-Colonial Council: supplementary estimates of the Inter-Colonial Council and the Central South African Railways for the year ending 30 June 1905.
- 1905-6 G Inter-Colonial Council: accounts ...
- 1905-6 H Inter-Colonial Council: reports of the auditors-general of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony on loan expenditure on land settlement, public works, telegraphs and repatriation, 1905-6.

- 1905-6 I Memorandum on the estimates of the Inter-Colonial Council for the year 1905-6.
- 1906 I Inter-Colonial Council: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1906.
- 1906 J Inter-Colonial Council: additional supplementary estimates for the year ending 30 June 1906.
- 1906 M Inter-Colonial Council: report of the auditor-general of the Orange River Colony on the accounts of the Repatriation, Relief Works and British Refugee Aid Departments in the Orange River Colony; together with a memorandum by the Lieutenant-Governor on the report of the auditor-general on the accounts of the Repatriation Department.
- 1906 N Inter-Colonial Council: supplementary estimates of the expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1906.
- 1906 BB Regulations to provide for the receipt, custody and issue of moneys of the Inter-Colonial Council and for the audit of the accounts thereof.
- 1906-7 F Inter-Colonial Council: finance accounts ...
- 1907 I Inter-Colonial Council: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1907.
- 1907 L Inter-Colonial Council: supplementary estimates of the expenditure of the Inter-Colonial Council for the year ending 30 June 1907.
- 1908 J Conventions Ratification Act (1908).
- 1908 L Inter-Colonial Council: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1908.

INTER-COLONIAL COUNCIL - Minutes and Debates.

- 1903 K Debates at the first ordinary meeting: public session, 1903.
- 1903 L [Minutes of the] Executive session.
- 1903 M [Minutes of the] ordinary meeting: public session.
- 1904 J Debates at the extraordinary meeting, March 1904.
- 1904 K Debates at the extraordinary meeting, November 1904.

-
- 1904 L Debates at the second ordinary meeting, May-June 1904:
public session.
- 1904 M [Minutes of the] extraordinary meeting, March 1904:
executive session.
- 1904 N [Minutes of the] extraordinary meeting, March 1904:
public session.
- 1904 O [Minutes of the] extraordinary meeting, November 1904:
public session.
- 1904 P [Minutes of the] second ordinary annual meeting, May-
June, 1904: executive session.
- 1904 Q [Minutes of the] second ordinary meeting, May-June,
1904: public session.
- 1905 I Debates at the extraordinary meeting, November 1905:
public session.
- 1905 J Debates at the third ordinary meeting, May-June, 1905:
public session.
- 1905 K [Minutes of the] extraordinary meeting, November 1905:
public session.
- 1905 L [Minutes of the] third ordinary meeting, May-June, 1905:
public session.
- 1906 K Debates at the fourth ordinary annual meeting, May-
June, 1906: public session.
- 1906 L [Minutes of the] fourth ordinary annual meeting, May-
June, 1906: public session.
- 1907 J Debates at the fifth ordinary annual meeting, May 1907.
- 1907 K [Minutes of the] fifth ordinary annual meeting, May
1907: public session.
- 1910 O Report on the liquidation of the affairs of the late
Inter-Colonial Council.

INTER-COLONIAL COUNCIL - Standing Rules and Orders.

- 1902-5 E Orders in council relating to the Inter-Colonial
Council and the Central South African Railways.
- 1905? KK Standing rules and orders for procedure of the
Inter-Colonial Council.

INTER-COLONIAL VETERINARY CONFERENCE.

- 1907 M Inter-Colonial veterinary conference, held at Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, March, 5-7, 1907.

INTERNAL SECURITY.

- 1899? G Eenige aanmerkingen over de algemeene toestanden, betrekking hebbende op de tegenwoordige vijandelijkheden in Zuid-Afrika.
see also Ordnance.

IRRIGATION.

- 1884 I Rapport der commissie benoemd bij raadsbesluit van 6 Mei 1884, om met behulp van den Inspecteur van Publieke Werken, hand te geven wat in dezen staat kan worden gedaan ten opzichte van besproeiingswerken.
- 1898 H [Irrigation: a letter from the Inspector-general of Public Works to the Government Secretary.]
- 1898 II Rapport der commissie over besproeiingswerken.
- 1901 G Report on irrigation in South Africa.
- 1905 N Inter-Colonial Irrigation Commission: interim report.
- 1905 O Inter-Colonial Irrigation Commission: interim report.
- 1907-8 H Inter-Colonial Irrigation Commission: final report.

JACOBSDAL - Elections.

- 1895 O Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Jacobsdal.
- 1896 S Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Jacobsdal.
- 1897 Q Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Jacobsdal.
- 1898 T Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Jacobsdal.
- 1899 T Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Jacobsdal.
- 1909 AA First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Jacobsdal.

see also Mining Towns.

JAGERSFONTEIN DIAMOND DIGGINGS.

- 1879 D Rules and regulations framed by the committee of management of the Jagersfontein Diggings.
- 1880 C Gewijzigde regulaties voor de delverijen van Jagersfontein.
- 1880 D Wijziging in de reglementen en bepalingen [voor de delverijen van Jagersfontein.]
- 1884 G Notulen der commissie op 24 Juni 1884 aangesteld tot onderzoek van zaken betreffende Jagersfontein.
- 1884 P Voorstellingen van de delvers van Jagersfontein aan de leden van den H.Ed. Volksraad, tot staving van hunne memorien den raad te worden voorgelegd bij de speciale zitting van 1884.
- 1885 C Rapport der commissie benoemd door den H.Ed. Volksraad, op 24 Junie 1884, ten einde alle zaken betreffende Jagersfontein en de delverijen aldaar ter plaatse te onderzoeken.
- 1890 G Rapport van de commissie aangesteld door Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, naar aanleiding van besluit van den H.Ed. Volksraad, genomen op 7 Mei 1890, in verband met het besluit van 5 Juni 1889.
- 1893-4 E Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur, Jagersfontein, over het dienstjaar 1893-4.
- 1894-5 F Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur te Jagersfontein, over het dienstjaar 1894-5.
- 1895 BB Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur te Jagersfontein, over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1895.
- 1896 MM Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur te Jagersfontein, over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1896.
- 1897 MM Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur der delverijen te Jagersfontein, over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1897.
- 1898 QQ Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur te Jagersfontein over het dienstjaar 1898.

JOHNSON, O.

- 1908 Z Report of proceedings of the second annual general meeting of the Agricultural Judges' Association. (Bulletin XVIII).

JOHNSTON, C. McG.

- 1906 S The parasite of common sheep scab (Leaflet no 2).
1906 T Poultry parasites. (Bulletin XII).
1906 GG Some notes on the destruction of certain vermin which cause injury and loss to farmers. (Leaflet no 1).

JOUBERT, M.J.

- 1910 E Dry farming as practised in the Middle-Western States of America, applied to O.R.C. conditions.

JUDGES.

- 1903 U Remarks of the judges of the High Court in quashing and altering sentences of resident magistrates and special justices of the peace up to 30 June 1903.
1903 V Remarks of the judges of the High Court in quashing and altering sentences of resident magistrates and special justices of the peace up to 31 December 1903.
1903-6 H Remarks of the judges of the High Court in dealing with cases on review and appeal during the years 1903 to 30 September 1906.
1904 BB Remarks of the judges of the High Court in quashing and altering sentences of resident magistrates and special justices of the peace up to 30 June 1904.
see also Law Courts.

Justices of the Peace see Magistrates.

KAALVALLEI.

- 1898 PP Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur en resident vrederechter te Kaalvallei.

KOFFIEFONTEIN DIAMOND DIGGINGS.

- 1884 N Regulaties voor de delverijen te Koffiefontein.
- 1893-4 F Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur (Koffijfontein) over het dienstjaar 1893-4.
- 1894-5 G Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur te Koffijfontein, over het dienstjaar 1894-5.
- 1895 CC Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur te Koffijfontein, over het dienstjaar 31 December 1895.
- 1896 AJ Verslag van den waarnemenden gouvernements inspecteur van Koffijfontein, over het dienstjaar 1896.
- 1897 AB Verslag van den gouvernements inspecteur van Koffijfontein, over het dienstjaar 1897.
- 1898 OO Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur en den mijninspecteur van Koffijfontein, over het dienstjaar, 1898.

KROONSTAD - Politics and Government.

- 1901 I Report on the commission of enquiry into the late administration of the Kroonstad district since the annexation.

KROONSTAD - Elections.

- 1895 P Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Kroonstad.
- 1896 T Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Kroonstad.
- 1897 R Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Kroonstad.
- 1898 U Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Kroonstad.
- 1899 U Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Kroonstad.
- 1907 EE List of voters, 1907: electoral division Kroonstad East.
- 1907 FF List of voters, 1907: electoral division Kroonstad Town.
- 1907 GG List of voters, 1907: electoral division Kroonstad West.

- 1909 BB First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Kroonstad East.
- 1909 CC First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Kroonstad Town.
- 1909 DD First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Kroonstad West.

LABOUR COLONY.

- 1908 AA Report of the commission appointed by the Government of the Orange River Colony to enquire into and report on the desirability of establishing a labour colony or taking other measures for the employment of impoverished white inhabitants.
see also Poor Whites.

LABOUR COMMISSION.

- 1894 D Rapport van de Arbeids-Commissie.

LADYBRAND - Elections.

- 1895 Q Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ladybrand.
- 1896 U Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ladybrand.
- 1897 S Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ladybrand.
- 1898 V Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ladybrand.
- 1899 V Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ladybrand.
- 1900 J Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Ladybrand.
- 1907 HH List of voters, 1907: electoral division Ladybrand.
- 1909 EE First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Ladybrand.
see also Midland Towns.

Land Settlement Board see Government farms.

LAND SETTLEMENT ORDINANCE 1902.

1902 B Land Settlement Ordinance 1902: providing for lease or sale of government lands to approved settlers, with index and interest and instalment tables attached.

LANDS AND SURVEY ORDINANCE.

1903 N Lands and survey ordinance and regulations framed by the surveyor-general's department.

LAW COURTS.

1875 C Ordonnantie no 2, 1875: tot zamenstelling van de hogere gerechtshoven van den Oranjevrijstaat.

1875 E Regulatorie voor de gerechtshoven van den Oranjevrijstaat.

1875 G Verdere regulatorie tot regeling van de rechtspleging in den Oranjevrijstaat.

1903 CC Statute law and rules of court relating to the duties of the sheriff and his deputies and instructions and remarks bearing on the same, 1903.

1906 E Codified circular instructions of the Law Department of the Orange River Colony to 31 December 1906.
see also Supreme Court.

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

1854-84 A Ordonnantie-boek van den Oranjevrijstaat.

1854-91 B Wetboek van den Oranjevrijstaat.

1879-99 C Concept wetten: 1879-99.

1882-5 G Ordonnanties: 1882-5.

1886-91 G Ordonnanties: 1886-91.

1892-9 O Statute law of the Orange River Colony.

1892-9 P Wetten: 1892-9.

1900-2 B Proclamations issued in the Orange River Colony from the date of the annexation to the promulgation of the constitution on the 23 June 1902.

1901-6 C Statute law of the Orange River Colony.

- 1902 D Ordinances: 1902.
 1903 S Ordinances: 1903.
 1904 W Ordinances: 1904.
 1905 W Ordinances: 1905.
 1906 R Ordinances: 1906.
 1907 AF Ordinances: 1907.
 1907-8 L Statutes of the Orange River Colony.
 1909 AQ Statutes of the Orange River Colony.
 1910 P Statutes of the Orange River Colony.
see also i) Names of specific acts e.g. Appropriation Act, 1909. ii) Appendix A.

Leaflets see Agriculture - Leaflets.

Legislative Assembly, Minutes and Debates see Part IV.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, STANDING RULES AND ORDERS.

- 1908 EE Standing Orders of the Legislative Assembly.

Legislative Council, Minutes and Debates see Part IV.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, STANDING RULES AND ORDERS.

- 1901 K Standing Rules and Orders of the Legislative Council.
 1904 II Standing rules and orders for procedure of the Legislative Council.
 1908 FF Standing Orders of the Legislative Council.

Lesotho see Basutoland.

LINDLEY - Elections.

- 1907 II List of voters, 1907: electoral division Lindley.
 1909 FF First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Lindley.

Livestock Judges' Association see Agricultural Judges' Association.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING.

- 1907 AD Minutes of conference of livestock judges and secre-

taries of agricultural societies of the Orange River Colony ... (Bulletin XV).

- 1908 Z Report of proceedings of the second annual general meeting of the Agricultural Judges' Association: together with remarks on judging animals and grain. (Bulletin XVIII).

LOAN FUND BOARD.

- 1910 M Regulations Loan Fund Board.
see also i) Finance. ii) Appendix A.

LOCAL LOANS ORDINANCE, 1904.

- 1907 AB Local loans ordinance, 1904 and Local loans amendment ordinance, 1906: statements of balances of loans outstanding as at 29 June 1907.

LOCUSTS.

- 1907 F Destruction of Locusts Ordinance, 1907.
1907-8 F Instructions to locust officers, 1907-8.

LUCERNE.

- 1908 R Notes on lucerne (*medicago sativa*) for the Orange River Colony. (Bulletin XVII).

MACMILLAN, E.J.

- 1906 FF Silos and silage. (Bulletin X).
1906 JJ Veld Hay. (Bulletin XIII).
1908 R Notes on lucerne (*medicago sativa*) for the Orange River Colony. (Bulletin XVII).
1909 AE The production of milk. (Bulletin XIX).

McNAB, J.F.

- 1907 AR Sheep and wool industry. (Bulletin XVI).

MAGISTRATES.

- 1898 PP Rapport van den gouvernements inspecteur en resident

vredenrechter te Kaalvallei over de laatste 5 maanden van het jaar 1898.

- 1903 U Remarks of the judges of the High Court in quashing and altering sentences of resident magistrates and special justices of the peace up to 30 June 1903.
- 1903 V Remarks of the judges of the High Court in quashing and altering sentences of resident magistrates and special justices of the peace up to 31 December 1903.
- 1903-6 H Remarks of the judges of the High Court in dealing with cases on review and appeal during the years 1903 to 30 September 1906.
- 1904? Z The powers and duties of Justices of the Peace in the Orange River Colony.
- 1904 BB Remarks of the judges of the High Court in quashing and altering sentences of resident magistrates and special justices of the peace up to 30 June 1904.
- 1906 G Conference of resident magistrates of the Orange River Colony.

MAIZE.

- 1909? YY Insects attacking mealies (Leaflet no 9).

Master of the Insolvent Chamber see Insolvent Chamber, master of.

Master of the Supreme Court see Supreme Court, master of.

Mealies see Maize.

Medicago Sativa see Lucerne.

MEDICAL AND PHARMACY REGISTER.

- 1906 X Medical and Pharmacy Register, v.I.
- 1907 AJ Medical and Pharmacy Register, v.II.
- 1909 AG Medical and Pharmacy Register, v.IV.
- 1910 K Medical and Pharmacy Register, v.V.

Mental Hospitals see Hospitals.

MIDLAND TOWNS - Elections.

- 1907 JJ List of voters, 1907: electoral division Midland Towns.
 1909 GG First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of the Midland Towns. see also i) Ladybrand. ii) Thaba 'Nchu.

MILK.

- 1909 AB Overrun of butterfat in milk and cream and the relationship between rich milk and rich cream (Leaflet no 11).
 1909 AE The production of milk. (Bulletin XIX).

MINERAL LAWS.

- 1904 U The mineral Laws of the Orange River Colony.

Mineral Resources see Mines and Mineral Resources.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES.

- 1889 L South African and Orange Free State Coal and Mineral Mining Association: a report.
 1903 X Report of a commission appointed to enquire into the law relating to mining and prospecting for diamonds and precious stones.
 1904 V Mines Department: annual report for the statistical year ending June, 30, 1904.
 1904 AA Regulations controlling the pegging of claims.
 1905 U Mines Department: annual report for the statistical year ending June, 30, 1905.
 1906 Q Mines Department: third annual report being for the statistical year ending 30 June 1906.
 1907 AC Mines Department: fourth annual report being for the statistical year ending 30 June 1907.
 1908 P Mines Department: fifth annual report being for the statistical year ending 30 June 1908.
 1909 ZZ Mines Department: sixth annual report being for the statistical year ending 30 June 1909.
see also i) Jagersfontein Diamond Diggings. ii) Koffiefontein Diamond Diggings. iii) Prospecting.

Mining see Mines and Mineral Resources.

MINING TOWNS.

- 1907 KK List of voters, 1907: electoral division Mining Towns.
1909 HH First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register
of voters for the electoral division of the Mining Towns.
see also Jacobsdal.

MINT CONFERENCE.

- 1893 F Rapport der Munt Conferentie, te Pretoria.

MOORE, T.H.

- 1905 F The development of the wool industry. (Farmers' Bulletin
no XI).

MORGAN, C.S.

- 1884 D Aanspraken gehouden door Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident,
den Wel. Ed. Voorsitter van den Volksraad en den W. Eerw.
Zeer-geleerden predikant van Bloemfontein [C.S. Morgan],
bij gelegenheid van de plechtige vijfde inzwering van
Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, J.H. Brand.

MOROKA, SAMUEL.

- 1883 C Correspondentie gevoerd over de zaak van Samuel Moroka
betrekkelijk de Barolong opperhoofdschap.

MORTALITY - Statistics.

- 1901 H Report on mortality statistics of refugee camps, 1901.
1902-3 B Report on mortality statistics, etc., of refugee camps,
1902-3.

Mounted Police see Ordnance.

Mules - diseases see Horses - diseases.

MUNICIPAL LAWS.

- 1904 I Handbook of Municipal Laws.
see also Appendix A.

Municipal Police see Ordinance.

NATAL.

- 1883 F Overeenkomst betreffende telegrafische gemeenschap
tusschen de Kaap Kolonie, Natal en den Oranjevrijstaat.
- 1884 K Rapport van den uitslag der conferentie tusschen afge-
vaardigden van den Vrijstaat en Natal.
- 1885 B Post Conventie gesloten tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat
en Natal.
- 1888 C De conferentie: rapport der afgevaardigden van den
Oranjevrijstaat naar de conferentie met de Kaap Kolonie
en Natal benoemd door Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident.
- 1889 D Bloemfontein Conference: Natal delegates' report.
- 1889 M Tolverbond en spoorwegen.
- 1895 C Additionele artikelen tot de Zuid-Afrikaansche Telegraaf
Conventie gesloten tusschen de regering van de Kaap de
Goede Hoop, de Kolonie Natal, den Oranjevrijstaat en de
Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek.
- 1896 AA Minutes of the conference of delegates from the Orange
Free State and the colonies of the Cape of Good Hope
and Natal, on Customs Union.
- 1898 AK Tol Unie Conventie aangegaan tusschen de Kolonie de Kaap
de Goede Hoop, de Kolonie Natal en den Oranjevrijstaat.

NATIONAL BANK OF THE ORANGE FREE STATE.

- 1877 B Acte van oprichting der Nationale Bank van den Oranje-
vrijstaat. (Beperkt).
- 1884 O Trust Deed of the National Bank of the Orange Free State
(Limited).

NATIONAL CONVENTION.

- 1908 Q National Convention: financial and statistical statements.

National Hospital, Bloemfontein see Hospitals.

NATIONAL MUSEUM.

- 1898 JJ Rapport over de verrichtingen in het Nationaal Museum, gedurende het jaar 1898.

Nationalization of railroads see Railroads and State.

NATURALIZATION.

- 1900 N Nominal roll of persons who have taken the oath of neutrality and handed in arms, etc.
- 1901 J Revised instructions for administering Oath of Allegiance to burgers of the late South African Republic and the late Orange Free State.

Normal Schools see Teachers - Training.

NORTHERN TOWNS - Elections.

- 1907 MM List of voters, 1907: electoral division Northern Towns.
- 1909 JJ First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of the Northern Towns.
see also i) Heilbron. ii) Vredefort.

ORDINANCE TO CONSOLIDATE AND AMEND THE LAWS RELATING TO PRISONS.

- 1905 V Ordinance to consolidate and amend the laws relating to prisons.

Ordinances see Appendix A.

see also Names of specific ordinances, e.g. Scab Ordinance.

ORDNANCE.

- 1881 E Correspondence: restriction on the supply of arms and ammunition for the Orange Free State.
- 1892-3 H Rapport van den Kapitein der Artillerie aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het afgelopen dienstjaar 1892-3.
- 1892-3 I Rapport van den Kommandant der Rijdenden Dienstmacht aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het afgelopen dienstjaar 1892-3.
- 1893-4 H Rapport van den Kapitein der Artillerie aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het afgelopen dienstjaar 1893-4.
- 1893-4 I Rapport van den Kommandant der Rijdenden Dienstmacht aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het afgelopen dienstjaar 1893-4.
- 1894-5 I Rapport van den Kapitein der Artillerie, over het dienstjaar 1894-5.
- 1894-5 J Rapport van den Kommandant der Rijdenden Dienstmacht over het dienstjaar 1894-5.
- 1895 GG Rapport van den Kapitein der Artillerie aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het afgelopen dienstjaar 1895.
- 1895 HH Rapport van den Kommandant der Rijdenden Dienstmacht aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het dienstjaar 1895.
- 1896 QQ Rapport van den Kapitein der Artillerie, aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het dienstjaar 1896.
- 1896 XX Rijdenden Dienstmacht: rapport van den Commissaris van Politie, O.V.S., aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het afgelopen dienstjaar 1896.
- 1897 QQ Rapport van den Majoor der Artillerie, aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, over het dienstjaar 1897.
- 1898 UU Rapport van den Majoor Kommandant der Artillerie, aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident over het dienstjaar 1898.
- 1898 AG Regulatien opgetrokken bij eene vergadering van commandanten, onder voorzitterschap van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident.
- 1898 AI Rijdenden Dienstmacht: rapport van den Commissaris van Politie, O.V.S. aan Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident.

- 1899? F Correspondence between His Honour the State President and His Excellency the High Commissioner on the placing of troops on the borders of the Republics, etc.
- 1902 H Rules and regulations for the guidance of members of the Municipal Police of the Orange River Colony.
- 1902 I Rules and regulations of the municipal police force of the Orange River Colony.
- 1908 S Police: report of the acting Commissioner for the year ending 31 December 1908.

ORPEN, C.S.

- 1878? D On matters geological.

Orphan Chamber, master of see Supreme Court, master of.

PALMER, W.J.

- 1906 A Address delivered by the Director of Agriculture before the Legislative Council, July 1906. (Leaflet no 3).
see also Agriculture - Reports.

PARASITES.

- 1903 BB Scab. (Farmers' Bulletin no II).
- 1906 S The parasite of common sheep scab. (Leaflet no 2).
- 1906 T Poultry parasites. (Bulletin XII).
- 1907 AR Scab and its cure. (Bulletin XVI).

PATENTS.

- 1902 E The patent rules, 1902.

PEARS.

- 1909 A Apples and pears for export. (Leaflet no 6).

PENSIONS, MILITARY.

- 1909 AM Reports of the committee appointed by the government of the late Orange River Colony respecting the grant

of assistance to persons who were wounded during the war and also to the widows of persons who were killed during the war.

PHILADELPHIA EXHIBITION.

- 1875 F Sketch of the Orange Free State of South Africa.
(State Library reprints, no 34).

PHILIPPOLIS - Elections.

- 1895 R Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Philippolis.
1896 V Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Philippolis.
1897 T Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Philippolis.
1898 W Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Philippolis.
1899 W Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Philippolis.
1900 K Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Philippolis.
1907 00 List of voters, 1907: electoral division Philippolis.
1909 LL First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Philippolis.

PLANT LICE.

- 1905 JJ Some plant lice of the O.R.C.
see also Fruit - diseases and pests.

PNIEL DIGGINGS.

- 1871 A Rules and regulations for the Pniel Diggings.

Police see Ordnance.

POLL TAX CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1904.

- 1904 X Poll tax consolidation ordinance.

POLL TAX LAW.

1904 Y Poll tax law.

POOR WHITES.

- 1908 AA Report of the commission appointed by the Government of the Orange River Colony to enquire into and report on the desirability of establishing a labour colony or taking other measures for the employment of impoverished white inhabitants.
- 1908 CC Report of the select committee appointed by resolution of parliament, dated 21 July 1908 for the purpose of considering the report of the commission appointed by the government on the poor whites question.

POST AND TELEGRAPH GUIDE.

- 1909 AC Post and Telegraph Guide, no 12, January 1909.
- 1910 J Post and Telegraph Guide, no 14, January 1910.

Post Office Savings Bank see Postal Savings Bank.

POSTAL CONVENTION.

- 1885 B Post Conventie gesloten tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en Natal.
- 1897 AD Zuid-Afrikaansche Post Unie Conventie.

POSTAL SAVINGS BANK.

- 1897 XX Regulatien voor de administratie van de Postspaarbank van de Oranjevrijstaat.

POSTAL SERVICE.

- 1883 E Overeenkomst betrekkelijk postwissels tusschen de Kaap Kolonie en den Oranjevrijstaat.
- 1883 F Overeenkomst betrekkelijk telegrafische gemeenschap tusschen de Kaap Kolonie, Natal en den Oranjevrijstaat.
- 1884 H Posterijen: tijdstafel, O.V.S. vanaf 1 Januari 1884.
- 1885-6 D Rapport van den algemeen bestuurder der telegrafie van den Oranjevrijstaat, voor het dienstjaar 1885-6.

- 1892-3 F Rapport van den bestuurder van telegrafen, over het dienstjaar, 1892-3.
- 1893-4 D Rapport van den bestuurder van telegrafen, over het dienstjaar 1893-4.
- 1895 C Additionele artikelen tot de Zuid Afrikaansche Telegraaf Conventie gesloten tusschen de regering van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, de Kolonie Natal, den Oranjevrijstaat en de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek.
- 1897 Y Model dagboek voor postmeesters.
- 1897 RR Rapport van den Postmeester-Generaal en algemene bestuurder van telegrafen van den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1897.
- 1898 VV Rapport van den Postmeester-Generaal en algemene bestuurder van telegrafen van den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1898.
- 1899 BB Postwezen, no 9 - 1899: tijdtafels, routen nos 1 tot en met 36.
- 1908 N List of subscribers to the Bloemfontein telephone exchange.
- 1908 O List of subscribers to the Bloemfontein telephone exchange.
- 1909 AC Post and Telegraph Guide, no 12, January 1909.
- 1910 J Post and Telegraph Guide, no 14, January 1910.
see also Postmaster-General.

POSTMASTER-GENERAL.

- 1880-1 D Posterijen, 1880-1: rapporten.
- 1881-2 D Verslag van den Postmeester-Generaal, over het dienstjaar 1881-2.
- 1882-3 E Verslag van den Postmeester-generaal, over het dienstjaar 1882-3.
- 1883-4 G Verslag van den Postmeester-generaal, over het dienstjaar 1883-4.
- 1884-5 G Rapport van den Postmeester-generaal van den Oranjevrijstaat.
- 1892-3 J Rapport van den Postmeester-generaal, over het dienstjaar 1892-3.
- 1893-4 K Rapport van den Postmeester-generaal, over het dienstjaar 1893-4.

- 1894-5 M Rapport van den Postmeester-generaal, over het dienstjaar 1894-5.
- 1895 JJ Rapport van den Postmeester-generaal, over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1895.
- 1896 SS Rapport van den Postmeester-generaal, over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1896.
- 1897 RR Rapport van den Postmeester-generaal en algemene bestuurder van telegrafien, over het dienstjaar 1897.
- 1898 VV Rapport van den Postmeester-generaal en algemene bestuurder van telegrafien, over het dienstjaar 1898.
- 1904-5 H Report of the Postmaster-general of the Orange River Colony for the year ended 30 June 1905.
- 1905-6 K Report of the Postmaster-general of the Orange River Colony for the year ended 30 June 1906.
- 1906-7 I Report of the Postmaster-general of the Orange River Colony for the year ended 30 June 1907.
- 1907-8 K Report of the Postmaster-general of the Orange River Colony for the year ended 30 June 1908.
- 1908-9 H Report of the Postmaster-general of the Orange River Colony for the year ended 30 June 1909.
see also Postal Service.

POULTRY.

- 1899 H Hoenderboerderij als toegepast in den Oranjevrijstaat.
- 1906 T Poultry parasites. (Bulletin XII).

POUND LAW.

- 1905 X Pound law: chapter CXXIV, O.R.C. Law Book.

Precious metals see Mines and mineral resources.

Precious stones see Mines and mineral resources.

Presidential Addresses see Names of individual presidents with the subdivision addresses e.g. Brand, J.H. - Addresses.

PRISONS.

- 1905 V Ordinance to consolidate and amend the laws relating to prisons.
- 1910? F Gaol regulations.

Proclamations see i) Laws, Statutes etc. ii) Appendix A.

PROSPECTING.

- 1903 X Report of a commission appointed to enquire into the law relating to mining and prospecting for diamonds and precious stones.
- see also Mines and Mineral Resources.

PROTOCOL.

- 1891 B Protocol bij de conventie omtrent de Tol Unie aange- gaan tusschen Z.H.Ed. den president van den Oranjevrij- staat en Z.Exc. den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop.
- 1895 Y Protocol tot het tractaat aangegaan tusschen Z.Exc. den Hoogen Commissaris voor Zuid-Afrika, handelende in den naam en ten behoeve van Hare Britsche Majesteit, ter eene zijde en Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident van den Oranje- vrijstaat er toe behoorlijk bemachtigd door den H.Ed. Volksraad van gezegden Staat, ter andere zijde, getekend en gezegeld te Kaapstad op den 1sten dag van September 1887, en te Bloemfontein, op den 7den dag van September 1887, respectievelijk, betrekkelijk de wederzijdsche uitlevering van personen overtuigd van sekere misdaden te hebben gepleegd binnen de grondgebieden van den Oranjevrijstaat of van Basutoland en der justitie te zijn ontvlucht.
- 1896 GG Protocol bij de Tol Unie Conventie gemaakt en aangegaan door en tusschen de regeringen van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop en van den Oranjevrijstaat ...
- 1896 HH Protocol bij gelegenheid van de ondertekening van het bovenstaande politiek verbond tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek.

1906 V Protokool tot de Tol Unie conventie aangegaan tusschen de regeringen van de Kolonien van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, Natal, Transvaal, Oranje River Kolonie en het grond gebied van Zuid Rhodesia, in Maart 1906.

PUBLIC EDUCATION AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1907.

1907 AI Public Education Amendment Ordinance, 1907.

PUBLIC EDUCATION ORDINANCE.

1903 T Public Education Ordinance, 1907: and regulations defining the functions and duties of local education committees.

1905 Y Public Education Ordinance, 1905.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS - Reports.

1880-1 A Algemene Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren Letteren en Wetenschap.

1881-2 A Algemene Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap.

1882-3 A Algemene Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap.

1883-4 A Algemene Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap.

1884-5 D Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap.

1885-6 B Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap.

1886-7 C Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap.

1887-8 B Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap.

1889-90 B Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap.

1892-3 D Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap.

1894-5 D Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap.

-
- 1895-6 A Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap.
- 1897-8 B Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap.
- 1898? C Algemene Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap: programma voor de verschillende examens.
- 1898-9 B Rapport der Commissie van Publieke Examinatoren in Letteren en Wetenschap.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

- 1884-97 L Sanitary regulations.
- 1901 H Report on mortality statistics of refugee camps, 1901.
- 1902-3 B Report on mortality statistics of refugee camps, 1902-3.
- 1905 Z Regulations for the guidance of district surgeons, 1905: tariff of fees and allowances.
see also Vaccination.

PUBLIC OFFICERS GUARANTEE FUND.

- 1903-8 I Statement of monies received and disbursed under the provisions of the ordinance, from 1 May 1903 to 30 June 1908.
- 1906-7 G Public Officers Guarantee Fund: statement of receipts and payments from 30 June 1906 to 29 June 1907.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

- 1904 E Code of regulations for government schools (other than high schools).
- 1904-5 F Regulations regarding the supply of school books and material for government schools, 1904-5.
- 1907-8 G Instructions to principals of government schools and their assistants, 1907-8.
- 1909-10 C Code of regulations for public schools together with schedules of subjects of instruction, etc., 1909-10.

Public Service see Civil Service.

PUBLIC WORKS.

- 1882-3 C Jaarlijksche rapport van publieke werken van 1 April 1882 tot 31 Maart 1883.
- 1883-4 C Jaarlijksche rapport van publieke werken van 1 April 1883 tot 31 Maart 1884.
- 1883-4 F Staat van kosten: aanhangsel bij het rapport van Inspecteur van Publieke Werken, 1883-4.
- 1884 I Rapport der commissie benoemd bij raadsbesluit van 6 Mei 1884, om met behulp van den Inspecteur van Publieke Werken, hand te geven wat in dezen staat kan worden gedaan ten opzichte van besproeiingswerken.
- 1884-5 C Jaarlijksch verslag over publieke werken van 1 April 1884 tot 31 Maart 1885.
- 1890 H Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken.
- 1891-2 C Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken.
- 1892-3 G Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken.
- 1893 B Commissie benoemd bij raadsbesluit no 58, dd. 8 Mei 1893, ten einde het rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken na te gaan en daarover te rapporteeren.
- 1893-4 G Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken.
- 1894-5 H Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken.
- 1895 EE Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken.
- 1896 OO Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken.
- 1897 OO Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken.
- 1898 H [Irrigation: a letter from the Inspector-general of Public Works to the Government Secretary.]
- 1898 RR Rapport van den Inspecteur-generaal van Openbare Werken.

RAADZAAL.

- 1892 B Rapport der commissie benoemd bij raadsbesluit van 9 Mei 1892 ten einde een onderzoek in te stellen naar de zaak van de nieuwe raadzaal.

Railroad construction see Railroad Engineering.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING.

- 1883 G Rapport over spoorwegen, Oranjevrijstaat.
- 1884 J Rapport der commissie over het aanleg spoorwegen.
- 1885 E Rapport over spoorwegen: rapport van de commissie.
- 1886-8 F Rapport van het comite van de Harrismithsche Kamer van Koophandel over het maken van spoorwegen van de berg naar Harrismith.
- 1889 I Memorie regarding the construction of a railway line from the Free State coalmines to Kimberley.
- 1893 C Contract Kroonstad - Vierfontein line.
- 1894 G Spoorweg: Harrismith - Kroonstad.
- 1894 H Voorlopige opmeting spoorweg: Bloemfontein - Emmaus - Kimberley.
- 1895 PP The South African Public Works Corporation, Limited: application for the construction and working of railways in the Orange Free State.
- 1895 QQ Southern Concessions Syndicate, Limited, London: application for the construction and working of railways in the Orange Free State.
- 1896 G Contract Kroonstad - Groenfontein - Vaalrivier spoorweglijn.
- 1897 AA Orange Free State Railways: new lines: tender for earthwork.
- 1897 BB Orange Free State Railways: new lines: tender for earthwork.
- 1897 CC Orange Free State Railways: new lines: tender for masonry.
- 1897 DD Orange Free State Railways: new lines: tender for masonry.
- 1897 EE Orange Free State Railways: new lines: tender for masonry.
- 1898 A Aanbouw spoorwegen.
- 1898 F Contract: Brandfort - Bultfontein - Hoopstad spoorweglijn.
- 1898 BB Orange Free State Government Railways: form of tender.
- 1898 GG Oranjevrijstaat Gouvernements Spoorwegen: memorandum ter informatie van het gouvernement re: aanbouw van nieuwe lijnen.

- 1898 MM Rapport van de commissie [which investigated the construction of certain new lines.]
see also Central South African Railways - Engineering.

RAILROADS - Conventions.

- 1889 J Spoorweg conventie: Harrismith - Natal lijn.
1889 K Spoorweg conventie tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en de Kaap Kolonie.
1890 D Convention between the government of Natal and the government of the Orange Free State entered into on the 12 and 24 June 1890, for the construction, equipment, working and maintenance of a line of railway within the Orange Free State from van Reenen's Pass to the town of Harrismith.
1890 E Railway convention between the Orange Free State and the Cape Colony.
1895 RR Spoorweg conventie tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en de Kaap Kolonie.
1896 AE Spoorweg conventie tusschen de Kaap Kolonie en den Oranjevrijstaat.
1896 AF Spoorweg conventie tusschen de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek en den Oranjevrijstaat.
see also Central South African Railways - Conventions.

RAILROADS - Employees.

- 1896 CC Orange Free State Railways: regulations for the administration of the Railway Sick Fund.
1898 DD Orange Free State Government Railways: private working time book.
see also Central South African Railways - Employees.

Railroads - fares see Railroads - Rates.

RAILROADS - Finance.

- 1895 B Aantekeningen betrekking hebbende op en begroting van kosten voor de spoorweglijnen, die bij besluiten van

- den Volksraad van den Oranjevrijstaat zijn voorgenomen en de verdere Spoorweg Conventie tusschen de Kaap Kolonie en den Oranjevrijstaat in December 1895.
- 1897 D Begroting van opbrengsten en uitgaven van het Oranjevrijstaat Spoorweg Departement voor het half jaar 1897.
- 1897 FF Oranjevrijstaatsche Spoorwegen: rapport en begrotingen nieuwe lijnen, April 1897.
- 1897 GG Oranjevrijstaatsche Spoorwegen: rapport van den Spoorweg Auditeur.
- 1897 JJ Rapport der commissie over den financieelen toestand van het Spoorweg Departement.
- 1897 TT Rapport van den Spoorweg-Auditeur, over het dienstjaar 1897.
- 1897-8 A Begroting van opbrengsten en uitgaven van den Oranjevrijstaat Spoorweg Departement voor het jaar 1 Juli 1897 tot 30 Juni 1898.
- 1898 YY Rapport van den Spoorweg-Auditeur over den jaar 1898.
- 1898-9 A Estimates: 1898-9.
- 1899? CC Rapport der commissie over den financieelen toestand van het Spoorweg Departement, enz.
- 1899 DD Rapport der commissie over den financieelen toestand van het Spoorweg Departement ingeleverd in de gewone jaarlijksche zitting van 1899.
- 1899-1900 A Orange Free State Government Railways: Estimates 1899-1900.
see also Central South African Railways - Finance.

Railroads - Freight see Freight and freightage.

Railroads - Government ownership see Railroads and State.

RAILROADS - Rates.

- 1898 CC Orange Free State Government Railways: general classification, regulations and rates for goods, parcels, excess luggage, livestock and vehicle traffic in force on and after 1 November 1898.

- 1898 EE Orange Free State Government Railways: proposed new method of classifying goods and preparing schedules of rates.
- 1907 AQ Review of the present mutual relations of the British South African Colonies to which is appended a memorandum on South African railway unification and its effect on railway rates.
see also i) Freight and freightage. ii) Central South African Railways - Rates.

RAILROADS - Reports.

- 1880-1 E Spoorwegen rapporten.
- 1883 G Rapport over spoorwegen, Orangevrijstaat.
- 1893 J Report of the Railway Commission of 1893.
- 1894-5 L Rapport van den raad van toezicht op spoorwegen voor het dienstjaar 1894-5.
- 1895 KK Rapport van den raad van toezicht over spoorwegen over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1895.
- 1897 Z Orange Free State Government Railways: annual report for 1897.
- 1897 HH Oranjevrijstaatsche Spoorwegen: tusschentijds rapport, Maart 1897.
- 1898 FF Oranjevrijstaatsche Gouvernements Spoorwegen: het jaarrapport 1898, met aanhangsels.
see also Central South African Railways - General Manager's Reports.

RAILROADS AND STATE.

- 1893 D Overname, beheer en controle van spoorwegen.
- 1896 DD Overname spoorwegen: overeenkomst met de regering der Kaap Kolonie omtrent het sluiten eener lening voor afbetaling der koopsom van der spoorwegen.
- 1896 EE Overname spoorwegen: rapport afgevaardigden naar Kaapstad.
- 1896 FF Overname spoorwegen: rapport afgevaardigden naar Pretoria.
- 1896 II Railway Department: establishment thereof.

- 1896 KK Rapport van de commissie tot overname van spoorwegen.
- 1896 AK Verslag van het sub-comite over wetgeving, concessies en tarieven.
- 1907 AQ Review of the present mutual relations of the British South African Colonies to which is appended a memorandum on South African railway unification and its effect on railway rates.
see also Railroads - Conventions.

Railways see Railroads.

Refugee camps see Mortality - Statistics.

REGISTER OF BIRTHS, etc.

- 1902 F Registration of births and deaths: proclamation and regulations with regard to the registration of births and deaths in the Orange River Colony.
- 1906 Y Registration of births and deaths: report of Registrar of Births and Deaths for the Orange River Colony, June 1906.
- 1910 H Instructions to field cornets in respect of registration of births and deaths.

Register of medical practitioners, etc. see Medical and Pharmacy Register.

Registrar of Deeds see Deeds Office.

REITZ, F.W. (President).

- 1889 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag 6 Mei 1889.
- 1890 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Woensdag 10 December 1890.
- 1890 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening

- der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op
Maandag 5 Mei 1890.
- 1890 F Rapport: ter informatie van den Volksraad, over
1. Het onderzoek naar den oorsprong van de Caledon-
rivier. 2. Den aanleg van een wagenweg naar de
plaatsen aan Groot Caledon, bekend als de "Onbewoonbare
Gronden." 3. Witzieshoek.
- 1891 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening
der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, aan-
vangende op Maandag, 4 Mei 1891.
- 1892 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening
der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op
Maandag, 2 Mei 1892.
- 1893 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening
der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op
Maandag, 1 Mei 1893.
- 1894 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening
der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad,
aanvangende op Woensdag, 10 Januari 1894.
- 1894 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening
der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op
Maandag, 7 Mei 1894.
- 1895 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident bij de opening
der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op
Maandag, 1 April 1895.
- 1895 W Missive van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident aan den H.Ed.
Volksraad in buitengewone zitting, op Woensdag, 11
December 1895.
- RELIEF WORKS DEPARTMENT.
- 1906 M Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River
Colony: report of the auditor-general of the Orange
River Colony on the accounts of the Repatriation, Relief
Works and British Refugee Aid Departments in the Orange
River Colony: together with a memorandum by the Lieutenant-
Governor on the report of the auditor-general on the
accounts of the Repatriation Department.

REPATRIATION.

- 1906 M Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony: report of the auditor-general of the Orange River Colony on the accounts of the Repatriation, Relief Works and British Refugee Aid Departments in the Orange River Colony; together with a memorandum by the Lieutenant-Governor on the report of the auditor-general on the accounts of the Repatriation Department.
- 1908 Y Report of a commission appointed to enquire into the question of repatriation debts.

Reports see Subjects with the subdivision reports e.g. Education - Reports.

Rinderpest see Cattle Plague.

ROADS AND BRIDGES ORDINANCE.

- 1903 H Draft of the Roads and Bridges Ordinance: together with a report thereon by a commission appointed by His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor.

ROADS COMMISSION.

- 1905 FF Roads commission, O.R.C.: definitions of main and district roads proclaimed in the O.R.C. under the Roads Ordinance no 17, 1905.

ROUXVILLE - Elections.

- 1895 S Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Rouxville.
- 1896 W Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Rouxville.
- 1897 U Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Rouxville.
- 1898 X Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Rouxville.
- 1899 X Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Rouxville.

- 1900 L Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Rouxville.
- 1907 QQ List of voters, 1907: electoral division Rouxville East.
- 1907 RR List of voters, 1907: electoral division Rouxville West.
- 1909 NN First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division Rouxville East.
- 1909 OO First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division Rouxville West.

Runderpest see Cattle Plague.

SARGANT, E.B.

- 1904 T A letter addressed to principals and other teachers of the schools of the Orange River Colony.
see also Education - Reports.

Scab see Parasites.

SCAB ORDINANCE.

- 1903 C De Brandziekte Ordonnantie, 1903.
- 1905-6 L Scab Ordinance, 1903 and the amending Scab Ordinances, 1905 and 1906.

SCHIMPER, F.A.S.

- 1906 EE Report on some flocks of merino sheep and angora goats in Cape Colony. (Bulletin XI).
- 1908 Z Report of proceedings of the second annual general meeting of the Agricultural Judges' Association. (Bulletin XVIII).

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION.

- 1908 B Bill to provide for the better administration, control, support, maintenance, and advancement of education and

educational institutions, both private and public of a primary and secondary nature.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE (TEACHERS).

1906 AA Regulations regarding leave of absence for teachers.

SCHOOL BOARDS.

1898? G Instructies te worden in acht genomen door school-commissien en onderwijzers in den Oranjevrijstaat.

1905 AA Regulations (published under section 32 of the Education Ordinance, 1905) for the guidance of school committees in their financial duties, 1905.

1906 B An address delivered by Mr Hugh Gunn, Director of Education at a conference of delegates from school committees held at Bloemfontein, on the 24 and 25 April 1906.

1906 U Proceedings of a conference of delegates from school committees in the Orange River Colony: held at Bloemfontein on the 24 and 25 April 1906.

1909 J Financial regulations (issued in accordance with section 109(k) of the School Act, 1908) for the guidance of school boards.

1910 L Regulations defining the powers and duties of the committees for the Kroonstad High School, the Bethlehem Girls' School, the Kopjes Irrigation Settlement School, the Sydenham School and the following schools in Bloemfontein, namely, the Preparatory Technical School, the Normal Practising School, the Grey College School and the Eunice High School.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

1904-5 F Regulations regarding the supply of school books and material for Government schools, 1904-5.

School Committees see School Boards.

School Finance see Education - Finance.

School principals see School Superintendents and Principals.

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS.

1907-8 G Instructions to principals of Government schools and their assistants, 1907-8.

Schools - Curricula see Education Curricula.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, ETC.

1907 AM Regulations with reference to bursaries and scholarships to be awarded by the Education Department.

SCOTT, G. SHAW.

1904? F Codling moth. (Farmers' Bulletin no IV).

1904 G Fruit growing. (Farmers' Bulletin no VI).

1904 NN Tobacco. (Farmers' Bulletin no III).

Security, Internal see Internal Security.

SENEKAL - Elections.

1907 SS List of voters, 1907: electoral division Senekal.

1909 PP First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Senekal.

SHEEP.

1906 EE Report on some flocks of merino sheep and angora goats in Cape Colony. (Bulletin XI).

1907 C Caustic soda and sulphur dip.

1907 AP Report on the trip of the delegates appointed by the government of the Orange River Colony to proceed to Australia for the purpose of selecting and purchasing pure bred sheep and an account of the subsequent shipping and distribution of various consignments. (Bulletin XIV).

1908 U Regulations to control the introduction of sheep and goats from the Transvaal into the Orange River Colony.

see also i) Parasites. ii) Sheep - diseases.

SHEEP - Diseases.

- 1904 G Contagious diseases. (Farmers' Bulletin no V).
 1907 AS Some diseases of the sheep, *Strongylus contortus* (hair or wire worm) and Blue tongue. (Leaflet no 4).
 1909 H Directions for the use of Blue tongue vaccine. (Leaflet no 8).

SILOS AND SILAGE.

- 1906 AF Silos and silage. (Bulletin X).

SMITH, THOMAS.

- 1898 AC Rapport van den zuivelexpert over het jaar 1898.
 1899 H Hoenderboerderij als toegepast in den Oranjevrijstaat.

SMITHFIELD - Elections.

- 1907 TT List of voters, 1907: electoral division Smithfield.
 1909 QQ First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Smithfield.
see also Caledon River.

SOILS.

- 1910 E The soil and its study. (Bulletin XXIII).

Soldiers see Ordnance.

SOUTH AFRICA ACT, 1909.

- 1909 I Draft South Africa Act.
 1909 AP South Africa Act, 1909.
 1909 AR Zuid-Afrika Wet, 1909: eerste verkiesing van senatoren.
see also Laws, Statutes, etc.

SOUTH AFRICAN CONSTABULARY.

- 1904-5 E Inter-Colonial Council: accounts of the ... South African Constabulary.
 1905 DD Report of the South African Constabulary Commission, 1905, with minutes of proceedings, minutes of evidence and annexures.

- 1905-6 G Inter-Colonial Council: accounts of the ... South African Constabulary.
- 1905-6 I Memorandum on the estimates of the Inter-Colonial Council for the year 1905-6.
- 1906 I Inter-Colonial Council: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1906.
- 1906 N Inter-Colonial Council: supplementary estimates of the expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1906.
- 1906-7 F Inter-Colonial Council: accounts of the ... South African Constabulary.
- 1907 I Inter-Colonial Council: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1907.
- 1908 L Inter-Colonial Council: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1908.
- 1908 S Police: report of the Acting Commissioner for the year ending 31 December 1908.
- 1908 W Report of a commission appointed to enquire into the constitution, organization, administration and distribution of the Orange River Colony contingent of the South African Constabulary ...

South African Government Railways see Central South African Railways.

SOUTH AFRICAN INTER-COLONIAL CONFERENCE ON CUSTOMS.

- 1903 R Minutes of the proceedings of the South African Inter-Colonial Conference on Customs.

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION.

- 1909 AS Zuid Afrikaansche Nationale Konventie. (first report).
- 1909 AT Zuid Afrikaansche Nationale Konventie. (second report).

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIVE AFFAIRS COMMISSION.

- 1903-5 G South African Native Affairs Commission: 1903-5.

SOUTH AFRICAN POSTAL UNION CONVENTION.

- 1897 AD Zuid-Afrikaansche Post Unie Conventie.

SOUTH AFRICAN PROSPECTING SYNDICATE.

- 1897 II Prospectus van het Zuid-Afrikaansche Prospecteer Syndicaat en applicatie vorm voor aandelen.

SOUTH AFRICAN PUBLIC WORKS CORPORATION, LTD.

- 1895 PP The South African Public Works Corporation, Limited: application for the construction and working of railways in the Orange Free State.

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC (1852-1902).

- 1887 D Rapport der commissie benoemd bij Volksraadsbesluit van 15 Juni 1887, om Z.H.Ed. de Staatspresident bij te staan in zijne onderhandelingen met Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident van de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek en zijne commissie, op punten van gemeenschappelijk belang en naar aanleiding van het rapport der afgevaardigden van Oranjevrijstaat in de laatste zitting van den Volksraad van den Oranjevrijstaat overgelegd, voorgelegd 22 Oktober 1887.
- 1889 G Federale Unie: raadsbesluit van 10 Junie 1889.
- 1889 H Federale Unie: rapport der commissie aangesteld op 25 Mei 1889.
- 1895 C Additionele artikelen tot de Zuid-Afrikaansche Telegraaf Conventie gesloten tusschen de regering van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, de Kolonie Natal, den Oranjevrijstaat en de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek.
- 1895 Z Rapport van de afgevaardigden naar de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek, Mei 1895.
- 1896 HH Protokol bij gelegenheid van de ondertekening van het bovenstaande politiek verbond tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek.
- 1896 JJ Rapport der deputatie door Z.H.Ed. den Waarnemenden Staatspresident den H.Ed. Uitvoerenden Raad op 1 Januari 1896, naar Pretoria gezonden om de toestanden in de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek met Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident aldaar te bespreken en met Z.H.Ed. te raadplegen op welke wijze onze regering Z.H.Ed. behulpzaam kan zijn.

- 1896 AF Spoorweg conventie tusschen de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek en den Oranjevrijstaat.
- 1898 WW Rapport van den raad van afgevaardigden aan den H.Ed. regeringen van den O.V. Staat en de Z.A. Republiek: met aangehechte schedule A.
- 1899 EE Rapport der commissie van de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek en den Oranjevrijstaat tot gelijkvormigmaking, zoover doenlijk van de constitutien der beide staten.
- 1899 GG Rapport van den raad van afgevaardigden aan de H.Ed. regeringen van den Oranjevrijstaat en de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek, 1899: met aangehechte schedule A.
- 1899 HH Reglement van den raad van afgevaardigden.

SOUTH AFRICAN TELEGRAPH CONVENTION.

- 1895 C Additionele artikelen tot de Zuid Afrikaansche Telegraaf Conventie gesloten tusschen de regering van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, de Kolonie Natal, den Oranjevrijstaat en de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek, gedateerd 1 September 1887.

SOUTHERN CONCESSIONS SYNDICATE, LIMITED.

- 1895 QQ Southern Concessions Syndicate, Limited, London: application for the construction and working of railways in the Orange Free State.

Standing Rules and Orders see Name of governing body.

STAPLES, A.W.

- 1906 EE Report on some flocks of merino sheep and angora goats in Cape Colony. (Bulletin XI).

Statutes, laws, etc. see Laws, Statutes, etc.

STEAD, A.

- 1910 E Soil and its study. (Bulletin XXIII).

STEYN, M.T.

- 1896 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag, 12 October 1896.
- 1896 D Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Dinsdag, 7 April 1896.
- 1897 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Maandag, 5 April 1897.
- 1898 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der gewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad op Maandag, 4 April 1898.
- 1899 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de opening der buitengewone vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Donderdag, 21 September 1899.
- 1899 B Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij gelegenheid van de opening van de gewone jaarlijksche vergadering van den H.Ed. Volksraad, op Dinsdag, 4 April 1899.
- 1900 A Aanspraak van Z.H.Ed. den Staatspresident, bij de gewone jaarlijksche vergadering van 2 April 1900.

Stock Judging see Livestock Judging.

STOW, GEO. W.

- 1878 E Rapport van het geologische onderzoek van den Oranjevrijstaat, vanaf 18 April tot 17 December 1878.
- 1878 G Report of the geological surveyor.

Strongylus Contortus see Sheep - Diseases.

Stud farms see Government farms.

SUPREME COURT.

- 1875 C Ordonnantie no 2, 1875: tot zamenstelling van de hogere gerechtshoven van den Oranjevrijstaat.

- 1879 E Zaken beslist in het Hooge Gerechtshof van den Oranje-vrijstaat van 15 April tot 14 Mei 1879.
- 1903 A Administration of Justice Ordinance and the rules of the High Court of the Orange River Colony.
- 1904 R Law reports: reports of cases decided in the High Court, 1904.
- 1905 R Law reports: reports of cases decided in the High Court, 1905.
- 1905 GG Rules and regulations issued by the Master of the High Court in connection with the administration of estates.
- 1906 P Law reports: reports of cases decided in the High Court, 1906.
- 1907 N Law reports: reports of cases decided in the High Court, 1907.
see also Attorney-General.

SUPREME COURT, MASTER OF

- 1884-5 J Rapport van den Weesheer van den Oranjevrijstaat.
- 1892-3 M Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer, over het dienstjaar, 1892-3.
- 1893-4 N Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer, over het dienstjaar, 1893-4.
- 1894-5 O Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer, over het dienstjaar, 1894-5.
- 1895 NN Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer, over het dienstjaar eindigende 31 December 1895.
- 1896 VV Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer, over het dienstjaar 1896.
- 1897 WW Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer, O.V.S., over het dienstjaar 1897.
- 1898 AB Rapport van den Weesheer en Meester der Insolvente Boedelkamer, O.V.S., over het dienstjaar 1898.

SURVEYOR-GENERAL.

- 1883 H Rapport van den Landmeter-Generaal, April 1883.

-
- 1885 G Rapport van den Landmeter-Generaal.
 1893 G Rapport van den Landmeter-Generaal.
 1893-4 J Rapport van den Landmeter-Generaal, over het dienstjaar
 1893-4.
 1894-5 K Rapport van den Landmeter-Generaal, over het dienstjaar
 1894-5.
 1895 II Rapport van den Landmeter-Generaal, over het dienstjaar
 1895.
 1896 RR Rapport van den Landmeter-Generaal, O.V.S., 1896.
 1897 VV Rapport van den Waarnemend Landmeter-Generaal, over
 het dienstjaar, 1897.
 1898 TT Rapport van den Landmeter-Generaal, over het dienstjaar
 eindigende 31 December 1898.
 1906-7 K Survey Department: annual report for the statistical
 year ending 30 June 1907.

TANNING INDUSTRY.

- 1909 AL Report of the Tanning and Tobacco Industries Com-
 mission, 1909.

Teacher training see Teachers - Training.

TEACHERS.

- 1898? G Instructies te worden in acht genomen door school-
 commissien en onderwijzers in den Oranjevrijstaat.
 1906 HH Staffing of schools and qualifications of teachers:
 a circular to school committees from the Director of
 Education, Hugh Gunn.
 1908 F Certification of teachers.

TEACHERS - Training.

- 1907-8 N Training of teachers, conditions of admission to the
 course of training at the Normal School, Bloemfontein,
 for the year 1907-8.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

1905 EE Report of the Technical Education Commission, August 1905.

THABA 'NCHU - Elections.

1907 UU List of voters, 1907: electoral division Thaba 'Nchu.

1909 RR First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Thaba 'Nchu.

THEILER, A.

1909 H Directions for the use of Blue tongue vaccine.

TOBACCO.

1904 NN Tobacco. (Farmers' Bulletin no III).

TOBACCO INDUSTRY.

1909 AL Report of the Tanning and Tobacco Industries Commission, 1909.

Toxoptera graminum Rond see Wheat Louse.

TREASURER-GENERAL.

1881-2 C Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal, Oranjevrijstaat, dienstjaar 1881-2.

1883-4 E Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal, over het dienstjaar 1883-4.

1884-5 I Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal, van den Oranjevrijstaat, dienstjaar 1884-5.

1885-6 E Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal van den Oranjevrijstaat, dienstjaar 1885-6.

1886-7 D Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal van den Oranjevrijstaat, dienstjaar 1886-7.

1887-8 C Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal van den Oranjevrijstaat.

1888-9 C Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal van den Oranjevrijstaat, over het dienstjaar 1 Maart 1888 tot 28 Februari 1889.

- 1890-1 B Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal van den Oranje-vrijstaat.
- 1891-2 D Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal van den Oranje-vrijstaat.
- 1892-3 L Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal over het dienstjaar 1 Maart 1892 tot 28 Februari 1893.
- 1893 H Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal over de administratie der fondsen, 1893.
- 1893-4 M Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal over het dienstjaar 1 Maart 1893 tot 28 Februari 1894.
- 1894 F Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal, als administrateur der beleenings fondse.
- 1894-5 N Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal van den Oranje-vrijstaat.
- 1895 MM Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal over de tien maanden eindigende 31 December 1895.
- 1896 UU Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal over het jaar 1896.
- 1897 UU Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal van den Oranje-vrijstaat.
- 1898 ZZ Rapport van den Thesaurier-Generaal van den Oranje-vrijstaat.
- 1900 O Report on the treasury of the late Orange Free State.

TREATIES.

- 1876 D Memorandum of agreement between Earl Carnarvon and President Brand.
- 1876 E Tractaat van vriendschap en koophandel met Portugal.
- 1877 C Convention entered into between the governments of Griqualand West and the Orange Free State for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals.
- 1889 E Conventie. [between O.F.S. and Cape Colony with regard to fixed customs].
- 1892 C Tractaat aangegaan tusschen Z.H.Ed. den President van den Oranjevrijstaat en Z.Exc. den Gouverneur van Britsch Bechuanaland, ter wederzijdsche uitlevering van crimineele misdadigers wordt tot algemeen naricht gepubliceerd en bekend gemaakt.

- 1894 I Vriendschaps- en handelsbetrekkingen tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en België.
- 1895 X Overeenkomst. [between O.F.S. and Cape Colony concerning the extradition of certain criminals].
- 1895 SS Tractaat betrekkelijk de verdeeling van jurisdictie over de eilanden in de Vaalrivier, door den H.Ed. Volksraad bekrachtigd bij zijn besluit van 22 April 1895.
- 1895 TT Tractaat van handel en vriendschap tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden.
- 1896 AH Tractaat: het Gouvernement van den Oranjevrijstaat en dat van de Vereenigde State van Noord Amerika, beiden bezielde met het verlangen om hunne vriendschappelijke verhouding te bevestigen en de belangen van recht en gerechtigheid te bevorderen, zijn overeengekomen een tractaat te sluiten voor de uitlevering van voortvluchtige misdadigers tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en de Vereenigde Staten van Noord Amerika.
- 1897 ZZ Tractaat van uitlevering met het Koninkrijk Portugal.
- 1903 B Agreement with reference to the purchase of lands in the Orange River Colony.
see also i) Laws, statutes, etc. ii) Specific Subjects.

TREE PLANTING.

- 1881? A Aanmoediging van den boom aanplant.

Troops see Ordnance.

TWEESPRUIT STUD FARM.

- 1909? XX Government Stud, Orange River Colony: horses: thoroughbreds, Arabs and Shires.

United States of South Africa see South African Republic (1852-1902).

Universities see Colleges and Universities.

VACCINATION.

- 1903 DD Vaccination regulations, 1903.
see also i) Contagion and Contagious diseases.
 ii) Public Health.

VAN DER MERWE, C.P.

- 1909 A Apples and pears for export. (Leaflet no 6).
 1909 F The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*). (Bulletin XX).
 1909? YY Insects attacking mealies. (Leaflet no 9).
 1910 D Description of noxious weeds with regulations in force
 relating to their introduction and control. (Leaflet no 12).
 1910 Q The wheat louse (*Toxoptera graminum* Rond). (Bulletin XXI).

VELD HAY.

- 1906 JJ Veld hay. (Bulletin XIII).

VETERINARY SURGEON.

- 1897 F Jaarlijksch rapport van den staats-veearts: jaar 1897.

VIONEL, S.G.

- 1906 EE Report on some flocks of merino sheep and angora goats
 in Cape Colony. (Bulletin XI).

Volksraad, Minutes of see Part III.

VOLKSRAAD, STANDING RULES AND ORDERS.

- 1873 B Reglement voor den Volksraad.
 1882 D Reglement voor den Volksraad.
 1884 L Reglement voor den Volksraad.
 1890 I Reglement voor gevallen van inbreuk op privilegien van
 den Volksraad.
 1893 I Reglement voor den Volksraad.
 1898 AF Reglement voor den Volksraad.
 1899 II Reglement voor den Volksraad.
See also Minutes of the Volksraad.

VON MALTITZ, C.

- 1907 AR Scab and its cure. (Bulletin XVI).

Voters see Elections.

Voters' rolls see i) Elections. ii) Names of specific towns with the subdivision elections e.g. Bloemfontein - Elections.

VREDE - Elections.

- | | | |
|------|----|--|
| 1895 | T | Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Vrede. |
| 1896 | X | Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Vrede. |
| 1897 | V | Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Vrede. |
| 1898 | Y | Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Vrede |
| 1899 | Y | Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Vrede. |
| 1900 | M | Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Vrede. |
| 1907 | VV | List of voters, 1907: electoral division Vrede. |
| 1909 | SS | First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Vrede. |

VREDEFORT - Elections.

- | | | |
|------|----|--|
| 1907 | WW | List of voters, 1907: electoral division Vredefort. |
| 1909 | TT | First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Vredefort. |

War pensions see Pensions, military.

WEEDS.

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1907 | G | Destruction of Xanthium Spinosum. |
| 1910 | D | Description of noxious weeds with regulations in force relating to their introduction and control. (Leaflet no 12). |

WEPENER - Elections.

- 1895 U Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Wepener.
- 1896 Y Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Wepener.
- 1897 W Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Wepener.
- 1898 Z Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Wepener.
- 1899 Z Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Wepener.
- 1907 XX List of voters, 1907: electoral division Wepener.
- 1909 UU First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division of Wepener.

WHEAT LOUSE.

- 1910 Q The wheat louse (*Toxoptera graminum* Rond). (Bulletin XXI).

WILLCOCKS, W.

- 1901 G Report on irrigation in South Africa.

WILLS.

- 1905 GG Rules and regulations issued by the Master of the High Court in connection with the administration of estates.

WINBURG - Elections.

- 1895 W Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Winburg.
- 1896 Z Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Winburg.
- 1897 X Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Winburg.
- 1898 AA Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Winburg.
- 1899 AA Lijst van stemgerechtigde burgers voor het district Winburg.
- 1907 YY List of voters, 1907: electoral division Winburg North.

- 1907 ZZ List of voters, 1907: electoral division Winburg South.
1909 VV First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division Winburg North.
1909 WW First biennial registration of voters, 1909: register of voters for the electoral division Winburg South.

Wire worm see Sheep - diseases.

WITZIESHOEK.

- 1890 F Rapport: ter informatie van den Volksraad, over
1. Het onderzoek naar den oorsprong van de Caledon-
rivier. 2. Den aanleg van een wagenweg naar de
plaatsen aan Groot Caledon, bekend als de "onbewoon-
bare Gronden." 3. Witzieshoek.

WOOL.

- 1888 D Rapporten over wolfabrieken.
1905 F The development of the wool industry. (Farmers' Bulletin
no IX).
1907 AR The sheep and wool industry. (Bulletin XVI).
1909 E C.S.A.R. regulations affecting division of wool rates
to take effect 1 October 1909. (Leaflet no 7).

Z.A.R. see South African Republic (1852-1902).

ZASTRON - Politics and Government.

- 1883 I Regulaties voor het bestuur en de goede orde van het
dorp Zastron.

PART IV

1. MINUTES OF THE VOLKSRAAD.
2. MINUTES OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL AND FIRST PARLIAMENT.
3. DEBATES IN THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.
4. DEBATES OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
5. VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.
6. ANNEXURES TO THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Notulen der Verrichtingen van den H.Ed. Volksraad. 1854 - 1856.

1854 28 March - 18 April 1854. — xvi, 41p.

Matters discussed: The constitution. — The commandowet. —
The landcommission. — Field cornets instructions. —
Election of heemraden. — Candidates for presidency. —
J.P. Hoffman elected acting State President.
Includes joint index for March and September minutes.

4 September - 14 September 1854. — (42) - 63p.

Matters discussed: Establishment of an Appeal Court. —
Appointments to the Volksraad and civil service. —
Correspondence and dealings with M.W. Pretorius. —
J.P. Hoffman sworn in as State President.

1855 5 February - 20 February 1855. — v, 23p.

Presidential address: J.P. Hoffman.
Matters discussed: Resignation of J.P. Hoffman. —
J.N. Boshoff, State President elect. — Election.
Includes index.

27 August - 3 September 1855. — (26) - 45p.

Presidential address: J.N. Boshof.
Matters discussed: State security. — Postal communication
with Natal. — Harrismith's district boundaries. — Road
construction from Harrismith to the Natal border. — Duties
and responsibilities of the government secretary and treasurer.

1856 4 February - 29 February 1856. — viii, 57p.

Presidential address: J.N. Boshof.
Matters discussed: Ordinances, regulations and appointments. —
Sir George Grey. — Cattle theft by Witzies tribe. — Moshesh.
— Linz and Danzer vs. Korannas.
Includes index.

6 October - 18 October 1856. — (61) - 103p.

Presidential address: J.N. Boshof.
Matters discussed: Criminal cases concerning Cox, Danzer and
Linz. — Cattle theft. — Korannas and Bushmen vacate farms

along Vet River. — Correspondence with Moshesh. — Sir George Grey's donation. — Imported goods. — Adam Kok. — Post Office regulations.

Partially indexed with February minutes.

1857 2 February - 25 February 1857. — xi, 100p.

Presidential address: J.N. Boshof.

Matters discussed: Moshesh. — Armed bantu in Winburg. — External relations with Cape Colony and Natal. — Internal relations. — Proclamation concerning the disturbance of the peace. — Inspection of new farms. — Tulo grounds. — Goliath Ijerbek and Danzer question. — Education. — Appointments. — Income and expenditure, 1856. — Budget 1857. — Draft ordinances. — Appeal cases.

Includes joint index for February and August minutes.

12 August - 29 August 1857. — (105) - 138p.

Presidential address: J.N. Boshof.

Matters discussed: Danzer question. — Government opposition. — Hostile parties in the Cape. — Relations with M.W. Pretorius and Z.A.R. — Moshesh. — Armed burgers against Pretorius. — Military rule. — Peace negotiations at Vaal River. — Prosecution of rebels. — Unrest in Z.A.R. — Appointments. — Budget.

1858 1 February - 2 March 1858. — xii, 97p.

Presidential address: J.N. Boshof.

Matters discussed: The state of the colony and future prospects. — Relations with neighbouring colonies. — Position in Z.A.R. — Basutos damage property. — Compensation from Moshesh. — Negotiations with Adam Kok. — Ijerbek and Danzer. — Internal dissention. — Water restrictions in Bloemfontein. — Inland differences. — Income and expenditure. — Budget. — Bills. — Public property. — Establishment of Wittebergen. — Matters concerning State President. — State president's resignation.

Includes joint index to February, June and November minutes.

1858 7 June - 14 June 1858. — (99) - 123p.

Presidential address: J.N. Boshof.

Matters discussed: War with Basutos. — Commandos. — Z.A.R. aid. — Presidents meet. — Union with Z.A.R. — Arbitration by Sir George Grey. — Armistice. — Scheel Kobus. — Weapons. — Interest shown by Cape Colony and Natal. — French missionaries complaints.

22 November - 8 December 1858. — (125) - 202p.

Presidential address: J.N. Boshof.

Matters discussed: Results of the expedition against Scheel Kobus, Gasiban and Manoura. — Treatment of state prisoners. — Child-theft. — Arbitration by Sir George Grey. — Treaty with Basutos. — Boundary problems. — Compensation. — French missionaries and British subjects. — Union with Z.A.R. — Federation with Cape Colony. — Draft bills.

1859 7 February - 4 March 1859. — xii, 101p.

Presidential address: J.N. Boshof.

Matters discussed: Cattle theft. — N. Waterboer. — Moroka. — Adam Kok. — Differences between Kok and Lepui. — Postal agreement with Cape Colony and Natal. — Commando accounts. — Correspondence with Mashesh. — Boshof tenders resignation.

Includes index.

24 August - 8 September 1859. — (103) - 154p.

Presidential address: E.R. Snijman, acting.

Matters discussed: Commission investigates Letelle and Pushulie concerning Caledon River. — Agreement with Lepui. — Internal affairs. — Dismissals. — Beersheba. — Demarcation line between Rama and Davidsgraf. — Proclamation concerning the appointment of a new State President and the interim period.

1860 6 February - 24 February 1860. — x, 51p.

Presidential address: E.R. Snijman, acting.

Matters discussed: Union with Z.A.R. — Agreement with Moshesh at Wonderkop. — Moshesh and the Caledon River boundary. — Bethulie and Lepui. — Adam Kok moves. — Import duties at Cape. — Gaol at Fauresmith. — Boundaries of districts improved. — Burger commandos. — Orphan Chamber. — Knechtskloof purchased for Letelle's people. — Appointments. M.W. Pretorius sworn in as State President.

Includes index.

23 July - 1 August 1860. — (54) - 82p.

Presidential address: M.W. Pretorius.

This session is merely a continuation of the February session and has been indexed as if it were one session.

1861 4 February - 6 March 1861. — xii, 95p.

Presidential address: M.W. Pretorius.

Matters discussed: Relations with neighbouring colonies. — Visit of Prince Alfred. — Border police. — Commission to Z.A.R. — Agreement with Adam Kok. — Boundary between Kok and Lepui. — Protest concerning Bethulie ground. — Boundaries of the new districts Bethulie, Boshof, Jacobsdal. — Ordinances revised. — Inspection of Mota's tribe. — Government buildings. — Instructions to landcommission. — Farms in Witzieshoek. — Appointments. — Government school in Bloemfontein. — Leave of absence of State President. — Police. — Budgets.

Includes index.

1862 3 February - 4 March 1862. — xiv, 77p.

Presidential address: M.W. Pretorius.

Matters discussed: Boundary between Moroka, Basutoland and Orange Free State. — State President's visit to Zululand. — Commission from Z.A.R. — Commission to Z.A.R. — Boundary

Notulen der Verrichtingen van den H.Ed. Volksraad. 1862 - 1863.

between Bloemfontein and Caledon River. — Commission concerning Bethulie ground. — Landcommission in Griqualand. — Ground purchased in Griqualand. — Philippolis. — Zoutpan. — Appointments. — Draft ordinances. — Budget. — Gaol in Bloemfontein.

Includes joint index to February, May and September minutes.

1862 14 May - 17 May 1862. — (79) - 90p.

Presidential address: M.W. Pretorius.

Matters discussed: Import duties and taxes. — Election of Heemraden. — Surveyors' maps showing boundary between O.F.S. and Z.A.R.

29 September - 2 October 1862. — (91) - 104p.

Presidential address: M.W. Pretorius.

Matters discussed: The Cape commission. — Z.A.R. — Chief justice.

Includes a government notice in which M.W. Pretorius tenders his resignation, but is requested to stay on and to resign at the February 1863 session of the Volksraad.

1863 2 February - 7 March 1863. — xv, 89p.

Presidential address: M.W. Pretorius.

Matters discussed: Correspondence with Mroka concerning the boundary line. — Adam Kok, Waterboer, etc. — Boundary between Z.A.R. and O.F.S. — Boundary between Harrismith and Kroonstad. — Landcommission in Griqualand. — Boundary between Basutoland and O.F.S. — Appeal Court. — Draft ordinances. — Revision of ordinances. — Government property. — Appointments. — Budget.

Includes joint index to February and June minutes.

17 June - 25 June 1863. — (91) - 115p.

Presidential address: J. Allison, acting.

Matters discussed: Boundary of Basutoland. — Boundary between Mroka and O.F.S. — Finances.

Notulen der Verrichtingen van den H.Ed. Volksraad. 1864 - 1867.

1864 1 February - 10 March 1864. viii, 140p.

Presidential address: J. Allison, acting.

Matters discussed: Schools. — Vaal River boundary. — Campbell and Waterboer. — Finances. — District surgeons. — Surveyors. — Draft constitution proposed. — J.H. Brand sworn in as State President.

Includes index.

4 May - 6 May 1864.

[These minutes were not printed and only the rough copy exists].

1865 6 February - 16 March 1865. — xv, 143p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Boundary problems. — Moshesh, Mblapo and Paulus Mopeli. — Border guards. — Funds. — Letsoane. Letelle. — Letters from Arnot, etc. — Bridge over Orange River. — Sale of government farms. — District surgeons. — Education. — Appointments.

Includes index.

1866 5 February - 1 March 1866. — xxiii, 123p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: The Basuto question.

Includes index to February and May minutes.

7 May - 16 June 1866. — (124) - 174p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Peace treaty between O.F.S. and Mblapo (26 March). — Peace treaty with Moshesh (3 April). — Paris Missionary society. — Finances.

1867 6 May - 21 June 1867. xx, 191p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Commando called up. — Boundary between

Notulen der Verrichtingen van den H.Ed. Volksraad. 1867 - 1869.

Z.A.R. and O.F.S. — Campbell lands. — Kroonstad. — Farms. — Provisions for commando. — Molapo, etc. — Witzies war damages. — Gold and silver mint. — Report of commission investigating missionary affairs. — Supreme Court. — Cumulation of state ordinances. — Postage stamps. — New organization of the state. — Education. — Ordinances. — Commandowet. — Budget. — Draft bills, etc.

Includes index to May and August minutes.

1867 8 August - 16 August 1867. — 30p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Bantu problems. — Boundary between O.F.S. and Z.A.R. — Commandowet. — Postal ordinance. — Finance.

1868 21 March - 3 April 1868. — xxi, 53p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Correspondence between State President and Governor of the Cape concerning the Basuto question. — Financial needs. — Opening of the court. — Establishment of Wepener.

Includes index to March and May minutes.

4 May - 17 June 1868. — 209p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Further correspondence between the O.F.S. and Cape Colony concerning the Basuto question. — Cape governor's intervention concerning the boundary between O.F.S. and Basutoland. — Boundary between Z.A.R. and O.F.S. — Campbell lands. — Complaints about Waterboer. — Provisions for commando. — Draft ordinances. — Postal ordinance. — Election of executive committee and heemraden. — Appointments and dismissals. — Election of a State President. — Budget.

1869 13 January - 19 January 1869. — xxvii, 3lp.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: The Basuto question. — P. Blyth. — Dismissals. — Waterboer.

Includes index to January and May minutes.

Notulen der Verrichtingen van den H.Ed. Volksraad. 1869 - 1870.

1869 3 May - 4 June 1869. — 200p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Aliwal Convention. — Molapo. — Farms affected by boundary changes. — Mota's tribe. — Cattle theft. — Mopeli. — Boundary of Moroka. — Boundary between Z.A.R. and O.F.S. — Relations with neighbouring colonies. — Waterboer and Campbell grounds. — Extradition of criminals. — Steam engines. — Division of state into smaller districts. — Churches and schools. — Ordinance of weights and measures. — P. Blyth, consul. — Wool market, agriculture and animal husbandry. — Finances.

1870 2 May - 8 June 1870. — 210p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Brand's visit to Cape Town. — Compensation from British Basutoland. — Aliwal North Convention. — Molapo and tribe become British subjects. — Five wards delimited in conquered territory. — Paulus Mopeli. — Natal governor's arbitration on boundary between O.F.S. and Z.A.R. — Arbitration of Campbell lands. — Accounts. — Loan from Bloemfontein Bank. — Education. — J.H. de Villiers recommended as chief justice. — Declaration of independence of the O.F.S. through Noord Duitschen Bond. — P. Blyth, consul. — Hiddingh, consul. — Appointments. — Wool factory. — Draft ordinance concerning Xanthium Spinosum. — Investigation on government roads after the discovery of diamonds at Jacobsdal and Boshof. — Erven in Philippolis. — English measurements. — Postal Convention between O.F.S., Z.A.R. and Cape. — Includes index to May and November minutes.

16 November - 19 November 1870. — (211) - 231p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Appointment of British magistrates in O.F.S. — Appointment of Truter as commissioner of the diamondfields. — Meeting at Nooitgedacht concerning the Campbell lands. — Boundary of Campbell lands. — Waterboer.

1871 3 April - 8 April 1871. — xix, 17p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Special commissioner J. Campbell at Klipdrift. — Priel. — Waterboer. — Precious stones.

Includes index to April and May minutes.

1 May - 5 June 1871. — 168p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: H.A.L. Hamelberg's departure. —

Correspondence between State President and Cape governor concerning the Campbell lands. — Draft bill on precious stones. — Correspondence concerning Postal Convention between O.F.S., Natal and Cape Colony. — Beacons along Klip River. — Extradition of criminals from Z.A.R. — Education. — Finance. — Farms in conquered territory. — Erection of monument in honour of Wepener and others. — Salary increases for civil servants. — Draft bills concerning the admittance of attorneys. — Relaying old roads.

1872 6 May - 15 June 1872. — viii, 299p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Correspondence with Cape Governor concerning the diamond fields and Waterboer. — Trade in weapons at Klipdrift. — Correspondence with Cape concerning extradition of criminals and the bridge over the Orange River. — Postal Convention refused. — Extradition of criminals from Natal. — Letters to political correspondents in Europe. — Treaty of trade, friendship and extradition of criminals from U.S.A., and with Z.A.R. — Draft bills for court of appeal, admission of doctors in law, and public education. — Budget. — Salaries of chief officers. — New office buildings. — Purchasing land for coloured location. — Stegmann commission. — Customs on transport to Natal. — Boundaries of the Bethlehem district. — Military review. — Cultivation of trees and shrubs.

Includes index to May and October minutes.

Notulen der Verrichtingen van den H.Ed. Volksraad. 1872 - 1873.

1872 3 October - 4 October 1872. — (303) - 327p.

Presidential address: F.K. Hohné, acting.

Matters discussed: Illness of J.H. Brand. — Missive from J.H. Brand. — Correspondence with Cape governor.

1873 13 February - 21 February 1873. — 25p.

Presidential address: W.W. Collins, chairman of Executive Council.

Matters discussed: President's health. — Confiscation of contraband ammunition on wagons at Magersfontein. — Sir Henry Barkly's ultimatum. — Correspondence concerning arbitration. — Responsible government in Cape Colony. — R. Southey, governor of Griqualand West. — J.H. Riley.

Includes index to February, May and October minutes.

5 May - 16 June 1873. — (28) - 369p.

Presidential address: W.W. Collins, chairman of the Executive Council.

Matters discussed: Report on president. — Presidential elections. — Relations with neighbouring states. — Ramah line. — Natives at Mooimeisiesfontein. — Police forces at Boshof and Jacobsdal. — Sale of government property in conquered area. — Arrival of director for Grey College. — Report of land commission concerning the grounds to the north of the Klip River. — Locations for coloureds in Harrismith and Bethlehem. — Toll established on Drakensberg. — The responsibilities and duties of employers and employees as stipulated by the attorney-general. — Ladybrand proclaimed a district. — Appointments and dismissals. — Finances.

22 October - 25 October 1873. — (374) - 406p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Telegraphic communication. — Appeal Court. — Military needs. — Police forces in Boshof and Jacobsdal.

1874 4 May - 13 June 1874. — xxiv, 351p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: J.H. Brand re-elected president. — Motion of thanks from Natal Governor for prohibiting the passage of armed natives from the diamond fields to the rebellious natives in Natal. — Arbitration. — Negotiations with Miss Helps concerning ill-treatment of Zulus. — Draft Postal Convention. — Bridge over Orange River. — Telegraphic communication. — Consul-generals. — Exhibition of arts and crafts in Philadelphia, 1876. — Finances. — Salaries. — Roads. — F.W. Reitz, chairman-elect of Appeal Court. — Education and chief inspector J. Brebner appointed. — Cultivation of trees and shrubs. — Coalmines and geological survey. — Missionaries at Witziesshoek. — Burger property in Z.A.R. — Surveyor-general. — Sale of government property in conquered area. — Differences concerning the line of Sir Philip Wodehouse, 1864. — Funds for conquered areas and for the destitute. — Contraband. — Rouxville district divided into wards. — Map of the municipal area of Harrismith. — Tenders for the lease of the toll at Harrismith. — Annual reports, appointments and dismissals.

Includes index.

1875 3 May - 23 June 1875. — xxiv, 454p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: New government offices. — Consul-generals. — Treaties of friendship, trade and extradition. — Philadelphia Show commission. — International show in Santiago. — Arbitration. — Postal Convention with Cape Colony. — Bridge convention. — Telegraphic communication. — Treaty of friendship and trade with Z.A.R. — Bilharzia. — Cultivation of trees and shrubs. — Exploitation of coal mines. — Education. — Domestic needs. — Military review. — Posts and telegraphs. — Surveyor-general. — Auditing of accounts.

Notulen der Verrichtingen van den H.Ed. Volksraad. 1876.

— Town regulations. — Admission of foreign banks. —
Police force in Bloemfontein. — Gaols. — Regulations for
Grey College. — Personnel.
Includes index.

1876 31 January - 12 February 1876. — xlvii, 124p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Correspondence concerning the diamond
fields. — Extradition of criminals. — Telegraphs. —
Judge Buchanan. — Registration of erven in non-recognized
towns. — Administration of funds in conquered areas. —
O.F.S. Agricultural Society. — Philadelphia Show. —
Military review. — Personnel.

Includes index to January and May minutes.

1 May - 28 June 1876. — (128) - 693p.

Presidential address: W.W. Collins, chairman of the Executive
Council.

Matters discussed: State President's departure for England.
— Correspondence. — Relations with neighbouring colonies.
— Telegraph services. — Report on Klip River land. —
Bramleyshoek. — Draft bills. — Education. — Finances. —
Police force. — Extradition of criminals to Griqualand West.
— Telegraph station at Jacobsdal. — Mental institute. —
International gardening show in Holland. — Hut taxes at
Witzieshoek. — Regulations for Executive Committee. —
Fund for conquered area. — Circuit court. — Burnetsland. —
Alcohol. — Annual reports. — Personnel.

7 December - 16 December 1876. — (700) - 834p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Report on proceedings in England. —
London Conference. — Import duties from Cape Colony and
Natal. — Railways. — Geological survey. — Extradition
treaty with Griqualand West. — Telegraphs. — Suspension
of levying taxes under Ordinance no 4, 1876. — Matters con-
cerning Z.A.R.

Includes index.

Notulen der Verrichtingen van den H.Ed. Volksraad. 1877 - 1879.

1877 7 May - 10 July 1877. — xxxv, 704p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: New government offices completed. —

Tenders for beacons between O.F.S. and Griqualand West. —

Registration of voters. — Modification of the constitution. —

Report of the commission on the compilation of the ordinances.

— Salaries. — Finances. — Loans. — Accounts of conquered

area. — Education. — Draft bills. — Draft Postal Convention

with Natal. — Roads. — Stowe's geological survey. — Rail-

ways. — Telegraphs. — Liquor abuse. — Extradition conven-

tion with Griqualand West. — Confederation. — Annexation of

the Z.A.R. — Moroka. — Regulations and instructions for

consulaire officials. — Maps of Patricksdale, Klerksvleij

and Oldenburg. — Military review. — Annual reports. —

Personnel.

Includes index.

1878 6 May - 27 June 1878. — xlvi, 320p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Unrest in Cape Colony. — Agreement with

Griqualand West. — Roads. — Ammunition. — Draft modified
constitution. — Railways. — Telegraphs. — Geological survey.

— Scab. — Pensions. — Census. — Declaration of Heilbron

district and the town, Lindley. — Modification of standing

orders concerning the budget. — Gaols. — Draft bills. —

English Episcopal Church. — Finances. — Education. — Annual

reports. — Witzieshoek. — P. Mopeli. — Museum. — Voter's

register. — Philadelphia Exhibition. — Books for future

library. — Consulaire officials. — Moroka. — Postal con-

vention.

Includes index.

1879 5 May - 23 June 1879. — xxxiv, 337p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: J.H. Brand, re-elected president. —

25th anniversary of the state. — War with Cetchwayo. —

Notulen der Verrichtingen van den H.Ed. Volksraad. 1879 - 1881.

Finances. — Budget. — Annual reports. — Roads. — Telegraphs. — Railways. — Geological survey. — Salaries. — Draft bills. — Erven in Smithfield. — Personnel. — Tariffs for witnesses in criminal cases. — Supreme Court. — Registration offices. — Boundary of Heilbron district. — Cultivation of trees. — Constitution as fixed on 8 May. Includes index.

1879 27 November - 2 December 1879. — vii, 55p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Sir Garnet Wolseley. — Telegraphs. — Africa Bank. — Extension of treaty with Belgium. — Circuit courts. — Draft bills. — Jagersfontein Diamond Diggings. — Expenditure.

Includes index.

1880 3 May - 2 July 1880. — xxvi, 472p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Modification of constitution and standing orders. — Salaries. — Draft ordinance. — Gaols. — Mental institute. — Attorney-general. — Harrismith survey. — Ratification of town regulations for Heilbron, Edenburg, Brandfort and Lindley. — Policy for the declaration of new districts. — Erven in Philippolis and Smithfield. — Necessity of a diamond drill. — Telegraph communication between Bloemfontein and Harrismith. — Bridges. — Railways. — Labour question. — Jagersfontein Diamond Diggings. — Annual reports. — Budget 1880-1. — Roads. — Capt. Hendrik. — Survey of area between Great and Little Caledon River. — Death of Moroka. — Convention with Transvaal. — Consular officials. — Report on spoils money.

Includes index.

1881 17 February - 1 March 1881. — xxviii, 99p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Basuto war. — Transvaal. — Jagersfontein. — Police. — Postmaster, Harrismith. — Bridges. Includes index to February and May minutes.

1881 2 May - 30 June 1881. — 440p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Transvaal. — Basuto question. — Sepinare Moroka. — Budget. — Roads. — Bridges. — Telegraphs. — Railways. — Census. — Finances. — Erven in Smithfield and Philippolis. — Pension of judges. — Draft ordinances. — Public works. — Diggings. — Annual reports. — Registration offices. — National Museum. — National Bank. — Public Examiners. — Tree planting. — Coal mines. — Posts and telegraphs. — Personnel.

1882 8 March - 22 March 1882. — xxxii, 79p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Order of knighthood of St. Michael and St. George offered to J.H. Brand. — Railways. — Jagersfontein. — Police, Harrismith. — Telegraph communication through Winburg and Kroonstad to Transvaal. — Report on Posts and Telegraphs. — Bridges. — Jurisdiction of Landdrosts and the Landdrost and Heemraden Courts. — Lung disease among angora goats.

Includes index to March and May minutes.

1 May - 1 July 1882. — (101) - 516p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Administration of justice. — Railways. — Telegraphs. — Annual reports. — Building Commission in Bloemfontein. — Bridges. — District councils. — Finances. — Budget. — Military review. — Dynamite. — Gunpowder. — Weapons. — National Bank. — Standard Bank. — Posts and Telegraphs. — Education. — Museum. — Commission of Public Examiners. — Jagersfontein. — Olifantsfontein. — Koffie-

fontein. — Forbidden marriages. — International Exhibition at Amsterdam. — Basutoland. — Natal. — Vaal River bridge. — Sepinare Mbroka.

1883 7 May - 10 July 1883. — li, 424p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Visitations by State President. — Citizenry. — Army. — Smallpox epidemic. — Contagious diseases. — Annual reports. — Bridges. — Telegraphs. — Mental Institution. — Hospital. — New law courts. — Postal Convention with Cape Colony. — Railways. — Education. — Draft bills. — Justice. — Voters. — Agricultural show. — Winburg divided into wards. — Boundary between Winburg and Kroonstad. — Town regulations. — Drinking of Kaffir beer. — National Bank. — Foreign banks. — Jagersfontein. — Olifantsfontein. — Koffiefontein. — Conference with Z.A.R. and Natal. — Griqualand West. — Mankoraan and Montsea. — Basuto question. — Extradition of criminals from Natal. — Boundary between Natal and O.F.S. — Extradition of criminals to Z.A.R. — Mapoch war. — Extradition treaty with Mbroka. — Arms and ammunition. — External affairs. — Translators in Higher Courts. — President's right of veto.

Includes index.

1884 21 February - 12 March 1884. — xxix, 143p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: State debts. — Smallpox. — Offensive and defensive alliance with Mbroka. — Wepener. — Basutoland pass law. — Work postponed from previous sitting. — Post: Colesberg to Bloemfontein.

Includes index to February, May and September minutes.

5 May - 3 July 1884. — (145) - 797p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Presidential nominations. — Budget. — Smallpox. — Post Office. — Irrigation. — Railways. —

Notulen der Verrichtingen van den H.Ed. Volksraad. 1884 - 1886.

Telegraphs. — State debts. — Rabat. — Frérebürg. —
Telegraph Convention with Z.A.R. — Boundary between Natal
and O.F.S. — Basutoland. — Natal Conference. — Master of
the Supreme Court. — Surveyor-general and general surveys.
— Education. — Artillery. — Public works. — Draft ordinances.
— Widow fund. — District councils. — Delivery permits. —
Mental Institutes. — Diamond fields. — National Museum.

1884 11 September - 22 September 1884. — (801) - 911p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Murder of Sepinare Moroka. — Annexation
of Barolong territory. — Commandowet. — Rabat.

1885 4 May - 25 June 1885. — xxiv, 502p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Drought. — Tree planting. — Irrigation.
— State debts. — Railways. — Moroka-Barolong area. —
Draft bills. — Military review. — Posts and telegraphs.
— Erven in Philippolis. — Government farms. — Roads (labour).
— Moroka and Wepener. — Ficksburg town regulations. — Cape
Colony. — Natal. — Postal Convention. — Z.A.R. — Basuto-
land. — Bechuanaland. — Annual reports.
Includes index.

1886 3 May - 28 June 1886. — xxxii, 672p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Drought. — Congo. — Cape Colony. —
Boundary between Natal and O.F.S. — Telegraph Convention. —
Vaal River islands. — Treaty of friendship and trade with
Z.A.R. — Klip River farms. — Basutoland boundary. — Mounted
police. — Treaty of friendship and trade with the Republic
of Vrijheid. — Woolmarkets. — Taxes. — Mental institution.
— Philippolis erven. — Moroka. — Railways. — Draft bills.
— Town regulations. — Angora goats. — Prisoners' rations.
— Jagersfontein. — Bridges. — Annual reports.
Includes index.

1887 2 May - 17 June 1887. — xxiv, 416p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Annual reports. — Gold law. — Railways. — Treaties with Z.A.R. — New Republic and Basutoland. — Basutoland boundary. — Finances. — Farms along Wilge River. — Jagersfontein. — Witness money in criminal cases. — Posts and telegraphs. — Moroka. — Draft bills. Includes index to May and October minutes.

10 October - 26 October 1887. — (417) - 514p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Jagersfontein. — Railways. — Customs Union. — Conferences. — Correspondence, etc.

1888 7 May - 11 June 1888. — xvii, 435p.

Presidential address: J.H. Brand.

Matters discussed: Internal relations. — Government secretary. — Rains. — Treasurer-general. — Posts and telegraphs. — Aborigines. — State officials. — Draft ordinances. — Constitution. — Bridge tariffs. — Germany. — Consuls. — Witzieshoek. — Lindequesfontein. — Jagersfontein. — Wool factories. — Artillery. — Education. — Town regulations. — Sir Donald Currie. — Treaty with Belgium. — Lord Salisbury and Sir H. Holland. — Basutoland. — Z.A.R. — Customs Union. — Railways. — Annual reports. Includes index to May and August minutes.

20 August - 21 August 1888. — (439) - 461p.

Address: P.J. Blignaut, chairman of the Executive Committee.

Matters discussed: Death of J.H. Brand. — Powers of the Executive Committee. — P.J. Blignaut, acting State President. — F.W. Reitz, State President elect.

1889 9 January - 19 January 1889. — xvi, 162p.

Presidential address: P.J. Blignaut (acting).

Matters discussed: F.W. Reitz elected State President. —

Notulen der Verrichtingen van den H.Ed. Volksraad. 1889 - 1890.

Customs Union. — Railways. — Monument to honour J.H. Brand
Includes index to January and May minutes.

1889 6 May - 22 June 1889. — 470p.

Presidential address: F.W. Reitz.

Matters discussed: Monument and tombstone of J.H. Brand.
— Z.A.R. — Customs Union. — Railways. — Telegraphs. —
Finances. — Bridges. — Roads. — Draft ordinances. —
Jagersfontein. — Lindequesfontein. — Town regulations. —
Annual reports. — Consuls. — Boundaries between Jacobsdal
and Fauresmith. — navigability of Vaal River. — Mental
Institute.

1890 5 May - 2 July 1890. — xviii, 687p.

Presidential address: F.W. Reitz.

Matters discussed: President's visit to Cape Town. —
Finances. — Education. — Main Roads. — Bridges. — Salaries.
— Customs Union. — Railways. — Diamondfields. — Gold-
fields. — Annual reports. — Concessions. — Draft ordinances.
— Constitution. — Disputed Caledon River ground. — Mounted
Police. — New Raadzaal. — Closer ties with Z.A.R. — State
President's private secretary. — Witzieshoek. — Military
review. — National Museum. — National Bank. — Telegraphs.
— Diamond drill. — Conventions. — Posts and telegraphs. —
Moroka, Thaba 'Nchu.
Includes index.

10 December - 24 December 1890. — [67p.] .

Presidential address: F.W. Reitz.

Matters discussed: Railway line surveys northwards. —
Vaal River bridge. — Opening of railway line from Norvalspont
to Bloemfontein. — Extradition treaty with Great Britain
and Ireland.
Includes index.

Notulen der Verrichtingen van den H.Ed. Volksraad. 1891 - 1893.

1891 4 May - 6 July 1891. — xxi, 617p.

Presidential address: F.W. Reitz.

Matters discussed: Finances. — Railways. — Education. — Telegraph communication from Colesberg to Kimberley. — Coloured lepers. — Volks hospital — State Prison, Bloemfontein. — New telegraphs. — Bridges. — Public works. — Grey College. — Conventions. — Draft ordinances. — Drostdys and rural towns. — Annual reports. — Moroka. — Coloured squatters. — Jagersfontein and Koffiefontein. — Witzieshoek. — Source of the Caledon River. — Roads and dam construction. — Military review. — Boundaries, wards and districts. — Fencing law. — Mounted police. — Scab law. — Xanthium Spinosum. — Moroka. — Census. — Diamond drill. — Salaries.

Includes index.

1892 2 May - 29 June 1892. — xvi, 547p.

Presidential address: F.W. Reitz.

Matters discussed: Locusts. — Income and expenditure. — Budget. — Public Works. — Gaol. — Volks hospital. — Government offices. — Roads. — Railways. — Fencing. — Education. — Conventions. — Postage, Z.A.R. — Moroka (town). — Diamond diggings. — Leprosy. — Postmaster-general. — Military review. — Annual reports. — Draft ordinances. — Ward and district boundaries. — Exhibitions. — Government officials. — Pass laws. — Monetary system. — Sale of government property. — State President's leave of absence. Includes index.

1893 1 May - 17 July 1893. — xvii, 680p.

Presidential address: F.W. Reitz.

Matters discussed: Locusts. — Drought. — Foot and mouth disease. — Finances. — Public works. — Raadzaal. — Thaba 'Nchu. — Kimberley and Chicago Exhibitions. — Mint Conference. — Treaties. — Diamond mines. — Coal mines. —

Notulen der Verrichtingen van den H.Ed. Volksraad. 1894 - 1895.

Diamond drills. — Gold mines. — Government offices and court room. — Grey College. — Customs Union. — Railways. — Winburg church council. — Annual reports. — Draft ordinances. — Government officials. — Bacteriological Institute. — Judge Steyn. — Telegraph communication from Wepener to Mafeking. — Railways.
Includes index.

1894 10 January - 29 January 1894. — iv, 130p.

Presidential address: F.W. Reitz.

Matters discussed: F.W. Reitz re-elected president. — Draft ordinances. — Mobile railway post office. — Railways. — Extradition treaty with the Netherlands. — Exhibition at Antwerpen.

Includes index.

7 May - 19 July 1894. — xxii, 814p.

Presidential address: F.W. Reitz.

Matters discussed: State of the land. — Locusts, etc. — Finances. — Education. — Water drill and steam diamond drill. — Railways. — Fencing along Griqualand West boundary. — Coal mines on government farms. — Annual reports. — Draft ordinances and the constitution. — Appointments. — Lepers on Robben Island. — Volks hospital. — Bridges. — Post office savings bank. — Stamp duties on cheques. — Smallpox. — President's visit to Europe.

Includes index.

1895 1 April - 2 July 1895. — xxix, 926p.

Presidential address: F.W. Reitz.

Matters discussed: Presidential visit to Europe. — State of the land. — Smallpox. — Customs Union. — Railways. — Finances. — Draft ordinances. — Annual reports. — Union of Posts and Telegraphs. — Treaties with Belgium, and Mashona- and Matabeleland. — Diggings. — Government farms.

Includes index.

1895 11 December - 12 December 1895. — 21p.

President Reitz resigns because of ill-health and P.J. Blignaut sworn in as acting State President.

1896 10 January - 13 January 1896. — (23) - 82p.

Presidential address: P.J. Blignaut. (acting).

Matters discussed: Jameson Raid and its consequences. — Klijnveld and Fischer proceed to Pretoria to report on the situation.

4 March - 6 March 1896. — (83) - 94p.

Presidential address: P.J. Blignaut.

Matters discussed: M.T. Steyn elected president.

7 April - 10 July 1896. — xv, 962p.

Presidential address: M.T. Steyn.

Matters discussed: State of the land. — Irrigation. — Finances. — Posts and telegraphs. — Annual reports. — International Postal Union. — Mobile post offices. — Railway convention with Cape. — Railways. — Customs Union Conference. — Constitution revised. — Closer union with Z.A.R. — Education. — Bridges. — Civil Service. — Cheese and butter-making. — Assistant magistrates in towns. — Sugar factory. — Leave of government secretary. — Draft ordinances. — Treaty of trade and friendship with Netherlands. — Protocol at Customs Union. — Protocol at extradition convention with Basutoland. — List of burgers killed in various O.F.S. wars. — Exhibition at Brussels. — Rinderpest.
Includes index.

1897 5 April - 30 June 1897. — xiii, 913p.

Presidential address: M.T. Steyn.

Matters discussed: Rinderpest. — Finances. — Salaries. — Personnel increases. — Annual reports. — Grey College. — Posts and telegraphs. — International Postal Union. —

Irrigation. — Bridges. — Constitutional changes. — Leprosy. — Closer ties with Z.A.R. — Treaty of mutual extradition of criminals with U.S.A. — International Exhibition at Paris. Includes index.

1898 4 April - 23 July 1898. — xvi, 911p.

Presidential address: M.T. Steyn.

Matters discussed: Relations with neighbouring states. — Sir A. Milner's visit. — Rinderpest and drought. — Agricultural council. — Irrigation. — Finances. — Railways. — Natal enters Customs Union. — O.F.S. enters Geneva Convention and the International Postal Union. — Treaties. — Protocol. — Constitutional changes. — Industrial exhibition at Grahamstown. — Annual reports. — Draft ordinances. — Lepers. — Witzieshoek.

Includes index.

1899 4 April - 6 July 1899. — 783p.

Presidential address: M.T. Steyn.

Matters discussed: Relations with neighbouring states. — Customs Union. — Common constitution for Z.A.R. and O.F.S. (investigation). — Cattle plague Conference. — Annual reports. — Budget. — Trade agreement with Z.A.R. — Irrigation. — Railways. — Industrial Schools. — Salaries. — State museum. — Diggings. — Koffiefontein mine. — Draft ordinances.

A typed index exists under separate cover.

21 September - 28 September 1899. — 147p.

Presidential address: M.T. Steyn.

Matters discussed: Relations between the republics and Great Britain. — Proposed new ordinances.

1900 [The Volksraad met at Kroonstad on 2 April 1900. These minutes were not printed].

- 1903 First session, 14 January - 27 February 1903. — v, 103p.
Opening speech: Sir H. Goold-Adams.
Matters discussed: Visits of Joseph Chamberlain and Lord A. Milner. — Repatriation. — Land settlement. — Railways. — Municipal Police. — Finances. — Draft ordinances.
Includes index.
- 1903 Second session, 18 May - 15 June 1903. — v, 61p.
Opening speech: H.F. Wilson (acting governor).
Matters discussed: Agricultural conditions. — Refugees. — Building stone commission. — Municipal police force incorporated with the South African Constabulary. — Agricultural and Public Works departments. — Finances. — Custom laws. — Education laws. — Smallpox. — Municipal laws in Bloemfontein. — Draft ordinances.
Includes index.
- 1903- Third session, 26 November 1903 - 8 February 1904. — v, 186p.
1904 Opening speech: Sir H. Goold-Adams.
Matters discussed: Drought. — Education. — Railways. — Irrigation. — Animal diseases. — War compensations. — Resident magistrates. — South African Constabulary. — Finances. — Mining and other laws.
Includes index.
- 1904 Fourth session, 27 June - 19 July 1904. — v, 89p.
Opening speech: H.F. Wilson (acting governor).
Matters discussed: Increase in council numbers. — Rain. — Education. — Railways. — Government Relief Works. — Compensations. — Farmers' association. — Agricultural department. — Volunteer corps. — Finances. — Legislation. — South African Constabulary.
Includes index.
- 1905 Fifth session, 12 January - 7 February 1905. — viii, 167p.
Opening speech: Sir H. Goold-Adams.

Minutes of the proceedings of the Legislative Council. 1905 - 1907.

1905 Matters discussed: Agricultural prospects. — Railway extensions. — Central Union of farmers' association. — Pass laws. — Industrial Commission. — Commission on Technical Education. — National Hospital. — Irrigation. — Native population. — Finances. — Legislation. — Draft ordinances. Includes index.

Sixth session, 29 June - 15 July 1905. — vii, 88p.

Opening speech: Sir H. Goold-Adams.

Details of his speech are not included.

Includes index.

1906 Seventh session, 16 January - 1 February 1906. — vii, 101p.

Opening speech: Sir H. Goold-Adams.

Matters discussed: Education. — Home homes. — Customs. — Railways. — Financial relations between O.F.S. and Tvl. — Finances. — Compensations. — Agricultural progress. — South African Constabulary. — Draft Ordinances. — Irrigation. — Public Health. — Supreme Court.

Includes index.

Eighth and Special sessions, 24 - 28 May 1906. — vii, 157p.

Opening speech: Sir H. Goold-Adams.

Matters discussed: Responsible government. — Visit of Duke and Duchess of Connaught. — Customs Union Convention. — Railways. — Trade. — Education. — Finances. — Wool expert. — Forestry. — Draft ordinances.

Includes index.

1907 Ninth session, 14 February - 1 March 1907. — x, 125p.

Opening speech: Sir H. Goold-Adams.

Matters discussed: Draft ordinances.

Includes index.

Tenth session, 15 July - 2 August 1907. — vii, 125p.

Minutes of the proceedings of the Legislative Council. 1907.

Opening speech: Sir H. Goold-Adams.

Matters discussed: Letters patent ... — Finances. — Visit of His Royal Highness Duke of Braganca, Prince of Portugal. — Ordinances and private ordinances.

Includes index.

Minutes of the First Parliament. 1907 - 1910.

1907- First session, first parliament, 18 December 1907 - 25

1908 August 1908. — 14, 216p.

Dutch text exists separately entitled: Notulen der verrichtingen van den Wetgevenden Raad van 18 December 1907 - 25 August 1908. — 22, 216p.

The session went into recess from the 19 December 1907 until the 13 May 1908.

Index included in each volume.

1909 Special and Second sessions, first parliament, 30 March - 2 April and 1 June - 3 December 1909. — 20, 206p.

Dutch text exists separately entitled: Notulen van verrichtingen van den Wetgevende Raad van Maart 30 tot April 2 1909 en van 1 Juni tot 30 December 1909, speciale en tweede sessies, eerste parlement. — 20, 212p.

Index included in each volume.

1910 Extraordinary and Special sessions, first parliament, 15 March - 15 April 1910 = Notulen van verrichtingen van de Wetgevende Raad, buitengewone en speciale sessies, eerste parlement, 1910. — 11, 87, vii, 11, 87, viip.

Includes indexes in English and Dutch.

Debates in the Legislative Council. 1903 - 1907.

[Reprints with members' corrections from the Bloemfontein Post reports].

- 1903 Second session, 18 May - 15 June 1903. — vii, 112p.
At head of title page: Report of the proceedings of the
Legislative Council, O.R.C.
Includes index.
- 1903 Third session, 26 November 1903 - 8 February 1904. —
1904 xxiii, 161p.
Includes index.
- 1904 Fourth session, 27 June - 19 July 1904. — 220p.
Includes index.
- 1905 Fifth session, 12 January - 7 February 1905. — 162p.
Includes index.
- 1905 Sixth session, 29 June - 15 July 1905. — viii , 143p.
Includes index.
- 1906 Seventh session, 16 January - 1 February 1906. — 90p.
Includes index.
- 1906 Eight and Special sessions, 17th July - 7 August and 25-28
May 1906. — 233p.
Includes index.
- 1907 Ninth session, 14 February - 1 March 1907. — 135p.
Includes index.
- 1907 Tenth session, 15 July - 2 August 1907. — 213p.
Includes index.

Debates, Votes and proceedings, and Annexures: First Parliament,
1907 - 1910.

1907- Debates of the Legislative Council and the Legislative
1908 Assembly of the Orange River Colony. First session, first
parliament, 18 December 1907 - 25 August 1908. — 750p.
(Authorized Edition).

Contents: 1. Debates of the Legislative Council. —
2. Debates of the Legislative Assembly.

Dutch text exists separately entitled: Debatten van de
Wetgevende Raad en de Wetgevende Vergadering van de Oranje
Rivier Kolonie (Eerste sessie van het eerste parlement)
1907 - 1908. — 802p.

The session adjourned from 19 December 1907 until 13 May 1908.
Includes separate indexes.

1907- Votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly.

1908 First session, first parliament, 18 December 1907 - 25
August 1908 (with an adjournment from 19 December - 13 May).
— x1, 440p.

Dutch text exists separately entitled: Stemmingen en ver-
richtingen van de Wetgevende Vergadering, eerste sessie, eerste
parlement, 18 December 1907 tot 25 Augustus 1908 (met verdaging
van 19 December tot 13 Mei 1908). — xliii, 440p.

Includes index.

1908 Annexures to the votes and proceedings of the Legislative
Assembly, 1908. — various paging.

Includes index.

Comprises the following annexures.

1906-7 Agricultural Department: third annual report, 1906-7.
— 341, 8p.

1906-7 Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts and report;
and Auditor-General's report for the statistical year
ending 30 June 1907. — 103p.

1906-7 Education Department: report of the Director of
Education for the year ending 30 June 1907. — 203p.

1906-7 Mines Department: fourth annual report. — 35p.

- 1906-7 Report of the Postmaster-General of the Orange River Colony for the year ended 30 June 1907. — 64, 7p.
- 1906-7 Survey Department: annual report for the statistical year ending 30 June 1907. — 19p.
- 1907 Central South African Railways: report of the general manager of railways for the year ended 31 December 1907. — 137p.
Includes index.
- 1907-8 Inter-colonial Council: report of a commission appointed by His Excellency the High Commissioner to enquire into and report upon the organization and administration of the Central South African Railways, 1907-8. — xiv, 275p.
Includes index.
- 1908 A bill to provide for the assumption by this colony of liability to the extent of seven millions seven hundred thousand pounds sterling in respect of the Transvaal Guaranteed Loan (1903) of thirty-five millions sterling and of certain unascertained additional liability. — 3p.
- 1908 A bill to ratify certain conventions entered into by the government of this colony with the government of the Orange River Colony relative to the joint working of the railways in each such colony, and to make provision for other matters consequent upon the termination of the Inter-Colonial Council. — 2p.
- 1908 Convention of the Hamilton-Kimberley Railway between the Inter-Colonial Council, the Cape Government and the Natal Government. — 12p.
- 1908 Convention providing for the apportionment and division between the Transvaal and the Orange River Colony of all the property administered by or on the advice of the Inter-colonial Council and all its rights and liabilities in connection with such property = Konventie regelende de scheiding en deling tusschen Transvaal en de Oranje Rivier Kolonie van alle eigendomme beheerd door of op advies van de Interkoloniale Raad en van

al deszelfs rechten en verbintenissen ter zake van zulke eigendommen. — 4lp.

Dutch text unpaginated.

- 1908 Convention providing for the joint working and administration of the railways in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony = Konventie regelende de gemeenschappelijke exploitatie en administratie van de spoorwegen in Transvaal en de Oranje Rivier Kolonie. — 9, 9p.
- 1908 Convention providing for the payment of pensions or gratuities to persons employed in services administered by or on the advice of the Inter-colonial Council and for the apportionment and division between the Transvaal and Orange River Colony of liability for such pensions and gratuities. = Konventie regelende de uitwerking van pensioenen of toelagen aan personen, aangesteld in werkkringen beheerd door of ingevolge advies van de Interkoloniale Raad en de scheiding en deling tusschen Transvaal en de Oranje Rivier Kolonie van de verbintenis tot uitkering van zulke pensioenen en toelagen. — 7, 7p.
- 1908 Inter-colonial Council Conference: minutes, first sitting, Pretoria and Cape Town, May 1908. — v, 109p. Includes index.
- 1908 Inter-colonial Council Conference: minutes, second sitting and the resolutions of the South African Inter-colonial Conference in regard to South African National Union adopted on the 5 and 27 May 1908. — 1p.
- 1908 Protokol tot de Tolunie conventie aangegaan tusschen de regeringen van de Kolonien van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, Natal, Transvaal, Oranje Rivier Kolonie en het grondgebied van Zuid Rhodesia, in Maart 1906. — 4p.
- 1908 Public Officers Guarantee Fund Ordinance, 1903: statement of monies received and disbursed under the provisions of the ordinance, from 1 May 1903 to 30 June 1908. — [7p].

- 1908 Report of the commission appointed by the government of the Orange River Colony to enquire into and report on the desirability of establishing a labour Colony or taking other measures for the employment of impoverished white inhabitants. — 37p.
- 1908 Report of a commission appointed to enquire into the constitution, organization, administration and distribution of the Orange River Colony contingent of the South African Constabulary ... — 76p.
- 1908 Supplementary estimates of expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1908.
- 1908-9 Central South African Railways: estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year ending 30 June 1909. — 43p.
- 1908-9 Estimates of the revenue and expenditure of the Orange River Colony for the year ending 30 June 1909. — 133p.
- 1909 Debates of the Legislative Council: extraordinary and second sessions, first parliament, 13 March - 2 April and 1 June - 3 December 1909. = Debatten van de Wetgevende Raad van de Oranje Rivier Kolonie: buitengewone en tweede sessies, eerste parlement, 1909. — xiii, xiv, 270, 292p. (Authorized Edition). Includes indexes.
- 1909 Debates of the Legislative Assembly: extraordinary and second sessions, first parliament, 13 March - 2 April and 1 June - 3 December 1909. — xv, 640p. Includes index.
- 1909 Votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly: extraordinary and second sessions, first parliament, 30 March - 3 December 1909 (with adjournments from 2 April to 1 June and 16 June to 12 October.). — xli, 416p. Dutch text exists separately entitled: Stemmingen en ver-richtingen van de Wetgevende Vergadering: buitengewone en tweede sessies, eerste parlement, 30 Maart - 3 December 1909

(met verdagings van 2 April tot 1 Juni en 16 Juni tot 12 Oktober). — xli, 428p.

- 1909 Bijlagen tot de stemmingen en verrichtingen van de Wetgevende Vergadering, 1909 [Annexures to the votes and proceedings of the Legislative Assembly.]. — various paging.
Includes index.
Comprises the following annexures:
- 1907-8 Colonial Treasurer's annual accounts, 1907-8. — 103p.
- 1907-8 Landbouw Departement: vierde jaarlijksche rapport, 1907-8. — 235p.
- 1907-8 Mines Department: fifth annual report being for the statistical year ending 30 June 1908. — 32p.
Includes index.
- 1907-8 Rapport van de Postmeester-Generaal van de Oranje Rivier Kolonie voor 't jaar eindigende 30 Juni 1908. — 64p.
- 1908 Attorney-General's Ministerial Division: report of the acting commissioner for the year ending 31 December 1908 = Ministerieele Afdeling van de Procureur-Generaal: rapport van de waarnemende kommissaris voor het jaar eindigende 31 December 1908.
- 1908 Central Zuid-Afrikaansche Spoorwegen: verslag van de algemeen bestuurder van spoorwegen over het jaar geëindigd 30 Juni 1908. — 128, 58p.
- 1908 Conventions Ratification Act (1908): schedules A, B and C to the first convention: including statements showing all the property and assets and all the debts and liabilities (present and contingent) in connection with all the services of the Inter-colonial Council, and the apportionment thereof between the Transvaal and Orange River Colony.
Includes index.
- 1908 Education Department: report of the Director of Education, 1907-8. = Departement van Onderwijs, 1907-8: rapport van de Direkteur van Onderwijs. — v, v, 132, 132p.

- 1908-9 Departement van Mijnen: Zesde jaarverslag lopende over het statistiese jaar eindigende 30 Juni 1908. — 32p.
- 1908-9 Rapport van de Postmeester-Generaal van de Oranje Rivier Kolonie voor 't jaar 1 Juli 1908 tot 30 Juni 1909. — 62p.
- 1909 Begroting van buitengewone uitgaven (no 3) in verband met werken en andere diensten te worden, bekostigd uit Schatkistsaldos.
Only this page is incorporated.
- 1909 Estimates of extraordinary expenditure (no 2) on works and other services to be met out of treasury balances. — 6p.
- 1909 Rapport van een Commissie aangesteld om een onderzoek in te stellen betreffende den publieke dienst. — 94p.
- 1909 Rapport van een Commissie aangesteld om onderzoek in te stellen in zake de repatriatie schulden. — 52p.
- 1909 Rapport van een gekozen Commissie over publieke rekeningen aangesteld op last van de Wetgevende Vergadering gedagteekend den 2 den Juni 1909: de commissie de macht te hebben om getuienis te nemen, documenten te eischen, en uit de heeren Burns-Thompson, Ehrlich, Keyter, Potgieter en de Thesaurier te bestaan. — 2 leaves.
- 1909 Report of the select committee appointed by Order of the House of Assembly dated the 15 June 1909, to enquire into the feasibility and advisibility of establishing a large Central Society supported by government and directed by representatives of all existing agricultural societies in the Colony under whose auspices Central Agricultural and Stock Shows not only for this colony but for South Africa could be permanently established. = Verslag van het gekozen komitee benoemd bij opdracht van de Wetgevende Vergadering, gedateerd 15 Juni 1909, ten einde te onderzoeken of het doenlik en raadzaam is een groot hoofd-

- genootschap op te richten, onder wier bescherming met regeeringshulp en onder het beleid van vertegenwoordigers van alle bestaande landbouwgenootschappen in de kolonie, Centrale Landbouw- en Veetentoonstellingen niet alleen voor deze kolonie, maar voor Zuid-Afrika permanent zouden worden ingesteld.
- 2, 2 leaves.
- 1909 [Verslag van de kommissie op relief van diegenen die wegens wonden opgedaan gedurende die oorlog, behoeftig zijn geworden]. — 3p.
- 1909 Verslag van de Looierij- en Tabaksnijverheid Kommissie, 1909. — 11p.
- 1909 Zuid-Afrika Wet 1909: eerste verkiesing van senatoren: regulaties onder sektie 134 voorlopig aangenomen door de delegaten van Zuid Afrika op 11 Augustus 1909. — 8p.
- 1909 Zuid Afrikaanse Nationale Konventie: verslag. — vi, 23p.
- 1909 Zuid Afrikaanse Nationale Konventie: tweede verslag. — ii, 21p.
- 1909-10 Centrale Zuid Afrikaanse Spoorwegen: begroting van inkomsten en uitgaven voor het jaar eindigende 30 Juni 1910. — 40p.
- 1909-10 Estimates of the revenue and expenditure = Begroting van de inkomsten en uitgaven van de Oranje Rivier Kolonie voor het jaar eindigende 30 Juni 1910. — 131, 131p.
- 1909-10 Supplementary estimates of expenditure: an estimate of the further sums required to be voted for the service of the year ending 30 June 1910. — 21p.
Dutch text exists separately entitled: Aanvullende begroting van uitgaven: een raming van verdere bedragen benodigd voor de dienst van 't jaar eindigende 30 Juni 1910. — 21p.
- 1910 Debates of the Legislative Council: extraordinary and special (joint) sessions, first parliament, 15 March - 15 April 1910 =

Debatten van de Wetgevende Raad van de Oranje Rivier Kolonie: buitengewone en speciale (verenigde) sessies, eerste parlement, 1910. — vi, vii, 198, 214p. (Authorized Edition).

1910 Debates of the Legislative Assembly: extraordinary and special (joint) sessions, first parliament, 15 March - 15 April 1910 = Debatten van de Wetgevende Vergadering van de Oranje Rivier Kolonie: buitengewone en speciale (verenigde) sessies, eerste parlement, 1910. — vi, vii, 233, 247p. (Authorized Edition).

1910 Annexures to the votes and proceedings of the Legislative Assembly, 1910. — various paging.

Comprises the following annexures:

1908-9 Agricultural Department: fifth annual report, 1908-9 = Landbouw Departement: vijfde jaarlijksche rapport, 1908-9. — 219, 233p.

1908-9 Education Department: report of the Director of Education = Departement van Onderwijs: rapport van de Directeur van Onderwijs. — 156, 156p.

1908-9 Finance accounts for the financial year, 1908-9. — 23p.

1908-9 Report of the financial year, 1908-9, with the auditor-general's report. — 109p.

1909 Central South African Railways: statement of accounts for the year ended 30 June 1909 and auditor's report thereon. — 52p.

1909-10 Supplementary estimates (no 2) of expenditure: an estimate of the further sums required to be voted for the service of the year ending 30 June 1910 = Suppletaire begroting (no 2) van uitgaven: een begroting van de verdere sommen, waarvoor gestemd moet worden voor de dienst van het jaar, eindigende 30 Juni 1910. — 31, 31p.

1910 Correspondence and minutes between the Attorney-General and the Director of Education = Korrespon-

dentie en minuten tusschen de Prokureur-Generaal
en de Direkteur van Onderwijs. — 20, 2lp.

1910 Report of the Colonial Treasurer on the construction
of bridges, etc. and allocation of Public Loan
Moneys. = Rapport van de Koloniale Thesaurier over
het bouwen van bruggen, enz. en toewijzen van Open-
bare Lening Gelden. — 2, 2 leaves.

1910 Estimates of extraordinary expenditure (no 4) on
works and other services to be met out of the pro-
ceeds of the sale of the National Bank shares =
Begroting van buitengewone uitgaven (no 4) voor
werken en andere diensten te worden gedekt door de
opbrengst van de verkoop van de Nationale Bank aan-
delen. 5, 5p.

APPENDIX A

STATUTE LAW OF THE
ORANGE FREE STATE REPUBLIC
AND THE ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

APPENDIX A

ORDINANCES.

- 1854, no 1. Tegen verspreiding van longziekte.
2. Over de pligten van landcommissies. [Partly replaced by Ordinance no 1, 1877].
3. Vaststelling Hollandsche taal.
4. Over de Kommandowet. [Replaced by Ordinance no 1, 1866].
- 1855, no 1. Handel in kruut, vuurwapenen en andere ammunitie. [Replaced by Ordinances no 7, 1858; no 1, 1864; no 4, 1867; no 4, 1873; no 14, 1877; no 11, 1879].
2. Tegen landlooperij en veedieverij. [Replaced by Ordinance no 1, 1860].
- 1856, no 1. Uitlegging en omschrijving der constitutie.
2. Echtheid van testamentaire geschriften en procuratien.
3. Vervaardiging regulaties door Uitvoerende Gezag.
4. Regulatien crimineele procedures.
5. Registratiekantoor.
6. Wet op getuigenis.
7. Tarief [Repealed by Ordinance no 3, 1859; replaced by Ordinance no 6, 1880].
8. Municipale Collegien.
9. Jurisdictie over misdaden gepleegd buiten den Staat.
10. Verkoop van Sterke Drank, enz.
11. Apprenticeeren van kleurlingen.
- 1857, no 1. Transporten te bekomen van vaste goederen per commissie.
2. Kwalificatie en plichten van jurijmannen.
3. Oprichten van bakens of landpalen.
4. Oprichten van schuthokken. [Replaced by Ordinance no 5, 1873].
5. Crimineele jurisdictie der lagere hoven.
6. [Replaced by Ordinance no 2, 1870]:
7. Diensttijd veldkommandant en veldkornetten.

- 1857, no 8. Schadeloostelling van handeling in de Krijgswet.
 9. Kommandowet [Replaced by Ordinance no 1, 1866].
 10. Krijgswet.
- 1858, no 1. Tegen vernieling van wild.
 2. Dorpsregulaties waar geene municipaliteit is.
 3. Tegen roekeloos branden van gras.
 4. Wisselregt.
 5. Heffing van transportregten.
 6. Verkoop bij publieke veiling.
 7. Verkoop van krijgsbehoefden.
- 1859, no 1. Huwelijkswet.
 2. [Repealed by Ordinance no 2, 1861].
 3. Tariefsbepalingen. [Replaced by Ordinance no 6, 1880].
- 1860, no 1. Landlooperij en veediefte [Repealed by Ordinance no 7, 1881].
- 1861, no 1. [Replaced by Ordinance no 2, 1875].
 2. [Repealed by Ordinance no 3, 1873].
- 1862, no 1. Toelating van procureurs [Replaced by Ordinance no 3, 1880].
- 1863, no 1. Omtrent vervaardigen van kaarten.
 2. Eenheid van lengtemaat.
 3. Weeskamer. [Repealed and replaced by Ordinance no 2, 1865].
- 1864, no 1. Verdere voorsiening over krijgsbehoefden.
- 1865, no 1. Kommandowet. [Repealed and replaced by Ordinance no 1, 1866].
 2. [Repealed and replaced by Ordinance no 4, 1871].
- 1866, no 1. Kommandowet.
 2. Occupatiewet.

- 1866, no 3. Molappo en zijne onderdane.
 4. Voogdijschap van minderjarigen. [Replaced by Ordinance no 12, 1880].
 5. Paswet voor Basutos.
 6. Omtrent gedeelte van veroverd grondgebied.
 7. [Replaced by Ordinance no 2, 1871].
- 1867, no 1. Heffing van successierechten.
 2. Omtrent recht van prosecutie.
 3. Heffing van recognitiëpenningen.
 4. Zegel en impostgelden.
- 1868, no 1. Verberging van geboorte.
 2. Postwesen. [Repealed and replaced by Ordinance no 31, 1877].
 3. Oprigten van eene grensmacht. [Expired by virtue of the Convention of Aliwal].
 4. Restitutie van Heerenrechten.
- 1869, no 1. Maten en gewichten.
 2. Gekwetste majesteit.
- 1870, no 1. Uitroeijing van onkruid. [Replaced by Ordinance no 2, 1874].
 2. Aanstelling en gezag van vrederechters.
- 1871, no 1. Maken en verleggen van wegen.
 2. Belasting op kleurlingen.
 3. Edelgesteenten en kostbare metalen.
 4. Weeskamer wet. [Replaced by Ordinance no 12, 1880].
- 1872, no 1. Uitlevering misdadigers uit Natal.
 2. Admissie van doctoren en de rechten. [Replaced by Ordinance no 3, 1880].
 3. Roekelooze vernieling van wild.
 4. Appelhof. [Repealed and replaced by Ordinance no 2, 1875].
 5. Onderwijs, blanke kinderen. [Repealed and replaced by Ordinance no 1, 1874].

- 1873, no 1. Heeren en dienstboden wet.
 2. [Replaced by Ordinance no 4, 1876].
 3. Rechten van reizigers.
 4. Handel in schietkruit
 5. Publieke Schuthokken. [Replaced by Ordinance no 4, 1878].
- 1874, no 1. Openbaar onderwijs en Grey College. [Replaced by Ordinance no 13, 1879].
 2. Xanthium Spinosum. [Replaced by Ordinance no 10, 1880].
- 1875, no 1. Roodwater ziekte.
 2. Zamenstelling hogere gerechtshoven.
- 1876, no 1. Uitlevering misdadigers, Kaap Kolonie.
 2. Mishandelen van dieren.
 3. Artillerie Corps, regulatien.
 4. Bestuur over en reparatie van de hoofdwegen.
 [Replaced by Ordinance no 37, 1877].
 5. Eigendomsrecht op vastgoed aan kleurlingen.
 6. Landmeter-generaal's kantoor. [Replaced by Ordinance no 36, 1877].
 7. Over het Hooge Gerechtshof. [Supplements Ordinance no 2, 1875].
- 1877, no 1. Plichten, enz. van landcommissies.
 2. Wijks en districtslijnen en dorpen.
 3. Procedeeren in crimineele en civiele zaken.
 4. Met betrekking tot de constitutie.
 5. Over landdrosten.
 6. Over gouvernements ambtenaren.
 7. Over vast eigendom.
 8. Over den Staatspresident.
 9. Over den Baljuw en Bode.
 10. Onafhankelijkheid— en feestdagen van den Staat.
 11. Over kleurlingen.
 12. Over Krijgs- en Kommandowet.

- 1877, no 13. Wetsbepaling over het Onderwijs.
14. Wijziging en herroeping van wetten.
 15. Administratie van finantie.
 16. Over licentie, zegels en tarief.
 17. Over agenten en procureurs.
 18. Over geldhandel en banken.
 19. Over geneeskundigen.
 20. Over veldkornetten en vrederechters.
 21. Over het veroverd grondgebied.
 22. Over schutmeesters. [Repealed by Ordinance no 4, 1878].
 23. Over vendu-licentien.
 24. Over telegraaflijnen.
 25. Over periodieke hoven.
 26. Over dobbelarij.
 27. Over krankzinnigen.
 28. Over consuls.
 29. Weeskamer. [Explains article 16 of Ordinance no 4, 1871].
 30. Over generale opmeting.
 31. Over 't postwezen.
 32. Registratie stemgerechtigden.
 33. Rechten van Gouvernements ambtenaren op handel en bedrijf.
 34. Over commandant bij Mopeli.
 35. Aanvulling van kommandowet.
 36. Landmeter-generaal's kantoor.
 37. Over hoofdwegen. [Repealed by Ordinance no 1, 1878].
 38. Verdere zegelrechten.
 39. Over uitnemen van licentien.
 40. Licentien van banken. [Replaced by Ordinance no 6, 1880].
 41. IJken van maten en gewichten.
- 1878, no 1. Regelende het bestuur over en de reparatie van de Hoofdwegen in dezen staat. [Replaced by Ordinance no 12, 1879].

- 1878, no 2. Betreffende licentien door handelaars in goud- en juwelierswaren te worden uitgenomen. [Replaced by Ordinance no 6, 1880].
3. Registratie geboorte van kinderen. [Replaced by Ordinance no 18, 1880].
4. Publieken schuthokken.
5. Beperkte vennootschappen.
6. Plichten van baljuws.
7. Kosten civielen getuigen.
8. Verbetering wet over generale opmeting.
9. Insolvente boedels.
10. Manier van procedeeeren in hoogere hoven veranderd.
11. Bescherming van makgemaakte struisvogels.
12. Over het landmeter-generaal's kantoor.
13. Admissie Kaapsche landmeters.
14. Hoofbelasting op blanken.
15. Hoofbelasting op kleurlingen.
16. Borgstellen van baljuws en gerechtsboden.
- 1879, no 1. Registratie geboorte van blanke kinderen.
2. Erfpacht en dorpsbelasting.
3. Municipaliteiten. [To change article 38 of Ordinance no 14, 1877 and article 27 of Ordinance no 8, 1856].
4. Drankverkoop te Bethulie.
5. Vernielen van visch.
6. Uitleg van Ordonnantie no 10, 1878.
7. Tienjarige census.
8. Admissie Kaapsche landmeters. [To improve Ordinance no 13, 1878 and Ordinance no 36, 1877].
9. Regeling, oprichting en bescherming van telegraaflijnen.
10. Schutverkoopingen. [Addendum to Ordinance no 4, 1878].
11. Krijgsbehoeften. [To change Ordinance no 7, 1858].
12. Bestuur en reparatie van hoofdwegen.
13. Openbaar onderwijs van blanke kinderen.
14. [To change Ordinance no 7, 1878].
15. Licenties van advokaten en prokureurs. [Replaced by Ordinance no 6, 1880; articles 1 and 10].
16. Authorisatie van rekeningen. [Replaced by Ordinance no 17, 1880].

- 1879, no 17. Feestdag wegens herstel van den Staatspresident.
18. Handel in diamanten. [Replaced by Ordinance no 21, 1879].
19. Fonds voor opvoeding en onderwijs. [See also: Ordinance no 23, 1880].
20. Weeskamer. [Repealed by Ordinance no 12, 1880].
21. Handel in diamanten.
- 1880, no 1. Commissie van publieke examinatoren.
2. Landcommissie-zaken in Appel.
3. Admissie practizijns (wijze waarop voortaan advocaten, procureurs, notarissen, agenten, vertalers en tolken toegelaten en geschorst zullen worden).
4. Afschaffing onbevoegdheid van Roomsch-Katholieken. [Repeals article 1 of Ordinance no 6, 1877].
5. Handel in sterke dranken.
6. Licentien, zegelrechten, enz.
7. Aankweeken van den leeslust door het aanmoedigen van openbare leeskamers.
8. Consuls en consulaire ambtenaren.
9. Municipale bestuur van Bloemfontein.
10. Onkruid "Xanthium Spinosum."
11. Erfeniswet.
12. Weeskamer Ordonnantie.
13. Prescriptie.
14. Aanvulling in de wet over Openbaar Onderwijs: ordonnantie no 13, 1879.
15. Handelaars in diamanten. [To improve Ordinance no 21, 1879].
16. Betaling van transportrechten. [To improve Ordinance no 5, 1858].
17. Authorisatie van de publieke rekeningen.
18. Gedwonge registratie van geboorten. [Repeals Ordinance no 3, 1878].
19. Zegeluitdeeling te Bloemfontein.
20. Postwezen. [To improve Ordinance no 31, 1877].

- 1880, no 21. Regelende het bestuur over, en de reparatie van de hoofdwegen in dezen staat. [To improve Ordinance no 12, 1879].
22. Interlocutaire, orders door landdrost als commissaris. [To change article 7 of Ordinance no 7, 1876].
23. Fonds voor opvoeding en onderwijs.
- 1881, no 1. Handel in schietkruit. [Supplements Ordinance no 4, 1873].
2. Veedieverij, grenzen, Basutoland.
3. Verdere bepalingen aangaande de hogere gerechts-hoven.
4. Maken en instandhouden publieken hoofdwegen.
5. Pensioenen voor aftredende rechters.
6. Depot van schoolbehoefden.
7. Veedieverij en landlooperij, kleurlingen.
8. Wijziging wet op getuigenis.
9. Verbetering wet op appellen.
10. Speciale regulaties voor gouvernements scholen op de delverijen.
11. [Repeals article 6 of Ordinance no 4, 1877].
12. Transporten vast eigendom op generale procuraties.
13. Pensioen afgetredende ambtenaren
14. Inspecteur van publieke werken.
15. Over Insolvente Boedels. [To improve Ordinance no 9, 1878].
16. Regulaties periodieke hoven.
17. Brug- Ordonnantie (bij concessie) [see also Ordinance no 23, 1881: Bruggen (gouvernement)].
18. Wanbetaling hoofdbelasting, kleurlingen. [To supplement Ordinances 14 and 15, 1878].
19. Uitreiken, registreren en bezwaren claims in diamant delverijen.
20. Ponthouders en pontvervoer.
21. Kwitanties hoofdbelasting.
22. Leges naamlooze vennootschappen.
23. Bruggenbouw door het gouvernement. [see also Ordinance no 17, 1881: Bruggen bij concessie].

- 1881, no 24. Uitlevering misdadigers, Natal. [Supplements Ordinance no 1, 1872].
- 1882, no 1. Uitlevering misdadigers, Kaapkolonie.
2. Assistent landdrost en assistent landdrost, heemraden hof, Fauresmith.
 3. Handel in diamanten. [To change Ordinance no 21, 1879].
 4. Speciaal hoof, ongeoorloofde diamanthandel.
 5. Politie macht Jagersfontein.
 6. Publieke schuthokken.
 7. Publieke examinatoren. [To change Ordinance no 1, 1880].
 8. Onteigening van gronden, ten algemeenen nutte.
 9. Omheinen plaatsen.
 10. [To change marriage ordinance, i.e. Ordinance no 1, 1859].
 11. Toelagen getuigen in civiele zaken.
 12. Districtsverklaring van Hoopstad.
 13. Neutraliteit gedurende het bestaan van onlusten tusschen de inboorlingen over de Noord-Westelijke grenzen van den Oranjevrijstaat.
 14. Verboden graden huwelijken.
 15. Registratie kleurlingen delverijen. [To change Ordinances no 14 and 15, 1878 and 18, 1881].
 16. Overname Grey College.
 17. Districtsraden, onderhoud publieke hoofdwegen.
 18. Hollandsche taal bij markt verkooping en municipaliteiten.
 19. Conventie bruggen, Vaalrivier. [Between O.F.S. and Z.A.R.].
 20. Geldelijke verantwoording, inspecteurs delverijen.
 21. Zegeluitdeeling te Bloemfontein.
 22. Postwezen. [To change Ordinance no 31, 1877].
- 1883, no 1. Misbruik publieke gebouwen.
2. Bepaling grenslijn (district Hoopstad). [Supplements Ordinance no 12, 1882].

- 1883, no 3. Aanstelling publieke ambtenaren.
4. Beëdigde verklaring door ambtenaren bij aanstelling te geven.
 5. Markmeesters geen recht op monsters.
 6. Regulatie op admisie van landmeters. [To change Ordinance no 13, 1878 and Ordinance no 8, 1879].
 7. Bepaling op onwettigen diamanthandel.
 8. Stemrecht bij municipale bijeenkomsten. [To change Ordinance no 8, 1856 and Ordinance no 9, 1880].
 9. Directeuren en auditeuren van naamlooze vennootschappen opgericht onder beperkte verantwoordelijkheid.
 10. Drankwet.
 11. Veedieverij en landlooperij.
 12. Brouwen en misbruik van Kafferbier (Juala).
 13. Over de begroting.
 14. Contrakt van uitlevering met Natal.
 15. Assistent-landdrost op het dorp Wepener in het district Rouxville. (Raadsbesluit 4 Juli 1883).
 16. Belasting rijtuigen, reparatie hoofdwegen. [To explain articles 31 and 37 of Ordinance no 17, 1882].
 17. Schuldbrieven.
 18. Dagvaarding getuigen. [Addendum to Ordinance no 6, 1856].
 19. Tarief voor bruggen. [To supplement article 29 of Ordinance no 23, 1881].

- 1884, no 1. Scheidingslijn tusschen de districten Winburg en Kroonstad.
2. In omloop zijnde noten, specie in handen en algemeene bezigheid. [To change article 6, Ordinance no 18, 1877].
 3. Optreden landdrostklerken bij afwezigheid van den landdrost.
 4. Procureurs en agenten niet gerechtigd kosten te rekenen in zaken die zij voor zichzelf waarnemen. [Repeals article 1 of Ordinance no 17, 1877].

- 1884, no 5. Burgers behoorlijk uitgerust te zijn wanneer opge-
commandeerd. [Supplements articles 2 and 5 of Ordi-
nance no 1, 1866].
6. Bepalingen omtrent licentien, zegelrechten, kantoor-
penningen, toelagen. [To change and improve Ordinance
no 6, 1880].
7. Bepalingen over wisselrecht.
8. Regulatien en instructien voor politie constabels, O.V.S.
9. Uitreiking van schuldbrieven.
10. Districtsverklaring van Wepener.
11. Voorzieningen pleitbezorgers.
12. Bepalingen omtrent verleenen van uitsluitende rechten
op uitvindingen of verbetering van kunst en volksvlucht.
13. Bescherming van wild en wild gevogelte.
14. Maatregelen besmettelijke ziekten.
15. Verklarende de macht van landcommissies bij nieuwe
districtsverklaringen.
16. Bepaling van den wijze waarop wijnen en gedistilleerde
dranken mogen verkocht worden. [To improve article 8
of Ordinance no 10, 1883].
17. Openbaar onderwijs voor blanke kinderen. [To replace
Ordinances no 13, 1879; no 14, 1880 and no 6, 1881].
18. Hoofdbelasting op kleurlingen en de invordering daar-
van. [To improve Ordinance no 15, 1878].
19. Generale opmeting. [Supplements article 24 of Ordi-
nance no 30, 1877].
20. Politie-macht te Jagersfontein. [To repeal Ordinance
no 5, 1882].
21. Bona fide bazaar - verkooping. [To replace Ordinance
no 23, 1877].
22. Registratie stemgerechtigden in den O.V.S.
23. Landbouwkundige genootschappen.
24. Herziening overmaken van handelslicentien. [To repeal
articles 5 and 28 of Ordinance no 16, 1877].
25. Beëdigde verklaringen voor landdrosten, landdrost-
klerken, vrederechters en veldcornetten.
26. Bepalingen oprichten clubhuizen, vereenigingen, enz.

- 1884, no 27. Uitreiken van certificaten aan kleurlingen, Jagersfontein Delverijen. [To replace article 3 of Ordinance no 15, 1884].
28. Huwelijk verboden tusschen neef en nicht, wier ouders en broeder of zusters zijn. [To change article 3 of Ordinance no 14, 1882].
29. Postwezen.
30. Vaststelling van een toltarief voor bruggen.
31. Herziening en verbetering van de Acte van Oprichting der Nationale Bank van den Oranjevrijstaat (Beperkt).
32. Uitlevering van misdadigers aan de Z.A. Republiek.
33. Bepalingen kantooruren ambtenaren.
34. Voorkoming van het misbruik van gouvernementskantoren, schoolgebouwen en onderwijzerswoningen.
35. Bepaling verkoop van schietkruit. [Supplements article 9 of Ordinance no 4, 1873].
36. Regeling collectie administratie en distributie insolvente boedels. [Extends Ordinance no 9, 1878].
37. Harder arbeid uit kracht van rechterlijk vonnis. [Explanation of what is understood thereby].
38. Krankzinnigen en het krankzinnige gesticht.
39. Veldkornetten (bepaling omtrent de benoeming van provisie).
40. Districtsverklaring Barolong grondgebied.
- 1885, no 1. Arabieren, Chinezen, Koelies en andere Asiatische kleurlingen. [To explain Ordinance no 5, 1876].
2. Verkiezingen staatspresident, enz. en tot verbetering der kieswet. [To repeal Ordinance no 1, 1856].
3. Venia AEtatis (of mondigverklaring van minderjarigen).
4. Ter inlijving van de Oranjevrijstaatsche Vereeniging van Rechtspractizijns.
5. Wet betrekkelijk lagere hoven.
6. Beredene dienstmacht.
7. Landmeters kaarten, geteekend door hen die de gronden niet hebben opgemeten.
8. Onteigening gronden en schadeloosstelling ponthouders bij bruggenbouw.

- 1885, no 9. Onderhoud der hoofdwegen in dezen staat.
10. Besmettelijke ziekten. [To change Ordinance no 14, 1884].
 11. Tegen verspreiding brandziekte onder schapen en bokken.
 12. Ter voorkoming van smokkelhandel in sterken drank in dezen staat.
 13. Regelende de invordering en betaling van recognitiepenningen.
 14. Hoofdbelasting. [To change Ordinance no 18, 1884].
 15. Tot regeling van den handel in diamanten binnen den Oranjevrijstaat.
 16. Reiskosten en toelagen raadsleden.
 17. Regelende rantsoenen van gevangenen.
 18. Baljuws en gerechtsboden.
 19. Toelage aan Schutmeesters. [To change article 38 of Ordinance no 6, 1882].
 20. Vereeniging van betrekkingen van gouvernements inspecteur en assistent landdrost te Jagersfontein.
 21. Vereeniging betrekking postmeester-generaal en bestuurder Telegrafisch Departement.
 22. Tot heffing van belastingen.
- 1886, no 1. Toelagen aan getuigen te worden betaald in crimineele zaken.
2. Over toelagen aan getuigen in civiele zaken.
 3. Over omheiningen van grond. [Extends Ordinance no 9, 1882].
 4. Ter verbetering der wet betreffende landzaken.
 5. Postwezen. [Supplements to Ordinance no 29, 1884].
 6. Besmettelijke ziekten. (Syphilis).
 7. Ter verbetering en aanvulling van Ordonnantie no 6, 1884.
 8. Passen van kleurlingen.
 9. Verhuuring van gouernementsgronden.
 10. Toelage aan raadsleden voor reis- en verblijfkosten.
 11. Bestuur der mijn en van het dorp Jagersfontein.
 12. Houdende nadere bepalingen omtrent de wijze waarop

- wijnen, gedistilleerde en gefermenteerde dranken, binnen den Oranjevrijstaat mogen worden verkocht.
- 1886, no 13. Over clubhuizen. [To replace Ordinance no 26, 1884].
14. Ter vaststelling van een toltarief over bruggen en driften.
15. Beleening uit de fondsen op steden en dorpen.
16. Controle van 'slands zaken en finantien en de onderlinge verhouding van ambtenaren.
17. Ordonnantie tot bevordering van eerbare praktijk onder geadmitteerde agenten en tot aanvulling van Ordonnantie no 3, 1880.
18. Rantsoenen gevangenen. [To repeal Ordinance no 17, 1885].
19. Over de begroting.
20. Nadere voorzieningen te maken in de regeling van onderscheidene onderdeelen der civiele dienst en van onderscheidene salarissen en werkzaamheden van civiele ambtenaren.
21. Onderwijs. [To change Ordinance no 17, 1884].
22. Artillerie. [To change Ordinances no 3, 1876 and 6, 1885].
23. Belastingen. [To change Ordinance no 22, 1885].
24. Politie-macht, Jagersfontein. [To repeal Ordinance no 20, 1884].
25. Salarissen, baljuws en gerechtsboden. [To change Ordinance no 18, 1885].
26. Posterijen. [To change article 47 of Ordinance no 29, 1884].
- 1887, no 1. Wet betrekkelijk de hoogere gerechtshoven.
2. Admissie apothekers, chemisten en drogisten.
3. Jurisdictie resident vrederechters (landdrosten, ens).
4. Toelagen getuigen in crimineele zaken.
5. Brandziekte wet. [To change Ordinance no 11, 1885].
6. [Not promulgated].
7. Wet betreffende crimineele rechtspleging.
8. Getuigen te compareeren in naburige staten en kolonien.

- 1887, no 9. Afschaffing van graanlicenties.
10. Kantooruren. [To change article 1 of Ordinance no 33, 1884].
11. Goudwet.
- 1888, no 1. Tot verduidelijking en herroeping van enige Ordonnanties.
2. Ter verbetering van fouten en Ordonnantie no 5 van 1885 en Ordonnantie no 7 van 1887, enz.
3. De wet over vrederechters.
4. Over veldkornetten.
5. Tot regeling heerenrechten bij koop voor een ander.
6. Hoofdbelasting Moroka.
7. Landbouw tentoonstellingen en wolmarkten.
8. Paarden huur baljuws.
9. [To change articles 11 and 12 of Ordinance no 6, 1884].
10. Octrooiwet.
- 1889, no 1. Ter verbetering der wet over de bewijslevering.
2. Verpleging arme, krankzinnigen en zieken.
3. Brandziektewet.
4. Verkoop van vee gevonden bij kaffers zonder pas.
5. Om brieven van administratie, verleend in naburige staten, in den Oranjevrijstaat te erkennen.
6. Kleurlingbelasting voor hospitalen op delverijen.
7. Tot verdere verduidelijking, verbetering en herroeping van enige ordonnanties.
8. Hoofdwegbelasting, district Harrismith.
9. Duane-belasting.
10. [To repeal article 20 of Ordinance no 6, 1884].
11. [To change article 3 of Ordinance no 2, 1858].
12. Spoorwegwet.
13. Districtsverklaring van Vrede.
14. Liquidatie en distributie van Barolong boedels.
15. Veedieverij.

- 1889, no 16. Rijdenden dienstmacht.
17. Delverslicentie - publieke delverijen, onder Ordonnantie no 11, 1887.
18. Ontduiking douanebelasting.
19. [To change article 3 of Ordinance no 7, 1886].
20. [To change Ordinance no 20, 1886].
21. Afschaffing impostgelden op krijgsbehoefden.
22. [To change the Education Act].
- 1890, no 1. Tegen het naakt loopen in den Oranjevrijstaat.
2. Handel in krijgsbehoefden.
3. Over de civiele ambtenaren.
4. Administratie van s'lands zaken en financiën.
5. Belasting op kleuringen op publieke delverijen.
6. Krijgs- en kommandowet.
7. Toelagen aan zekere personen.
8. Wijziging van enige Ordonnanties.
9. Omheiningwet.
10. Toelage - raadsleden.
11. [To change Ordinances no 1, 1863 and 36, 1877.]
12. Publieke examinatoren. [To change Ordinance no 1, 1880].
13. Beloning van pasuitreikers.
14. Heerenrecht.
15. Registratie van acten.
16. Verkoop van grondrechten van kleurlingen in het Barolong grondgebied.
17. Loterijen en sweepstakes.
18. Rijdenden dienstmacht.
19. Opzicht over openbare werken, wegen en gebouwen.
20. Xanthium Spinosum en brandziekte, Moroka.
21. [To change the deed of establishment of the National Bank].
22. [To replace Ordinances no 9, 1882 and 3, 1886].
23. Grenzen van distrikten en wijken.
24. Onderhoud, hoofdwegen.
25. Brugtarief.
26. Administratie der fondsen.

- 1890, no 27. Wapenschouwingen.
28. Verbetering der wetten betreffende het bestuur van steden en dorpen.
29. Arabieren, Chinezen, Koelies en ander Asiatische kleurlingen.
30. [To supplement Ordinance no 1, 1887].
- 1891, no 1. Ontsnapping gevangenen.
2. Openbaar onderwijs voor blanke kinderen.
3. Registratie handelsmerken.
4. Vergoeding schade aan vee door spoortreinen.
5. Wijziging wet veedieverij, landlooperij en verzameling van kleurlingen.
6. Districtsverklaring, Ficksburg.
7. Milt of gifziekte.
8. Stellen van vellen, bokhaar, wol, vogelstruisveeren.
9. Verkoopen geweren aan burgers.
10. Toelating assurantie maatschappijen.
11. Invordering schulden door publieke lichammen.
12. Afscheiding der betrekkingen van Postmeester-generaal en Bestuurder van Telegrafien. [To repeal Ordinance no 21, 1885].
13. Hondenbelasting.
14. Zondagswet.
15. IJken van maten en gewichten op wijksdorpen.
16. Vaststelling van wetboek.
17. Melaatschleid.
18. Posttarief.
19. Transporteeren en registreeren standplaatsen.
20. [To improve Ordinance no 19, 1881].
21. Omheininglijn plaatsen Moroka.
- 1892, no 1. Gedwongen claimbewerking Koffijfontein.
2. Liquidatie naamlooze vennootschappen.
3. Landmeters verkeerde opmetingen.
4. Eigendomsverkrijging naamlooze vennootschappen.
5. Over den census.

- 1892, no 6. Over het misbruik van Eau de Cologne, enz. als drank in het district Mbroka.
7. Registratie van huwelijksche voorwaarden.
 8. Over de admmissie van rechtspractizijns en tolken.
 9. Aanleg en instandhouding van geproclameerde hoofd-wegen.
 10. Belasting voor onderwijs in Witzieshoek.
 11. Nadere bepalingen ter voorkoming van landlooperij en dieverij.
 12. Nadere bepalingen omtrent toltarief.
 13. Nadere bepalingen omtrent bruggenbouw.
- 1893, no 1. Recognitie op erven op dorpen door het gouvernement gesticht.
2. Schijfschieterijen. [To repeal legislation concerning military review].
 3. Tot tegengaan van Brandziekte onder vee.
 4. Over krankzinnigheid.
 5. Vrijwilligers corpsen en schietvereeningen.
 6. Over postwesen. [To change chapter LIX of the Statute Book].
 7. Tarief brug tolgelden.
 8. Over kleurlingen in dorpen en steden.
 9. Ter aanvulling van de wet over de crimineele rechtspleging.
 10. Tegen roekeloos grasbranden.
 11. Tot aanvulling van de wet over de hogere gerechts-hoven.
 12. Recognitie op dorpseigendommen waarvan de eigenaar buiten s'lands of onbekend is.
 13. Registratie van handelsmerken.
 14. Verlaten en verwaarloosde behoeftige blanke kinderen. [Repealed by Act no 3, 1899].
 15. Over landbouwgenootschappen en wolmarkten. [To change chapter CXXXI of the Statute book].

- 1893, no 16. Zekere belasting op kleurlingen in publieke delverijen.
17. Commissaris van politie voor het district Bloemfontein.
- 1894, no 1. Officieren en onder-officieren Corps Artillerie. [Repealed by Act no 3, 1897].
2. Rijdenden dienstmacht. [Supplemented by Act no 28, 1896].
3. Tot bescherming van wild en wild gevogelte. [Repealed by Act no 17, 1898.]
4. Registratie van stemgerechtigden.
5. Rechten en verplichtingen van aanspraak en standplaats licentiehouders op delverijen.
6. Dorpserkenningen.
7. Tot uitroeiing van het onkruid "Schotsche Distel". [Replaced by Act no 11, 1895].
8. Aftreding curatoren Grey College.
9. Wijziging omheiningwet.
10. Verlof aan ambtenaren.
11. Ter inlijving van de Oranjevrijstaatsche Kamer van Koophandel.
12. Tot regelen van rechten onder polissen van levens assurance.
13. Vrijstelling van betaling van heerenrecht door municipaliteiten.
14. Verdeeling van het district Harrismith in wijken.
15. Over verkoop van publieke veilingen. [To change chapter CVII of the Statute book].
16. [To change article 2 of chapter XXXIV of the Statute book].
17. Pinkster Maandag.
18. Regelende ongemetene erven te Winburg.
19. Over het openbaar onderwijs voor blanke kinderen.
20. Examens onderwijzers.
21. Volkshospitaal. [Repealed by Act no 2, 1899].
22. Over de spoorweglijnen.
23. [To change chapter CI of the Statute Book].
24. Dingaansdag.
25. Wijkverdeling district Moroka.

- 1894, no 26. Omtrent het verleggen van wegen. [Supplements chapter LXXIX of the Statute Book].
27. Het prospecteeren naar, en de ontwikkeling en bewerking van edele metalen, edele gesteenten en mineralen op gouvernements gronden.
- 1895, no 1. Tot regeling van het dienstjaar.
2. Vrijstelling van recognitiepenningen op kerkelijke gebouwen in de dorpen Ficksburg, Ladybrand en Wepener.
3. Regelende compensatie voor het dooden en bezeeren van vee door spoortreinen ook gedurende de uren van den nacht.
4. Passen voor kleurlingen, enz. [To supplement and change, part 2 of chapter CXXXIII of the Statute Book].
5. Curatoren insolvente boedels. [To change chapter CIV of the Statute Book].
6. Over het postwezen. [To change and supplement chapter LIX of the Statute Book].
7. Toekennen van reis- en verblijfkosten aan jurijmänner.
8. Regelende den doorvoer van misdadigers en andere personen door den staat op wettig gezag in bewaring zijnde.
9. Tot regeling van de inspectie van publieke kantoren en kassen.
10. Over het publiek naakt loopen. [To change article 1 of chapter CXLII of the Statute Book].
11. Tot uitroeiing van het onkruid Schotsche Distel. [To replace Act no 7, 1894].
12. Verschaffen van geweren en ammunitie van gouwermentswege aan de burgers tegen kostprijs.
13. [To change and supplement chapter Cl of the Statute Book].
14. Over verplicht onderwijs voor blanke kinderen in den Oranjevrijstaat.

- 1895, no 15. Tot betere regeling en controle van en over den invoer van producten, voortbrengselen en vee van den Oranjevrijstaat in de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek.
16. Over het drankhandel. [To revise chapter CVIII of the Statute Book].
17. School vacantien. [To change article 98 of chapter XLIX of the Statute Book].
18. Het verhuren van gouvernements plaatsen onder persoonlijke occupatie aan burgers van den staat geen grondeigenaren zijnde.
- 1896, no 1. Over het postnoten-systeem.
2. Besmettelijke ziekten onder vee.
3. Plichten en machten van assistent landdrosten. [To change part IV of chapter IV of the Statute Book].
4. Vrijstelling van brug-tolgeden van zekere personen, vee en goederen gaande naar en komende van tentoonstellingen.
5. Uitroeiing aardvarken. [To change articles 1 and 2 of Act no 3, 1894].
6. Plichten van drijvers van wagens, rij- en voertuigen. [To supplement article 16 of chapter LXXVIII and article 45 of chapter CXXIII of the Statute Book].
7. Betreffende de administratie van de onderdeelen van het post en telegraafwezen.
8. Vrijstelling van hoofdbelasting van zekere kleurlingen.
9. Reiskosten van ambtenaren.
10. Openbaar onderwijs. [To supplement article 9 of Act no 19, 1894].
11. Vrijstelling van brugtolgeden voor kerkgangers.
12. Tot aanvulling van de wet over pensioenen voor ambtenaren.
13. Prospecteeren, enz. op gouvernements gronden. [To change Act no 27, 1894].
14. Ter bescherming van omheiningen.
15. Verpachting van brugtollen. [To supplement chapter LXXXII of the Statute Book].

- 1896, no 16. Verbetering van de spoorweg wet.
17. Over administratie weeskamer gelden.
 18. Belasting op ingevoerde vleesch. [To improve the schedule attached to chapter LXIII of the Statute Book].
 19. Municipale waterwerken voor de stad Bloemfontein.
 20. Over de zegelrechten. [To change article 6 of chapter LXV of the Statute Book].
 21. Salarissen en plichten van districtsgeneesheeren.
 22. Verzameling van statistiek van uitgevoerde Oranje-vrijstaatsche producten en levende have.
 23. Titel, machten en plichten van den Directeur-generaal van spoorwegen.
 24. Over ontslag van fidei-commis en andere bezwarende testamentaire beschikkingen.
 25. Over het toltarief. [To repeal article 2 of chapter LXXXII of the Statute Book].
 26. Over reiskosten, enz. onderwijzers. [To change and supplement article 114 of chapter XLIX of the Statute Book].
 27. Tot vereenvoudiging van de uitvoering der douane regulatien.
 28. Tot wijziging en aanvulling der wet op de Rijdenden dienstmacht van den Oranjevrijstaat.
 29. Verschaffen van geweren en ammunitie van gouvernementswege aan de burgers van den staat tegen kostprijs.
 30. Omheiningwet. [To change and supplement chapter CXXIII of the Statute Book].
 31. Spoorweg Departement.
 32. Pensioenen voor spoorweg beambten.
 33. Spoorweg zieken fonds.
 34. Besmettelijke ziekte onder vee.
 35. Spoorweg-leening.
 36. Verschaffen van geweren en ammunitie van gouvernementswege aan behoeftige burgers.

- 1896, no 37. Tijdelijke buitenwerkingstelling van het laatste gedeelte van afdeeling E, artikel 2 van Wet no 20, 1896, voor zooverre betreft de bepaling van het perforeeren van staatszegels.
38. Het compoundstelsel.
- 1897, no 1. Verschaffen van veld- en patrouille tenten van gouvernementswege aan burgers op kommando, en bij gelegenheid van het houden van wapenschouwingen.
2. Verantwoordelijkheid voor ammunitie te Bloemfontein.
3. Over het artillerie corps. [To supplement and change chapter XLI of the Statute Book and to repeal Act no 1, 1894].
4. Over besmettelijke ziekten.
5. Omheiningwet. [To explain and supplement chapter CXXIII of the Statute Book].
6. Over verplicht onderwijs voor blanke kinderen. [To change articles 2 and 5 of Act no 14, 1895].
7. De spoorweg wetten van toepassing op de gouvernements spoorwegen.
8. Tot verbetering en verduidelijking van sommige wetten.
9. Postspaarbank.
10. Over de zegelrechten. [To change and supplement the schedule attached to chapter LXV of the Statute Book].
11. Betreffende het heerenrecht. [To change article 15, letter D, of chapter LXVII of the Statute Book].
12. Over de Douane belasting. [To change chapter LXIII of the Statute Book].
13. Krijgs- en kommandowet. [To supplement chapter XL of the Statute Book].
14. Belasting op vastgoed en aanspraken binnen den staat gelegen bij publieke veiling buiten den staat verkocht.
15. Goederen waarop aan Natal douanebelasting of doorvoerrecht betaald is, en tot verduidelijking van artikel 5 van hoofdstuk LXIII.

- 1897, no 16. Waarborgfonds voor de ambtenaren van den civiele dienst en van het Spoorweg Departement.
17. [To supplement article 10 of Act no 34, 1896].
18. Tot heffing van eene accijnsbelasting en invoerbelasting op sterken dranken.
19. Drankwet. [To supplement articles 42, 43 and 44 of chapter CVIII of the Statute Book].
20. Straf tegen het onwettig in bezit hebben van amalgaan of onbewerkt goud.
- 1898, no 1. Tot daarstelling van een Landbouw Raad.
2. Over grasbranden. [To supplement and change chapter CXXV of the Statute Book].
3. Over de douane-belasting betaalbaar in zekere gevallen.
4. Voorzitters van bijeenkomsten bij verkiezingen. [To change and supplement chapters XXVII and LXXIV of the Statute Book]. [Repealed by Act no 9, 1899].
5. Afschaffing van doorgangs-kwitansies over bruggen.
6. Over dobbelarij. [To supplement and change chapter CXLIV of the Statute Book].
7. Over den drankhandel. [To revise chapter CVIII of the Statute Book and Act no 16, 1895].
8. Over besmettelijke ziekten. [To supplement and change chapter XCV of the Statute Book].
9. Over het volk te Witzieshoek.
10. Ongeproclameerde delverijen.
11. Inachtneming van den Zondag. [To supplement chapter CXLVI of the Statute Book.]
12. Over de naturalisatie.
13. Levensmiddelen en kleerage in compounds op publieke delverijen.
14. Protocollen van notarissen.
15. Over het Departement van het Landmeter-generaal. [To supplement and change chapter LVIII of the Statute Book].

- 1898, no 16. Over het openbaar onderwijs. [To change and supplement article 4 of Act no 20, 1894].
17. Tot bescherming van wild en wildgevogelte.
[To repeal chapter CXXXV of the Statute Book and Acts nos 3, 1894 and 5, 1896].
18. Aanstelling van zekere ambtenaren in den civielen dienst.
19. Over den handel in drank. [To change and supplement Act no 18, 1897 and article 44 of chapter CVIII of the Statute Book].
20. Over de licentien.
21. Over de douane-belasting (toltarief). [To change chapter LXIII of the Statute Book; Acts nos 12 and 15, 1897].
22. Over assistent landdrosten. [To change part IV of chapter IV of the Statute Book].
23. Over assistent landdrosten. [To change article 18 of chapter IX and also article 43 of chapter IV of the Statute Book].
24. Assitent baljuw en gerechtsbode.
25. Over het IJken van maten, schalen en gewichten.
[To revise chapter CXIV of the Statute Book].
- 1899, no 1. Over de onteigening van eigendom ten algemeenen nutte.
2. Volkshospitaal.
3. Verlaten en verwaarloosde behoeftige blanke kinderen.
4. Over de telegraaflijnen.
5. Verschaffen van geweren en ammunitie van gouvernementswege aan de burgers van den stad tegen kostprijs.
6. Admissie en registratie van tandmeesters.
7. Tot tegengaan der Aziatische Pest (Bubonische Plaag) en andere besmettelijke ziekten.
8. Nadere bepalingen tot tegengaan van landlooperij en dieverij.

- 1899, no 9. Betrekkelijk de wijze waarop de verkiesing van eenen staatspresident, lid van den Volksraad, veldcommandant en veldcornet zal geregeld worden.
10. De Krijgs- en Commandowet.
 11. Overtreding op privaat eigendom.
 12. Onderwijzers pensioenfonds.
 13. Over het municipale bestuur te Bloemfontein. [To improve and change chapter LXXXV of the Statute Book].
 14. Ter aanvulling en verbetering der insolventiewet.
 15. Over den drankhandel. [To change article 16 of chapter CVIII of the Statute Book].
 16. Aanvulling wet over delverijen van edelgesteenten (diamanten). [To supplement and improve chapter CXVI of the Statute Book].
 17. Over delverijen van edele-metalen en edelgesteenten uitgesloten diamanten. [To supplement and change chapter CXV of the Statute Book].
 18. Over het toelaten en uitzetten van vreemdelingen in den Oranjevrijstaat.
 19. Over den aanleg en instandhouding van geproclameerde hoofdwegen. [To change and supplement Act no 9, 1892. To repeal Act no 6, 1896].
 20. Spoorwescholen.
 21. Tot wijziging der wetten over het Openbaar Onderwijs.
 22. Aanvulling van de Krijgs- en Kommandowet voor de doeleinden van het politiek verbond tusschen den Oranjevrijstaat en de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek. [To change Act no 13, 1897].
 23. Over de registratie van huwelijksvoorwaarden. [To supplement Act no 7, 1892].
 24. Tot verleening van zekere machten in den Oranjevrijstaat, aan curatoren in insolvente boedels aangeesteld in de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek.
 25. Betrekkelijk de wijze waarop de verkiesing van assistent veldkornetten, taxateurs van de weeskamer, leden van

commissies ter beslissing van geschillen voorkomende onder de bepalingen van de omheiningswet, leden van den districtsraad, leden van schoolcommissies en leden van de commissie onder Wet no 3, 1893 (tot tegengaan van Brandziekte onder vee) zal geregeld worden.

26. De huwelijkswet.
27. Over ongeproclameerde delverijen. [To change and supplement Act no 10, 1898].
28. De omheiningswet. [To change and supplement chapter CXXIII of the Statute Book].
29. Over het onderzoekings-systeem op diamant delverijen. [To change and supplement chapter CXX of the Statute Book].
30. [To supplement Act no 19, 1898].
31. Over besmettelijke ziekten.

Proclamations issued in the Orange River Colony from the date of annexation, 24 May 1900 to the 23 June 1902.

- 1900 no 24. Establishment of the South African Constabulary.
- 1901 no 1. [Amending proclamation 24, 1900].
2. Formation of a Board of Health.
 3. Counterfeit and Defacement of Coins. [High Commissioner's Proclamation].
 3. Administration of District of Kroonstad Enquiry Commission. [Deputy Administrator's Proclamation].
 4. Estates of Lunatics and Minors, etc.
 5. Additional Powers of Municipality of Bloemfontein.
 6. Legal Adviser and State Attorney.
 7. Board of Health. [Amending Deputy Administrator's Proclamation no 2, 1901].
 7. Administration of Justice. [High Commissioner's Proclamation].
 8. Additional Powers of Municipality of Bloemfontein.
 9. Trading Licenses, Town of Bloemfontein [Deputy Administrator's Proclamation].
 9. Fugitive Offenders Act [Administrator's Proclamation].

- 1901, no 10. Importation of Cattle from Basutoland.
11. Rinderpest in Ladybrand and Mbroka. [Deputy Administrator's Proclamation].
 11. Alienation of Property by Orange Free State Government after March 19, 1900. [Administrator's Proclamation].
 12. Stock Removal.
 13. Mining and other contracts during War.
 14. Holding of Inquests.
 15. Rinderpest District of Bloemfontein.
 16. Rinderpest Ward Boven Riet River, Fauresmith.
 17. Rinderpest Inoculation.
 18. Rinderpest, O.R.C.
 19. Brewing of Liquor and Beer, Prohibition of.
 20. Commission to Enquire into certain laws.
 21. Public Cemeteries, Bloemfontein.
 22. Brewing of Liquor and Beer. [Amending Deputy Administrator's Proclamation].
 22. [Amending Commander-in-Chief's Proclamation 24 of 1900].
- 1902, no 1. District Surgeons.
2. Formation and regulations of Municipal Police. [Administrator's Proclamation].
 2. Native Labour Passports.
 3. Amendment of District Surgeons. [Deputy-Administrator's Proclamation].
 3. Repealing certain laws of late Orange Free State. [Administrator's Proclamation].
 4. Administration of Burger Camps.
 5. Distilling of Liquor.
 6. Game Preservation.
 7. Marriages solemnized on or before March, 25, 1902.
 8. Appointment of Boards of Management.
 9. Land Surveyors.
 10. Medical Practitioners, etc.
 11. Expropriation of Property Law, Amending.

- 1902, no 12. Admission of Land Surveyors.
13. Board of Management, Thaba 'Nchu.
14. Temporary Retail Liquor Licenses.
15. Registration of Births and Deaths.
16. Eau de Cologne, Prohibition of Sale of.
17. Districts, Names and Boundaries of.

ORDINANCES.

(Short titles cited)

- 1902, no 1. The Civil Administration Indemnity Ordinance, 1902.
2. Officials Duties Ordinance, 1902.
3. Laws Settlement and Interpretation Ordinance, 1902.
4. Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1902.
5. General Law Amendment Ordinance, 1902.
6. Justices of the Peace Ordinance, 1902.
7. Magistrates Courts Ordinance, 1902.
8. Civil Commissioners Ordinance, 1902.
9. Sheriff's Ordinance, 1902.
10. Bills of Costs Taxation Ordinance, 1902.
11. Law of Evidence Ordinance, 1902.
12. Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1902.
13. Repeal of Laws Ordinance, 1902.
14. [Repealed].
15. Arms and Ammunition Ordinance, 1902.
16. Railway Lines Law Amendment Ordinance, 1902.
17. Jury Ordinance, 1902.
18. [Expired].
19. [Repealed].
20. Admission of Banks Ordinance, 1902.
21. Police Offences Ordinance, 1902.
22. Lands Settlement Ordinance, 1902.
23. [Repealed].
24. National Bank Articles of Association Amendment Ordinance, 1902.
25. Indemnity and Peace Preservation Ordinance, 1902.

- 1902, no 26. Military Structures Removal and Concentration Camps Maintenance Ordinance, 1902.
27. Validation of Marriages Ordinance, 1902.
28. The Bills of Exchange Ordinance, 1902.
29. [Repealed].
30. [Repealed].
31. Public Holidays Ordinance, 1902.
32. Acting Officers Appointment Ordinance, 1902.
33. Deeds Registry Ordinance, 1902.

- 1903, no 1. Naturalization of Aliens Ordinance, 1903.
2. The Coloured Persons' Relief Ordinance, 1903.
3. Prisons Ordinance, 1903.
4. [To amending Act no 27 of 1894. Repealed by Ordinance no 3, 1904].
5. The Imperial, Colonial and Republican Forces' Burial Grounds Ordinance, 1903.
6. Justices' Extended Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1903.
7. Lashes Regulation Ordinance, 1903.
8. Liquor Licensing Ordinance, 1903.
9. Incorporated Law Society Ordinance, 1903.
10. Stamps and Licenses Ordinance, 1903.
11. Suppression of Brothels and Immorality Ordinance, 1903.
12. Fencing Commission Appointment Ordinance, 1903.
13. Animal Diseases Ordinance, 1903.
14. The Scab Ordinance, 1903.
15. Brands Registration Ordinance, 1903.
16. Lands and Survey Ordinance, 1903.
17. The Rabies Ordinance, 1903.
18. Appropriation Ordinance, 1903. [Expired].
19. Public Officers' Guarantee Fund Ordinance, 1903.
20. Constabulary Extension of Powers and Duties Ordinance, 1903.
21. Lands Settlement Amendment Ordinance, 1903.
22. [Repealed by Ordinance no 10, 1905].
23. Railway Police Ordinance, 1903.

- 1903, no 24. [Repealed by Ordinance no 2, 1904].
25. Coal Tax Ordinance, 1903.
 26. Beer Excise Ordinance, 1903. [Repealed].
 27. Public Education Ordinance, 1903.
 28. Military Manoeuvres Ordinance, 1903.
 29. Vaccination Ordinance, 1903.
 30. Railways Construction (Special Powers) Ordinance, 1903.
 31. Marriage (Prohibited Degrees) Ordinance, 1903.
 32. Additional Appropriation 1902-3, Ordinance, 1903
[Expired].
 33. Appropriation 1903-4 Ordinance, 1903 [Expired].
 34. Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1903.
 35. Bloemfontein Municipal Ordinance, 1903.
 36. Imperial Contribution (contingent) Ordinance, 1903.
 37. Annual Public Holidays Ordinance, 1903.
 38. Magistrate's Courts Amendment Ordinance, 1903.
 39. Witzieshoek Hut Tax Amendment Ordinance, 1903.
 40. Transfer Duty Amendment Ordinance, 1903 [Repealed].
 41. Justices of the Peace Amendment Ordinance, 1903.
 42. Bills of Costs Taxation Amendment Ordinance, 1903.
 43. The Judges Pension Ordinance, 1903.
 44. Crown Liabilities Ordinance, 1903.
 45. Railway Regulation Ordinance, 1903.
 46. Railway Expropriation of Lands Ordinance, 1903.
 47. Wireless Telegraphy Licensing Ordinance, 1903.
 48. Dagga Prohibition Ordinance, 1903.
 49. Census Ordinance, 1903 [Expired].
 50. Post Office Ordinance, 1903.
 51. Deserted Wives and Children Protection Ordinance, 1903.
 52. Stock Removal Ordinance, 1903.
 53. Legislative Council Powers and Privileges Ordinance, 1903.
- 1904, no 1. Medical and Pharmacy Ordinance, 1904.
2. Poll Tax Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.

- 1904, no
3. Mining of Precious Metals Ordinance, 1904.
 4. Mining of Precious Stones Ordinance, 1904.
 5. Juvenile Offenders' Removal and Apprenticeship Ordinance, 1904.
 6. The Municipal Corporations Ordinance, 1904.
 7. The Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1904.
 8. Mining of Base Metals Ordinance, 1904.
 9. Local Loans Ordinance, 1904.
 10. Revision of Laws Ordinance, 1904.
 11. Execution of Wills and other Testamentary Instruments Ordinance, 1904.
 12. Villages Management Ordinances, 1904.
 13. Administration of Justice Amending Ordinance, 1904.
 14. Additional Appropriation 1903-4 Ordinance, 1904.
[Expired].
 15. Excess Appropriation 1902-3 Ordinance, 1904. [Expired].
 16. Sentences Amendment Ordinance, 1904.
 17. Prisoners Detention Ordinance, 1904.
 18. Lands and Survey Amendment Ordinance, 1904.
 19. Trigonometrical Survey Ordinance, 1904.
 20. Deeds Registry Amendment Ordinance, 1904.
 21. Bloemfontein (Special) Loan Ordinance, 1904.
 22. Jagersfontein Municipality Ordinance, 1904.
 23. Pensions Ordinance, 1904.
 24. Companies Amendment Ordinance, 1904.
 25. Appropriation 1904-5 Ordinance, 1904. [Expired].
- 1905, no
1. Correction of verbal errors in Laws Ordinance, 1905.
 2. Admission of Agents (Free State qualifications) Amendment Ordinance, 1905.
 3. Special Justices Extension of Powers Ordinance, 1905.
 4. [Expired].
 5. Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1905.
 6. Criminal Procedure Amendment Ordinance, 1905.
 7. Naturalization of Aliens Amendment Ordinance, 1905.
 8. Ladybrand Railway Loan Ordinance, 1905.
 9. Game Ordinance, 1905.
 10. Liquor Licensing Amendment Ordinance, 1905.

- 1905, no 11. Expropriation of Lands and Arbitration Clauses Ordinance, 1905.
12. Amending Scab Ordinance, 1905.
 13. Stamps and Licenses Amendment Ordinance 1905.
 14. Municipal Corporations (Supplementary) Ordinance, 1905.
 15. Neighbouring Colonies Witnesses Interrogatories Ordinances, 1905.
 16. Introduction of Diseased Articles Prohibition Ordinance, 1905.
 17. Roads Ordinance, 1905.
 18. Administration of Estates Ordinance, 1905.
 19. Bloemfontein Municipality (Supplementary) Ordinance, 1905.
 20. Rabbit Ordinance, 1905.
 21. Audit Ordinance, 1905.
 22. Falsification of Accounts Ordinance, 1905.
 23. [Expired].
 24. Maintenance of Graves Trust Fund Ordinance, 1905.
 25. Breeding Stock and Water Conservation Loans Ordinance, 1905.
 26. Amended Surveys (Towns and Villages) Ordinance, 1905.
 27. Electric Lighting and Power Regulations Ordinance, 1905.
 28. Bethlehem Railways Extension Ordinance, 1905.
 29. Public Education Ordinance, 1905.
 30. [Expired].
 31. Prisoners Identification Ordinance, 1905.
 32. Railway Expropriation Clauses Ordinance, 1905.
 33. Amending Roads Ordinance, 1905.
 34. Crown Lands (small areas) Disposal Ordinance, 1905.
 35. Volunteer Corps Ordinance, 1905.
 36. Bloemfontein Municipality Amendment Ordinance, 1905.
- 1906, no 1. Administration of Justice Supplementary Ordinance, 1906.
2. Petty Debts Recovery Ordinance, 1906.
 3. Debtors Assigned Estates Ordinance, 1906.
 4. Authentication of Documents Ordinance, 1906.
 5. Half- Holiday Ordinance, 1906.

- 1906, no 6. Coloured Persons Labour Agent Ordinance, 1906.
7. Telegraph and Telephone Ordinance, 1906.
 8. Administration of Estates Amendment Ordinance, 1906.
 9. Pass Laws Amendment Ordinance, 1906.
 10. Right of Passage of Water Ordinance, 1906.
 11. National Hospital Ordinance, 1906.
 12. Transfer Duty Ordinance, 1906.
 13. Lunacy Ordinance, 1906.
 14. Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1906.
 15. Local Loans Amendment Ordinance, 1906.
 16. Mining of Precious Stones Amending Ordinance, 1906.
 17. General Loan and Inscribed Stock Ordinance, 1906.
 18. Villages Management Amendment Ordinance, 1906.
 19. Foreign Enlistment Act Application Ordinance, 1906.
 20. Trustee Investment in Orange River Colony Government Securities Ordinance, 1906.
 21. Bloemfontein - Kimberley Railway Construction Loan Ordinance, 1906.
 22. Animal Diseases Amendment Ordinance, 1906.
 23. Additional Appropriation 1905-6 Ordinance, 1906.
 24. Appropriation 1906-7 Ordinance, 1906.
 25. Appropriation (Extraordinary) Ordinance, 1906.
 26. Amending Scab Ordinance, 1906.
 27. Interpretation and Revision of Laws Ordinance, 1906.
 28. Brewers' Bottle License Ordinance, 1906.
 29. Excise and Import Duty Ordinance, 1906.
 30. Pass Laws (Supplementary) Ordinance, 1906.
 31. Lands Settlement Amendment Ordinance, 1906.
 32. Sale of Food and Drugs Ordinance, 1906.

PRIVATE ORDINANCE

- 1906, no 1. Masisi Estate Ordinance, 1906.

PUBLIC ORDINANCES

- 1907, no 1. Colonial Boundaries Fencing Ordinance, 1907.
2. Solemn Declarations Ordinance, 1907.

- 1907, no 3. Conveyancers' Bills of Costs Taxation Ordinance, 1907.
4. Jury Amendment Ordinance, 1907.
 5. Pensions Interpretation Ordinance, 1907.
 6. Native Reserves Management Ordinance, 1907.
 7. Magistrates Courts and Powers Amending Ordinance, 1907.
 8. Angora Export Duty Ordinance, 1907.
 9. Excess Appropriation 1905-6 Ordinance, 1907.
 10. Liquor Licensing (Railway Station and Theatre) Amending Ordinance, 1907.
 11. Special Justices Extended Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1907.
 12. Coloured Persons of Distinction Exemption Ordinance, 1907.
 13. Further Revision of Laws Ordinance, 1907.
 14. Medical and Pharmacy Amendment Ordinance, 1907.
 15. Coal Tax Amendment Ordinance, 1907.
 16. Bloemfontein Municipal Amendment Ordinance, 1907.
 17. Appropriation (Additional Extraordinary) Ordinance, 1907.
 18. Public Education Amendment Ordinance, 1907.
 19. Explosives Ordinance, 1907.
 20. Imperial Contribution Repeal Ordinance, 1907.
 21. National Hospital Amendment Ordinance, 1907.
 22. Additional Appropriation 1906-7 Ordinance, 1907.
 23. Appropriation 1907-8 Ordinance, 1907.
 24. Profits Tax (Diamond Mines) Ordinance, 1907.
 25. Insect Pests and Diseases of Plants Prevention Ordinance, 1907.
 26. Lands Settlement Further Amendment Ordinance, 1907.
 27. Destruction of Locusts Ordinance, 1907.
 28. Registration and control of Coloured Persons on Mines and Diggings Consolidation Ordinance, 1907.
 29. Lands and Survey Amendment Ordinance, 1907.
 30. Mining of Precious Stones Amendment Ordinance, 1907.
 31. Public Health Ordinance, 1907.

PRIVATE ORDINANCES

- 1907, no 1. Voorspoed Diamond Mining Company Water Private Ordinance, 1907.
2. Special Admission of Attorneys Private Ordinance, 1907.
3. Alexander Exemption from Disabilities Private Ordinance, 1907.
4. Agricultural Settlements Private Ordinance, 1907.
5. Roberts Victor Diamonds Water Private Ordinance, 1907.

ACTS: 1907 - 1910

- 1907, no 1. Orange River Colony Constitution Letters Patent 1907 Amendment Act 1907 = Oranje Rivier Kolonie Konstitutie Open Brieven 1907 Wijzigingswet 1907.
- 1908, no 1. Powers and Privileges of Parliament Act 1908 = Bevoegdheden en Voorrechten van het Parlement Wet 1908.
2. Colonial Secretary's Powers (Substitution) Act, 1908 = Koloniale Sekretaris Bevoegdheden (Vervangings) Wet 1908.
3. Appropriation (Part 1908-9) Act 1908 = Appropriatie (Deel 1908-9) Wet 1908.
4. Foreign Trustees and Liquidators Recognition Act 1908 = De Wet inzake de Erkenning van Buitenlandse Kuratoren en Likwidateuren 1908.
5. Public Health Ordinance Postponement Act 1908 = Openbare Gezondheidsordonnantie Opschortings Wet 1908.
6. Angora Export Prohibition Act 1908 = Angora Uitvoer Verbodswet 1908.
7. Ostriches Export Prohibition Act 1908 = Vogelstruizen Uitvoer Verbodswet 1908.
8. Extortion Act 1908 = Afpersingswet 1908.
9. Discoverer's Claims (Licenses) Act 1908 = Ontdekkers Claims (Licenties) Ordonnantie 1908.
10. Gambling (Fraudulent Practices) Act 1908 = Dobbelarij (Bedriegelijke Praktijken) Wet 1908.

- 1908, no 11. Appropriation (Additional Extraordinary) Act 1908 = Appropriatie (Additionele Buitengewone) Wet 1908.
12. Customs Union Amendment Act 1908 = Tolverbond Wijzigingswet 1908.
13. Crown Land Disposal Act 1908 = Kroonland Beschikkingswet 1908.
14. Hamilton - Kimberley Railway Convention (Ports of Exit) Act 1908 = Hamilton - Kimberley Spoorweg Konventie (Uitvoerpoorten) Wet 1908.
15. Inter-Colonial Conventions Ratification Act 1908 = Inter-koloniale Ratifikatie Wet 1908.
16. Transvaal Guaranteed Loan (Assumption of Part Liability) Act 1908 = Transvaal Gewaarborgde Lening (Overname van Schuldaandeel) Wet 1908.
17. Audit and Exchequer Act 1908 = Wet tot regeling van het Financieuzen 1908.
18. Officers of Parliament Remuneration Act 1908 = Parlementsbeambten Bezoldingswet 1908.
19. Suppression of Brothels and Immorality Amendment Act 1908 = Bestrijding van Bordelen en Onzedelijkheid Wijzigingswet 1908.
20. Field Cornets Act 1908 = Veldkornetten Wet 1908.
21. Payment of Members of Parliament Act 1908 = Betaling van Parlementsleden Wet 1908.
22. Fauresmith and Jacobsdal Electoral Divisions Act 1908 = Fauresmith en Jacobsdal Kiesafdelingen Wet 1908.
23. Arms and Ammunition Act 1908 = Wapens en Ammunitie Wet 1908.
24. Agricultural Societies Act 1908 = Landbouwgenootschappen Wet 1908.
25. Agent-General's Act 1908 = Agent-Generaals Wet 1908.
26. Scab Law Amendment Act 1908 = Brandziekte Wijzigingswet 1908.
27. Additional Appropriation 1907-8 Act 1908 = Additionele Appropriatie 1907-8 Wet 1908.
28. Appropriation Act 1908 = Appropriatie Wet 1908.
29. The Railways Regulation Act 1908 = Spoorweg Reglement Wet 1908.

- 1908, no 30. Transfer Duty Amendment Act 1908 = Hererecht
Wijzigingswet 1908.
31. Prevention of East Coast Fever (fencing) Act 1908 =
Voorkoming van Oostkustkoorts (omheining) Wet 1908.
32. Regulation of Grass Burning Act 1908 = Regeling van
Grasverbranding Wet 1908.
33. Resident Magistrate's Amendment Act 1908 = Resident
Magistraten Wijzigingswet 1908.
34. Petty Debts Recovery Amendment Act 1908 = De In-
vordering van Kleine Schulden Wijzigingswet 1908.
35. School Act 1908 = School Wet 1908.
36. Orange River Colony Police Act 1908 = Oranje Rivier
Kolonie Politiewet 1908.
37. Railway Service and Pension Act 1908 = Spoorwegdienst
en Pensionwet 1908.
38. National Hospital Act 1908 = Nationaal Hospitaalwet
1908.
39. Admission of Advocates, Attorneys and Medical Prac-
titioners Amendment Act 1908 = Toelating van Advo-
katen, Prokureurs en Geneeskundigen Wijzigingswet 1908.
40. Orange River Colony Public Loan Act 1908 = Oranje
Rivier Kolonie Staatslening Wet 1908.
41. Private Bills (Deposit of Documents and Taxation
of Costs) Act 1908 = Wet over Private Wetsontwerpen
(Deponeeren van Documenten en Taxatie van Kosten) 1908.
42. Rights of Coloured Persons in respect of Fixed
Property Act 1908 = Rechten van Kleurlingen ter
zake van Vasteigendom Wet 1908.
- 1909, no 1. Orange River Colony Public Loan Amendment Act 1909 =
Oranje Rivier Kolonie Staatslening Wijzigingswet 1909.
2. Transvaal Guaranteed Loan (Assumption of part Lia-
bility) Act Amendment Act 1909 = Transvaal Gewaar-
borgde Lening (Overname van Schuldaandeel) Wet
Wijzigingswet 1909.

- 1909, no. 3. Liquor Law Amending Act 1909 = Drankhandel Wijzigingswet 1909.
4. Analysis of Liquor Evidence Act 1909 = Gehalte van Drank Bewijswet 1909.
5. Prorogation of Parliament Act 1909 = Parliament Prorogatiwet 1909.
6. Special Justices of the Peace Extension of Jurisdiction Act 1909.
7. Exotic Animals Act 1909 = De Uitheemse Dieren Wet 1909.
8. Appropriation (Part 1909-10) Act 1909 = Appropriatie (Deel 1909-10) Wet 1909.
9. Public Health Ordinance Postponement Act 1909 = Openbare Gezondheidsordonnantie Opschortingswet 1909.
10. Appropriation (Extraordinary no 2) Act 1909 = Appropriatie (Buitengewone no 2) Wet 1909.
11. Additional Appropriation 1908-9 Act 1909 = Additionele Appropriatie 1908-9 Wet 1909.
12. Licensing of Native Eating-houses Act 1909 = Licentieren van Kleurling Kosthuizen Wet 1909.
13. Bloemfontein and Municipal Corporations Ordinances Amendment Act 1909 = Bloemfontein en Municipale Korporaties Ordonnanties Wijzigingswet 1909.
14. Advocates Admission Amendment Act 1909 = Toelating van Advokaten Wijzigingswet 1909.
15. Township Act 1909 = Dorpswet 1909.
16. Public Loan Acts Amendment Act 1909 = Staatslening Wetten Wijzigingswet 1909.
17. Prisons Act 1909 = Gevangeniswet 1909.
18. The Correction of Verbal Errors in Laws Act 1909 = De Wet tot Verbetering van Drukfouten in Wetten 1909.
19. Appropriation Act 1909 = Appropriatie Wet 1909.
20. Additional Appropriation Act 1909 = Additionele Appropriatie Wet 1909.
21. Appropriation (Extraordinary no 3) Act 1909 = Appropriatie (Buitengewone no 3) Wet 1909.
22. Magistrates Extension of Jurisdiction Act 1909 = Magistraten Uitbreiding van Rechtsmacht Wet 1909.

- 1909, no 23. Noxious Weeds Act 1909 = Wet op Schadelijk Onkruid 1909.
24. Central Agricultural Society Act 1909 = Centraal Landbouwgenootschap Wet 1909.
25. Vaccination Law Amendment Act 1909 = Inenting Wijzigingswet 1909.
26. Leprosy Act 1909 = Wet op Melaatsheid 1909.
27. Admission of Conveyancers Amendment Act 1909 =

- 1910, no 1. Co-operative Agricultural Societies Act 1910 = Ko-operatieve Landbouwgenootschappen Wet 1910.
2. Police Pension Act 1910 = Politie Pensioenwet 1910.
3. National Bank of the Orange River Colony Disposal Act 1910 = De Verkoop van de Nationale Bank van de Oranje Rivier Kolonie Wet 1910.
4. The Robertson Bursaries Trusts Act 1910 = De Robertson Beurzen Wet 1910.
5. Orange River Colony Higher Education Act 1910 = Oranje Rivier Kolonie Hoger Onderwijs Wet 1910.
6. The Ramblers Loan Guarantee Act 1910 = De Ramblers Lening Waarborg Wet 1910.
7. The Shop Hours Amendment Act 1910 = Winkeluren Wijzigingswet 1910.
8. School Act Amendment Act 1910 = Schoolwet Wijzigingswet 1910.
9. Auction Duty Law Amendment Act 1910 = Publieke Veilingen Wijzigingswet 1910.
10. Appropriation (Extraordinary no 4) Act 1910 = Appropriatie (Buitengewone no 4) Wet 1910.
11. The Wessels Estate Settlement Amendment Act 1910 = Wet tot Wijziging van de Boedel Wessels Regelingswet 1910.
12. Pretorius Testamentary Disposition Act = Pretorius Wilsbeschikking Wet.
13. The Classification of Schools and Teachers Act 1910 = De Rangschikking van Scholen en Onderwijzers Wet 1910.
14. The Parliamentary Officers Pensions Act 1910 = De Parlementaire Beambten Pensioenwet 1910.
15. The Payment of Members of Parliament Amendment Act 1910 = De Betaling van Parlementsleden Wijzigingswet 1910.
16. Additional Appropriation Act no 2 1909-10 = Additionele Appropriatie Wet no 2 1909-10.



- 1909, no 23. Noxious Weeds Act 1909 = Wet op Schadelijk Onkruid 1909.
24. Central Agricultural Society Act 1909 = Centraal Landbouwgenootschap Wet 1909.
25. Vaccination Law Amendment Act 1909 = Inenting Wijzigingswet 1909.
26. Leprosy Act 1909 = Wet op Melaatscheid 1909.
27. Admission of Conveyancers Amendment Act 1909 = Toelating van Transportuitmakers Wijzigingswet 1909.
28. Registration of Co-operative Societies Act 1909 = Registratie van Ko-operatieve Verenigingen Wet 1909.
29. Prevention of Crimes Act 1909 = Voorkoming van Misdaden Wet 1909.
30. Shop Hours Act 1909 = Winkeluren Wet 1909.
31. Irrigation Settlements Act 1909 = Irrigatiekolonies Wet 1909.
32. Scab Act 1909 = De Brandziektewet 1909.
33. Land and Agricultural Loan Fund Act 1909 = Land en Landbouw Leenfonds Wet 1909.
34. Local Loans Fund (Bursaries and Annuities) Act 1909 = Plaatselijk Leenfonds (Beurzen en Jaargelden) Wet 1909.
35. Sannah's Post - Wepener Railway Act 1909 = Sannah's Post - Wepener Spoorweg Wet 1909.
36. Bethlehem - Villiers Railway Act 1909 = Bethlehem - Villiers Spoorweg Wet 1909.
37. Expropriation (Police and School) Act 1909 = (Politie- en School-) Onteigeningswet 1909.
38. Wessels Estate Settlement Act 1909 = Boedel Wessels Regelingswet 1909.
39. Pensions Amendment Act 1909 = Pensioenen Wijzigingswet 1909.
40. Standerton - Vrede Railway Act 1909 = Standerton - Vrede Spoorweg Wet 1909.
41. Additional Appropriation 1907-8 Act 1909 = Additionele Appropriatie 1907-8 Wet 1909.
42. Construction of Railways Special Appropriation Act 1909 = Spoorwegaanleg Biezondere Appropriatiewet 1909.

